

The Linde British Refrigerator Co., Ltd.
 301 ST. JAMES ST., MONTREAL.
 Sole Manufacturers
 Cold-Air-Circulation System.

Over 3,200 Machines Sold.
 Special Machines for DAIRIES, BUTCHERS, Etc.
 WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

1165

THE CANADIAN JOURNAL OF COMMERCE

FINANCE AND INSURANCE REVIEW

Vol. 53. No. 13.
 NEW SERIES.

MONTREAL, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1901.

M. S. FOLEY,
 EDITOR AND PROPRIETOR

McINTYRE SON & Co.,
 MONTREAL.
 IMPORTERS of DRY GOODS.

*DRESS GOODS,
 SILKS,
 LINENS,
 SMALL WARES,
 TREFOUSSE KID GLOVES,
 ROUILLON KID GLOVES.*

13 VICTORIA SQUARE.



NATURAL MINERAL WATER
 is well known to, and highly recommended by, members of the Medical Profession as a specific for the cure of a large number of diseases; such as Female Troubles, Rheumatism, Indigestion, Dyspepsia, Kidney Complaint, Salt Rheum, and ailments of every kind arising from impurities of the blood, etc. It is deemed to be unsurpassed in all cases of General Debility.

The marvelous curative powers of the Abenakis Mineral Spring Water, named for the Abenakis tribe of Indians, were well known to these and other Indian tribes, many of whom are said to have come great distances to procure restored health and strength from the use of the "Water of Life," as they called the waters.

The Mineral Water is used as a beverage and for baths. It is bottled at the Springs and shipped to all parts of the country.

Write for large Descriptive Booklet, Testimonials and Analysis of the Abenakis Mineral Water.

RUFUS G. KIMPTON, - Manager.
 ABENAKIS SPRINGS HOTEL CO.
 ABENAKIS SPRINGS, QUE

Special Agent . . . F. LOHMANN
 346 St. James Street, Montreal.

ROOFING AND ASPHALTING
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

**Metal Cornices, Skylights, &c.,
 Cement and Tile Floors,
 Cement Washtubs
 &c.**

CANADIAN AGENTS:
Boston Hot Blast Heating, and Pneumatic System of conveying Mill Stock.

GEO. W. REED & CO.,
 MONTREAL.

McArthur, Corneille & Co.
 310 to 316 St. Paul Street
 AND
 147 to 151 Commissioners St.,
 MONTREAL.

Manufacturers and Importers of
*White Lead, Colors,
 Glass, Varnishes,
 Glues, &c.
 Oils, Chemicals, Dyestuffs,
 Tanning Materials, &c.*

AGENTS FOR
BERLIN ANILINE CO.,
 Berlin, Germany.
 Manufacturers of Aniline, Colors and other Coal Tar Products.

X

The following Brands
 Manufactured by . . .

X

THE American Tobacco Co.
 OF CANADA, Limited,
 Are sold by all the Leading Wholesale
 . . . Houses . . .

CUT TOBACCOOS.

Old Chum,
 Seal of North Carolina,
 Old Gold.

CIGARETTES

Richmond Straight Cut,
 Sweet Caporal,
 Athlete, Derby.

X

**Destructors and
 Boiler Furnaces.**

HORSFALL DESTROYER CO.,
 Ltd.,
 LEEDS, England.

Canadians can purchase these furnaces under the new Canadian Tariff, 33 1/3 p. c. cheaper than any other Country.

JAMES CRISTINE & Co.,
 (LTD.)

Manufacturers and Importers of

**Hats
 Caps
 and Furs**

MONTREAL.

**MARK FISHER SONS
 AND COMPANY,**
 Merchant Tailors and
 . . . Woollen Buyers

will find our Stock replete with all the Latest Novelties selected in the Home and Foreign Markets.

We have never shown a more extensive line of . . .

STAPLE WOOLLENS
 than we are doing at present.

Our Tailors' Trimming Dep't
 is also more than usually complete.

Mark Fisher, Sons & Co.,
 VICTORIA SQ., - MONTREAL

**BLACK DIAMOND
 FILE WORKS.**

Est. 1863. INC. 1895.

HIGHEST AWARDS at TWELVE International Expositions.

SPECIAL PRIZE,
 GOLD MEDAL,
 AT ATLANTA, 1895.

G. & H. BARNETT COMPANY,
 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Chartered Banks.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. Paid-up Capital, \$8,000,000 Rest, 2,000,000

DIRECTORS: Hon. GEO. A. COX, President. ROBERT KILGOUR, Esq., Vice-President. Jas. Crathern, Esq., W. B. Hamilton, Esq., John Hoskin, Esq., K. C., LL.D., Matthew Leggat, Esq., J. W. Flaville, Esq., W. E. H. Massey, Esq., A. Kingman, Esq. B. E. WALKER, General Manager. J. H. PLUMMER, Asst General Manager. A. H. Ireland, Chief Insp'r and Supt. of Branches.

BRANCHES OF THE BANK IN CANADA. ONTARIO: Simcoe, Dundas, Ottawa, Stratford, Belleville, Dunnville, Paris, Strathroy, Berlin, Fort Frances, Parkhill, Toronto, Blenheim, Galt, Peterboro, Toronto Jc, Brantford, Goderich, Port Perry, Walkerton, Cayuga, Guelph, St. Cath'rins, Walkerville, Chatham, Hamilton, Sarnia, Waterloo, Collingwood, London, St Ste. M'rie, Windsor, Dresden, Orangeville, Seaford, Woodstock

QUEBEC. MANITOBA. YUKON DISTRICT. Montreal, Winnipeg, Dawson, White Horse. BRITISH COLUMBIA. Atlin, Greenwood, Nelson, Sandon, Cranbrook, Kamloops, New Westminster, Vancouver, Fernie, Nanaimo, Rossland, Victoria.

IN GREAT BRITAIN: London, 60 Lombard St., E.C., S. C. Alexander, Mgr IN THE UNITED STATES: New York, San Francisco, Cal.; Portland, Ore.; Seattle, Wash.; Skagway, Alaska. Bankers in Great Britain: The Bank of Scotland, London; Lloyds Bank, Limited; Messrs. Smith Payne & Smiths, London. Correspondents Abroad: France—Credit Lyonnais, Paris; Messrs. Lazard Freres & Cie., Paris. Germany—Deutsche Bank, Holland—Disconto Maatschappij, Rotterdam. Belgium—J. Matthieu & Fils, Brussels. Mexico—Banco de Londres y Mexico. West Indies—Bank of Nova Scotia, Kingston, Jamaica; Colonial Bank and Branches, Bermuda—Bank of B. muda, Hamilton. South America—British Bank of South America, London and Brazilian Bank, India, China and Japan—Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China. South Africa—Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited, Bank of Africa, Limited, Australia & New Zealand—Union Bank of Australia, Limited; Bank of Australasia, Honolulu—First National Bank of Hawaii, Bishop & Co.

Traders Bank of Canada

(Incorporated by Act of Parliament 1885). Capital Paid Up, 1,344,420 Reserve Fund, 250,000

Board of Directors: C. D. Warren, Esq., President. John Drynan, Esq., Vice-President. Hon. J. R. STRATTON, C. KLOEFFER, Esq. M. P. Toronto. J. H. BEATTY, Esq., of Thorold W. J. SHEPPARD, Waubausene. Head Office, Toronto. H. S. STRATHY, General Manager. J. A. M. ALLEY, Inspector. BRANCHES: Arthur, Ont., Hamilton, Sarnia, Aylmer, Ingersoll, Sault Ste. Marie, Burlington, Leamington, Strathroy, Drayton, Newcastle, St. Mary's, Dutton, North Bay, Sturgeon Falls, Elmira, Orillia, Sudbury, Glencoe, Port Hope, Tilsonburg, Grand Valley, Ridgetown, Windsor, Guelph.

BANKERS Great Britain—The National Bank of Scotland. New York—The American Exchange Nat. Bank. Montreal—The Quebec Bank.

BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA.

Capital Subscribed, \$1,500,000 Capital Paid-up, 1,500,000 Reserve Fund, 750,000

DIRECTORS: F. X. St. CHARLES, R. BICKERDIKE, President, M.P.P. Vice-Pres. Hon. J. D. Rolland, J. A. Vallancourt, Esq., and Alphonse Turcotte, Esq., Gen'l Manager M. J. A. PRENDERGAST, Assistant Manager C. A. GIBOUX, Inspector O. E. DORAIS Head Office, Montreal. BRANCHES—Quebec, P. Q. Vankleek Hill, Ont. Three Rivers, P. Q. Winnipeg, Man. Joliette, P. Q. St. Henri, near Montreal Sorel, P. Q. 1393 St. Catherine " Valleyfield, P. Q. 1756 " Louisville, P. Q. 2217 Notre Dame " Sherbrooke, P. Q. Hochelaga, " CORRESPONDENTS—Natl'l Park Bank, Nat'l City Bank, Importers & Traders' National Bank, Mchts National Bank, M. M. Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., M. M. Heidelbach, Ickelheimer & Co., M. M. Kountze Brothers, New York. Third National Bank, International Trust Co., National Bank of Redemption, National Bank of the Commonwealth, Boston, National Live Stock Bank, Illinois Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago. The Clydesdale Bank (Lim ited), Credit Lyonnais de Paris, Credit Industriel & Commercial, Comptoir National d'Escomptes de Paris, London, Eng. Credit Lyonnais, Société Générale, Crédit Industriel & Commercial, Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris, Paris, France, Crédit Lyonnais, Brussels, Belgium, Deutsche Bank, Berlin, Germany, Banque Imp. Royale & Priv. des Pays Autrichiens, Vienna, Austria, Banque de Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Holland.

Letters of Credit issued available in all parts of the World. Interest on deposits allowed in Savings Department.

The Chartered Banks.

BANK OF HAMILTON.

CAPITAL paid up, \$1,995,750 RESERVE FUND, 1,500,000 HEAD OFFICE HAMILTON.

Directors: JOHN STUART, President A. G. RAMSAY, Vice-President John Proctor, Geo Roach, Wm. Gibson, Hon. A. T. Wood, A. B. Lee, (Toronto.) J. TURNBULL, Cashier. H. S. STEVEN, Assistant Cashier.

AGENCIES: Beamsville, Hamilton, Palmerston, Berlin, Barton St., Plum Conlee, M. Blyth, Hamiota, Man., Port Elgin, Brandon, Man., Jarvis, Port Rowan, Carman, Man., Listowel, Simcoe, Chesley, Lucknow, Southampton, Delhi, Manitou, Man., Stonewall, M., Dundalk, Milton, Toronto, Dundas, Morden, Man., Wingham, Georgetown, Niagara Falls, Winkler, Man., Gorrle, Orangeville, Winnipeg, Man., Grimaby, Hamilton, E. End Owen Sound, Winipeg, Man.

British Correspondents:—National Provincial Bank of England [Ltd.] London. American Correspondents:—New York—Fourth National Bk. and Hanover National Bk. Boston—International Trust Co. Buffalo—Marine Bank. Chicago—Union National Bank. Detroit—Detroit National Bank. Kansas City—National Bank of Commerce. St. Louis—National Bank of Commerce.

Eastern Townships Bank.

(Established 1859.) Capital Authorized, \$2,000,000 Capital paid up, \$1,742,535 Reserve Fund, 1,050,000

BOARD OF DIRECTORS: R. W. HENEKER, President. Hon. M. H. COCHRANE, Vice-President. Israel Wood, J. N. Galer, N. W. Thomas, G. Stevens, C. H. Kathan, H. B. Brown, K. C., J. S. Mitchell. HEAD OFFICE, SHERBROOKE, Que. Wm. FARWELL, General Manager. Branches: Province of Quebec—Montreal, Waterloo, Cowansville, Rock Island, Coaticook, Richmond, Granby, Huntingdon, Bedford, Magog, St. Hyacinthe, Ormstown. Province of B.C.—Grand Forks, Phoenix. Agents in Canada, Bank of Montreal and Branches. Agents in London, Eng., National Bank of Scotland. Agents in Boston, National Exchange Bank. Agents in New York, National Park Bank. Collections made at all accessible points and remitted.

THE DOMINION BANK

Capital, \$2,500,000 Reserve Fund, \$2,500,000

DIRECTORS: E. B. OSLER, M. P., President. WILMOT D. MATTHEWS, Vice-President. Wm. Ince, Timothy Eaton, W. R. Brock, M. P. A. W. Austin, James J. Foy, K. C., M. P. P. HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. Branches:—Brampton, Belleville, Cobourg, Gravenhurst, Guelph, Huntsville, Lindsay, Napanee, Oshawa, Orillia, Seaford, Uxbridge, Whitby, Toronto, Queen St. W. cor. Esther; Dundas St., cor. Queen; Spadina Ave. cor. College St.; Sherbourne St., cor. Queen; Market Branch, cor. King and Jarvis Sts.; Montreal, Que.; Starstead, Que.; Winnipeg, Man. Drafts on all parts of the United States, Great Britain and the Continent of Europe bought and sold. Letters of Credit issued available in all parts of Europe, China, Japan and the West Indies.

The Standard Bank of Canada

Capital Paid-up, \$1,000,000 Reserve Fund, 750,000 HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

DIRECTORS: W. F. COWAN, President. JOHN BURNS, Vice-President, W. F. Allan, Fred. Wyld, T. R. Wood, Jas. Scott, A. J. Somerville. AGENCIES: Ailsa Craig, Cannington, Kingston, Bowmanville, Chatham, Markham, Brantford, Colborne, Parkdale, Toronto, Bradford, Durham, Picton, Brighton, Forest, Richmond Hill, Brussels, Harristown, Stouffville, Campbellford. BANKERS New York—Importers and Traders National Bank Montreal—Can. Bank of Commerce. London, England—National Bank of Scotland All banking business promptly attended to. Correspondence solicited. GEO. P. REID, General Manager.

The BANK OF OTTAWA.

Established, 1874 HEAD OFFICE, Ottawa, Canada.

Capital (authorized) \$2,000,000 Rest, 1,665,000

DIRECTORS: CHARLES MAGEE, President, GEORGE HAY, Vice-President Hon. Geo. Bryson, Alex. Fraser, John Mather, David MacLaren, D. Murphy. GEO. BURN, Gen. Mgr.—D. M. FINNIE, Ottawa Mgr. Branches: Ontario—Alexandria, Arnprior, Avonmore, Bracebridge, Carleton Place, Cobden, Hawkesbury, Keewatin, Kemptville, Lanark, Mattawa, Ottawa, Wellington, Trent, Bank street, Rideau St., Somerset street, Parry Sound, Pembroke, Raportage, Renfrew, Smith's Falls, Toronto, Vankleek Hill, Winchester. Quebec—Granby, Hull, La chute, Montreal, Shawinigan Falls, Manitoba—Dauphin, Portage la Prairie, Winnipeg.

The Chartered Banks.

UNION BANK OF CANADA

Capital Paid-up, \$2,000,000 Rest, 550,000 HEAD OFFICE, QUEBEC

Board of Directors: ANDREW THOMSON, Esq., President. HON. JOHN SHARPLES, Vice-President. D. C. Thomson, Esq., E. J. Hale, Esq., Ed. Giroux, Esq., Wm. Shaw, Wm. Price, Esq. E. E. Webb, Gen. Manager J. G. Billett, Inspector F. W. S. Crispo, Asst. Inspector

Branches: Alexandria, Ont. Indian Hd., n.w.r. Pincher Creek, Boissevain, Man. Killarney, Man. N.W.T. Calgary, n.w.r. Lethbridge, n.w.r. Quebec, Que. Carberry, Man. Macleod, n.w.r. do St. Louis St. Carleton Place, O. Manitou, Man. Regina, n.w.r. Carman, Man. Merrickville, Ont. Shelburne, Ont. Crystal City, M. Melita, Man. Smith's Falls, O. Deloraine, Man. Minnedosa, Man. Souris, Man. Edmonton, n.w.r. Montreal, Que. Toronto, Ont. Glenboro, Man. Moosomin, n.w.r. Virden, Man. Gretna, Man. Moose Jaw, n.w.r. Wawanesa, Man. Hamiota, Man. Morden, Man. Wiarton, Ont. Hartney, Man. Neepawa, Man. Winchester, Ont. Hastings, Ont. Norwood, Ont. Winnipeg, Man. Holland, Man. Yorkton, N.W.T.

Foreign Agents: London, Parr's Bank, Limited Liverpool, " New York, National Park Bank, Minneapolis, National Bank of Commerce, St. Paul, St. Paul National Bank, Great Falls, Mont. First National Bank, Chicago, Ill. Commercial National Bank, Buffalo, N. Y. The City National Bank, Detroit, Mich. First National Bank.

THE QUEBEC BANK.

HEAD OFFICE, QUEBEC

Founded 1818. Incorporated 1822. CAPITAL AUTHORISED \$3,000,000 PAID-UP 2,500,000 REST 700,000

DIRECTORS: JOHN BREAKLEY, President. JOHN T. ROSS, Vice-President. Gaspard Lemoine, W. A. Marsh, Vesey Boswell, F. Billingsley, Edson Fitch. THOMAS McDUGALL, Gen. Manager.

Branches: Quebec, St. Peter St. Thorold, Ont. do Upper Town. Three Rivers, Que. do St Roch. Toronto, Ont. Montreal, St. James St. Shawenegan Falls, Q. do St. Catherine St. E. St. George, Beauce, Q. Ottawa, Ont. St. Henry, Que. Theford Mines, Que. Victoriaville, Que. Pembroke Ont. Agents: London, Eng., Bank of Scotland. Boston, National Bk. of the Republic. New York, U.S.A. Agts. Bk. of Brit. North Amer. do Hanover National Bank.

HALIFAX BANKING CO

Incorporated 1872. Capital Paid-Up, \$600,000 Reserve Fund, 475,000 HEAD OFFICE, HALIFAX, N.S.

DIRECTORS: ROBIN UNIACKE, President. C. W. ANDERSON, Vice-President. JOHN MACNAB, W. J. G. THOMSON, W. N. WICKWIRE H. N. WALLACE, Cashier. A. ALLAN, Inspector.

BRANCHES—Nova Scotia: Halifax, Amherst, Antigonish, Barrington, Bridgewater, Canning, Lockeport, Lunenburg, Middleton, New Glasgow, Parraboro, Shelburne, Springhill, Truro, Windsor. New Brunswick: Sackville, St. John. CORRESPONDENTS—Dominion of Can.—Molson's Bank and Branches. New York—Fourth National Bank. Boston—Suffolk National Bank London. England—Parr's Bank, Limited.

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA.

INCORPORATED 1832. Capital Paid-up, \$2,000,000.00 Reserve Fund, 2,600,000.00 HEAD OFFICE, HALIFAX, N.S.

DIRECTORS: JOHN Y. PAYZANT, President CHARLES ARCHIBALD, Vice-President R. L. BORDEN, J. WALTER ALLISON, GEO. S. CAMPBELL, HECTOR McINNES. General Office, TORONTO, Ont. H. C. McLEOD, Gen. Manager. D. WATERS, Chief Insp'r. G. SANDERSON, Insp'r.

BRANCHES: In Nova Scotia—Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown Dartmouth, Digby, Glace Bay, Halifax, Kentville, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Oxford, Pictou, Pugwash, Stellarton, Westville, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick—Campbellton, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews (sub. to St. Stephen), Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island—Charlottetown and Summerside In Quebec—Montreal and Paspebiac. In Ontario—Almonte, Arnprior, Berlin, Ottawa, Toronto. In Manitoba—Winnipeg. In Newfoundland—St. John's and Harbor Grace. In West Indies—Kingston, Jamaica. In United States.—Boston, Mass.: Calais, Maine. Chicago, Ill.

R. HUDSON

Gildersome Foundry, near LEEDS.

Telegrams—
Foundry, Gildersome
& B C Code used

5 Minutes' walk from
Gildersome Station, G.N.
Railway.

National Telephone
No. 14,
Leeds Exchange.

Leeds to Bradford via Tingley.
30 Minutes' walk from Morley Station, L. & N.W. Ry

ENG



59—R. H.'s Patent 6-Ton Steel Double Side Tip Wagon, to work with ordinary 4-ty Wagons



62—R. H.'s Patent Steel Goods Wagon, with Side Doors



66—R. H.'s Latest Patent V or U-Shaped Double Side Tip, Occupy less room than any other make



30—R. H.'s Patent End Tip Wagon, Made to any gauge and any capacity.



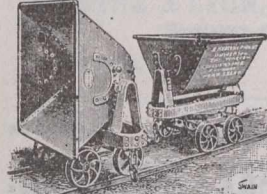
76—Hand Trolley, made to carry any weight or to suit any rail gauge.



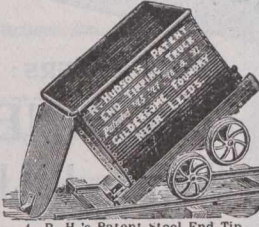
7c—R. H.'s Patent Steel Mining Wagon



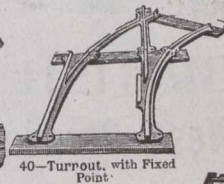
43—R. H.'s Patent Railway Turntable. Will last ten times as long as the ordinary kind. Guaranteed thoroughly satisfactory



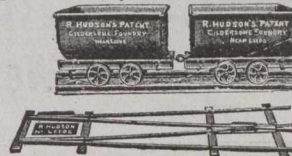
60—R. H.'s Patent Double-Centre Universal Tip Wagon tipping either Endways or Sideways at will



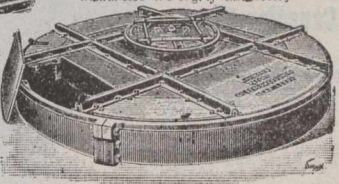
1—R. H.'s Patent Steel End Tip Wagon



40—Turret, with Fixed Point.



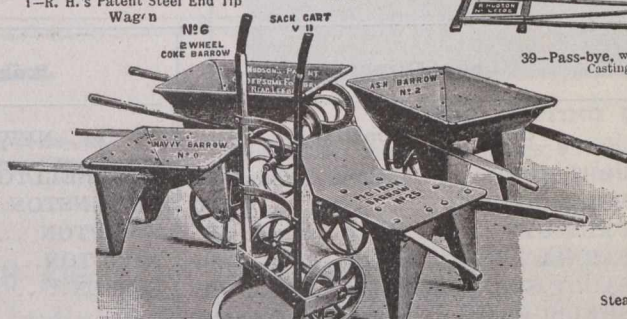
39—Pass-by, with Fixed Points Castings only



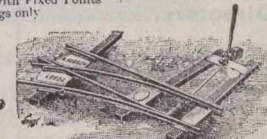
17—R. H.'s Patent Self-contained Ball Bearing Turntable, dispensing with Lubrication and Masonry Foundations



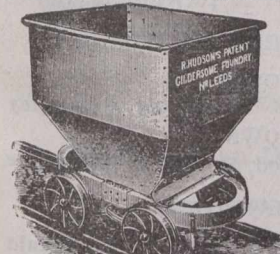
27—Hopper Wagon, with Slide Door



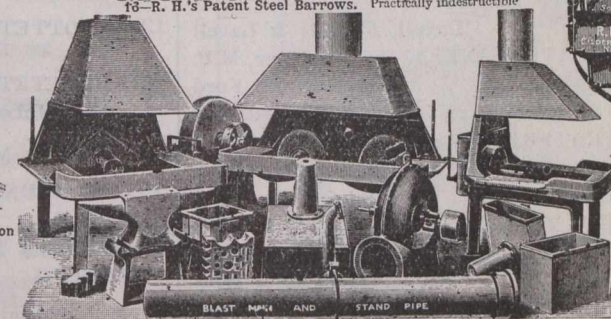
13—R. H.'s Patent Steel Barrows. Practically indestructible



10—Left-hand Steel Points & Crossing



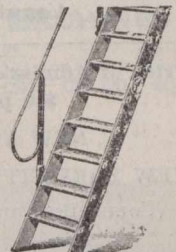
69—R. H.'s Improved Steel Hopper Wagon with Slide Door



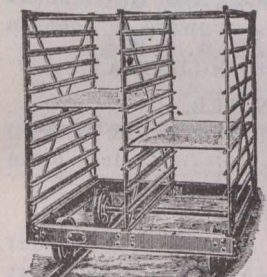
6—R. H.'s Patent Iron Smith's Hearths. No Brickwork required



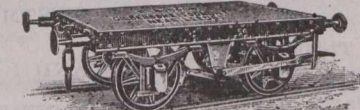
Steamship Barrow, Drawing V 10



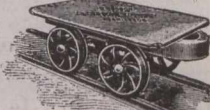
67—R. H.'s Improved Steel Ladder, Strong, very light, and durable



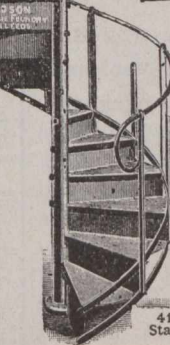
68—Cake Drying Wagon



56—10-Ton Platform Railway Wagon



58—Steel Plate Bogie



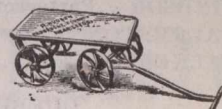
41—R. H.'s Patent Steel Staircases. Extremely light



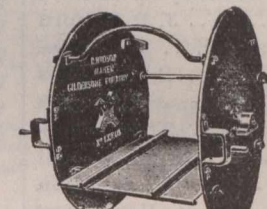
71—R. H.'s Improved Steel Tank Cart, 200 Gallons capacity



51—R. H.'s Patent Steel Cart, with R. H.'s Patent Steel Wheels and R. H.'s Patent Steel Shafts. Practically indestructible.



22—Two Tons Steel Plate Bogie. Practically indestructible.



78—Tippler for Mining Wagons



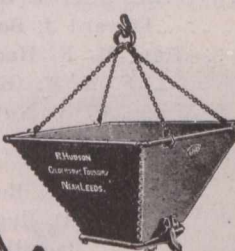
15—R. H.'s Improved Steel Cage, with Safety Grippers and Fallers complete



60—Bogie Wagon, with Swivel Forks for carrying Long Balks



70—Foundry Fetting Box



57—Steel Coal Box with Drop Bottom



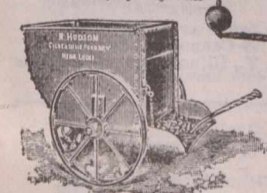
Self-righting Steel Tip Bucket, Used with Patent Self-acting Catch if desired



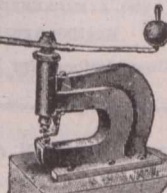
61—Rope Bucket, with R. H.'s Patent Catch for Wire Rope Tramways



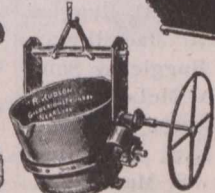
42—Mining Kibble with or without Valve in bottom



4—Furnace Coal Wagon



33—Fly Punch



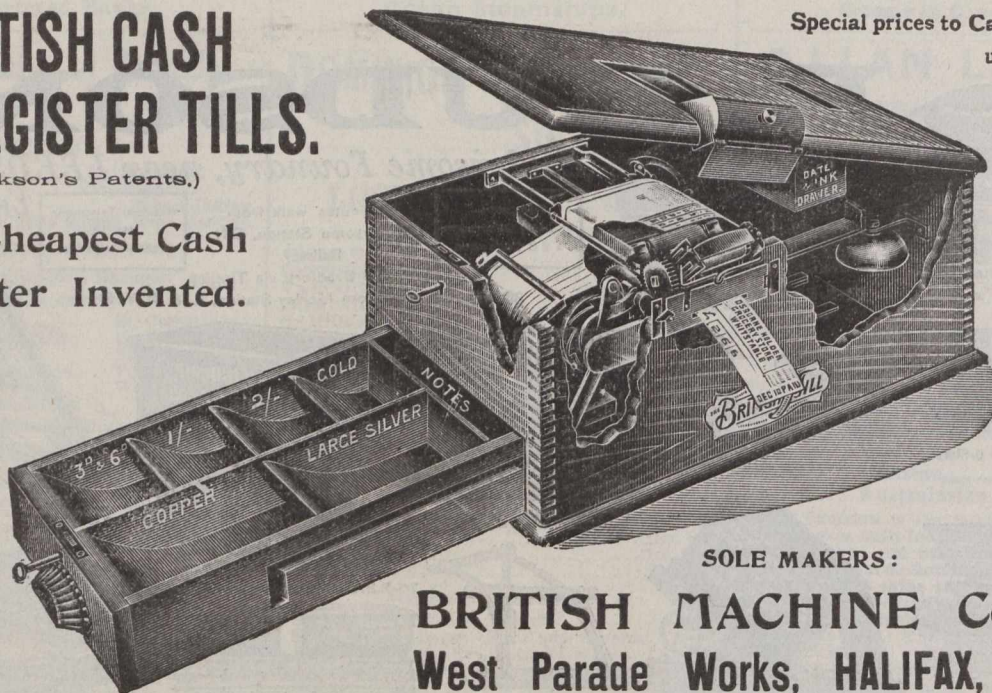
28—Foundry Ladle

The BRITISH CASH REGISTER TILLS.

(Jackson's Patents.)

The Cheapest Cash Register Invented.

Special prices to Canadians under New Tariff.



SOLE MAKERS:

BRITISH MACHINE Co., Ltd.,
West Parade Works, HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Agents Wanted
in all
Canadian Cities.

Legal Directory.

Price of Admission to this Directory is \$10 per annum.

NEW YORK STATE.

NEW YORK CITY . . . David T. Davis
(Counsellor and Attorney-at-Law)
141 Broadway

ONTARIO.

ARNPRIOR . . . Thompson & Hunt
ARTHUR . . . M. M. MacMartin
AYLMER . . . Miller & Backhouse
BARRIE . . . John Dickinson
BELLEVILLE . . . Geo. Denmark
BLENHEIM . . . R. L. Gosnell
BOWMANVILLE . . R. Russell Loscombe
BRANTFORD . . . Wilkes & Henderson
BROCKVILLE . . . Wood & Stewart
CAMPBELLFORD . . . A. L. Colville
CANNINGTON . . . A. J. Reid
CARLETON PLACE . . Colin McIntosh
DESERONTO . . . Henry R. Bedford
DURHAM . . . J. P. Telford
GANANOQUE . . . J. C. Ross
GODERICH . . . E. N. Lewis
HAMILTON . . . Lees, Hobson & Stephens
INGERSOLL . . . Thos. Wells
IROQUOIS . . . A. E. Overell
KEMPTVILLE . . . T. K. Allan
KINGSTON . . . B. M. Britton
LEAMINGTON . . . W. T. Easton
LINDSAY . . . McLaughlin & McDiarmid
LINDSAY . . . Barron & Steers
LISTOWEL . . . S. B. Morphy
MOUNT FOREST . . . W. C. Perry
LONDON . . . W. H. Bartram
L'ORIGINAL . . . J. Maxwell
MITCHELL . . . Dent & Thompson
MORRISBURG . . . Johnston & Bradfield
NEWMARKET . . . Thos. J. Robertson
NIAGARA FALLS . . . Fred. W. Hill
NORWOOD . . . T. M. Grover
OAKVILLE . . . R. S. Applebe
ORANGEVILLE . . . W. J. L. McKay
OSHAWA . . . J. F. Grierson
OWEN SOUND . . . A. D. Creasor
PETERBOROUGH . . . Roger & Bennet
PETROLEA . . . H. J. Dawson
PORT ARTHUR . . . T. A. Gorham
PORT ELGIN . . . J. C. Dalrymple

Legal Directory.

ONTARIO—Continued.

PORT HOPE . . . Chisholm & Chisholm
PORT HOPE . . . H. A. Ward
PRESCOTT . . . F. J. French, K.C.
SARNIA . . . A. Weir
SAULT STE. MARIE, Elgin Myers, K.C.
SHELBURNE . . . John W. Douglas
SMITH'S FALLS
Lavell, Farrell & Lavell
ST. CATHARINES, E. A. Lancaster, M.P.
ST. MARY'S . . . Armour W. Ford
ST. THOMAS . . . J. S. Robertson
STRATFORD . . . MacPherson & Davidson
TRENTON . . . MacLellan & MacLellan
TEESWATER . . . John J. Stephens
THORNBURY . . . T. H. Dyre
TILSONBURG . . . Dowler & Sinclair
TORONTO . . . Roaf & Roaf
TORONTO . . . Jones Bros. & McKenzie
UXBRIDGE . . . J. A. McGillivray
VANKLEEK HILL,
F. W. Thistlethwaite
WATFORD . . . Fitzgerald & Fitzgerald
WELLAND . . . L. Clarke Raymond
WINGHAM . . . Myer & Dickinson
WINDSOR . . . Patterson, Murphy & Sale
WALKERTON . . . A. Collins
WALKERTON . . . Otto F. Klein
QUEBEC.
BUCKINGHAM . . . F. A. Baudry
MONTMAGNY . . . Albert J. Bender
PERCE & NEW CARLISLE, Jos. Garon
RICHMOND . . . Edward J. Bedard
STANSTEAD . . . Hon. M. F. Hackett
SWEETSBURG . . . F. X. A. Giroux
WATERLOO . . . C. A. Nutting
NOVA SCOTIA.
AMHERST . . . Townshend & Rogers
ANNAPOLIS ROYAL . . H. D. Ruggles
ANTIGONISH . . . A. Macgillivray
BRIDGETOWN . . . T. D. Ruggles & Sons
BRIDGEWATER, Jas. A. McLean, K.C.
KENTVILLE . . . Rosecoe & Dunlop
LUNENBURG . . . S. A. Chesley
PORT HOOD . . . S. Macdonnell
SYDNEY . . . Crowe & Burchell
SYDNEY, C. B. . . MacEchen & McCabe
YARMOUTH . . . E. H. Armstrong
YARMOUTH . . . Sandford H. Pelton

Legal Directory.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

CAMPBELLTON . . . H. F. McLatchy
EDMUNSTON . . . A. Rainsford Balloch
HAMPTON . . . A. Le B. Tweedie
MONCTON . . . Harvey Atkinson
SUSSEX . . . White & Allison

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

CHARLOTTETOWN,
McLeod & Bentley
CHARLOTTETOWN,
McLeod, Morson & McQuarrie

MANITOBA.

PILOT MOUND . . . W. A. Donald
SELKIRK . . . James Heap
WAWANESA . . . Jos. H. Chambers
WINNIPEG . . . Howard & Johnson

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NEW WESTMINSTER,
Morrison & Dockrill
ROSSLAND . . . P. McL. Forin

NORTHWEST TERRITORY.

CALGARY . . . Lougheed & Bennett
CALGARY . . . McCarthy & Stuart
EDMONTON . . . Bown & Robertson
RED DEER, Alberta . . Geo. W. Greene

Legal.

Toronto, Ont.

JONES BROS. & MACKENZIE,
Barristers & Solicitors,
Canada Permanent Chambers, Toronto.
CLARKSON JONES, BEVERLY JONES,
980 A. MACKENZIE, C. J. LEONARD.
English Agent: JONAS AP JONES,
99 Cannon St., London,
Commissioner for N. Y., Illinois and other States

MAC ECHEN & MAC CABB,
Barristers and Attorneys-at-Law,
Notaries Public, etc.,
MacDonald's Block, Sydney,
Cape Breton, Nova Scotia.
Real Estate and Commercial Law
receive Special Attention.

Legal.

GIBBONS, MULKERN & HARPER,
Barristers, Attorneys, &c.
Office: Corner Richmond and Carling Sts.
GEO. C. GIBBONS, K.C., P. MULKERN,
FRED. F. HARPER

BROSSEAU, LAJOIE & LACOSTE,
Advocates.
Banque Jacques Cartier B'dg., 7 Place d'Armes,
T. BROSSEAU, LL.B. Montreal.
H. GERIN-LAJOIE, LL.L., PAUL LACOSTE, LL.L.

Kingston, Ont.

SMYTHE & LYON,
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,
E. H. SMYTHE, LL.D., K.C. H. I. LYON.

Seaforth, Ont.

McCAUGHEY & HOLMSTED,
Barristers, &c.

London, Ont.

W. H. BARTRAM,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, &c.
OFFICE: 99 DUNDAS STREET WEST.

White Capsule Ale
.... **India Pale.**

IS BREWED BY

The Canadian Breweries Ltd.

MONTREAL, Que.

SUCCESSOR TO

The **CANADIAN BREWING CO.**
and **H. A. EKERS.**

Unsurpassed for Family Use

TELEPHONE EAST 465 AND 140

THE **JOURNAL OF COMMERCE**
FINANCE AND INSURANCE REVIEW.

DEVOTED TO

Commerce, Finance, Insurance, Railways,
Manufacturing, Mining and Joint
Stock Enterprises.

ISSUED EVERY FRIDAY MORNING

SUBSCRIPTION.

Montreal Subscribers,	\$3 a year
Mail Subscribers to any other part of Canada,	\$2 a year
British Subscribers,	£1 5s.
American,	\$3 a year
Single Copies,	10c. each

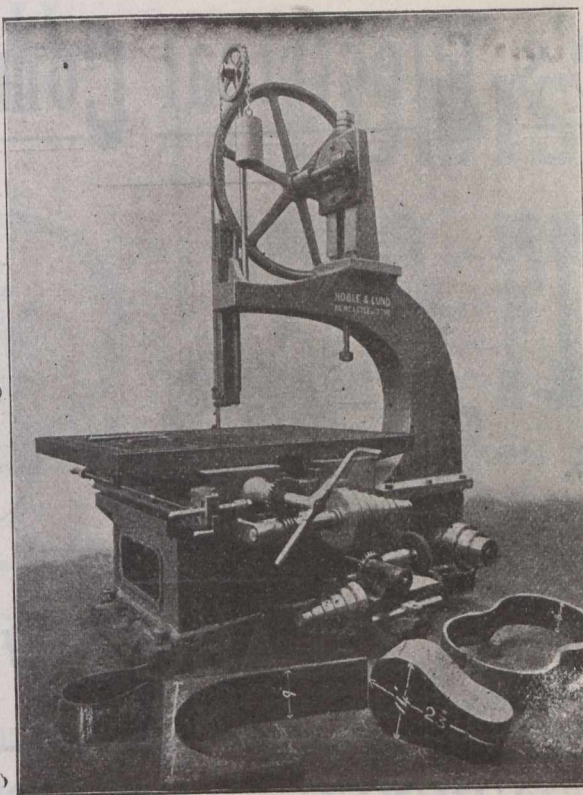
Editorial and Business Offices:

Nos 171 and 173 St. James Street,
Head of St. John Street,
MONTREAL.

M. S. FOLEY, Editor, Publisher and Proprietor.

We do not undertake to return unused manuscripts.

The Editor cannot under any circumstances undertake to return unused manuscripts, or enter into any correspondence concerning it.



NOBLE
AND
LUND,
Ltd.,
Felling-on-Tyne,
ENGLAND.

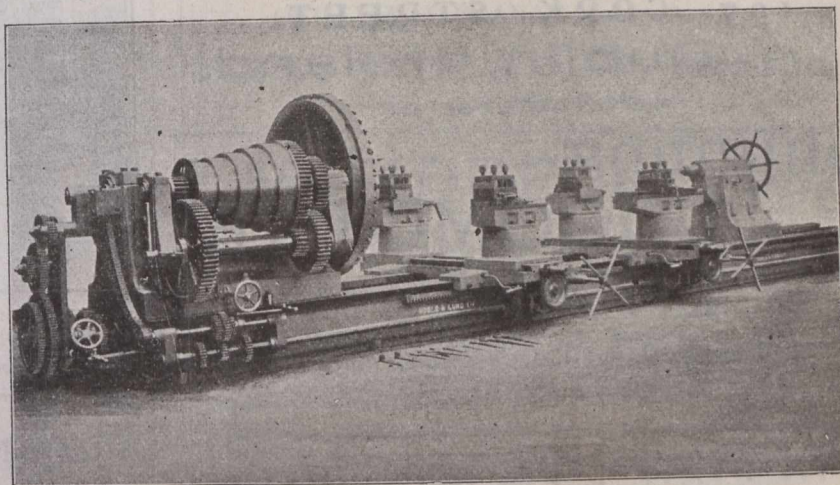
MAKERS OF
High-Class . . .
Machine
Tools for
Engineers and
Shipbuilders. .

—SPECIALTY—
**BAND SAWING
MACHINES**

FOR CUTTING IRON AND STEEL, COLD.

We make these Machines so that bars of any length can be cut square with the bar.

OVER 500 MACHINES SOLD.



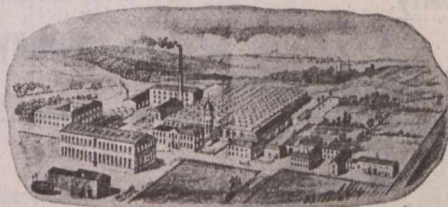
40-in. Centre Crank Shaft Turning Lathe.

Telegrams: "HALEY," Cleckheaton.
A.B.C. Code used.

S. Haley & Son,
LIMITED.

CLECKHEATON, YORKSHIRE, ENG.

Manufacturers of every
Description of



**Card Clothing for
Woollen, Worsted
& Cotton**

CARD CLOTHING with Patent Bright Hardened and Tempered Steel Wire, Mild Steel or Iron Wire, specially polished Plough Ground, Needle Pointed, Angle, Single and Double Convex, Combined Round and Flat, and all other shaped Wires, in any Foundation used in the Trade.

Also Card Clothing with best Patent Bright Hardened and Tempered Steel Wire with **ELECTRIC HARDENED POINTS.** Experienced men sent out to Nail Cards when required.

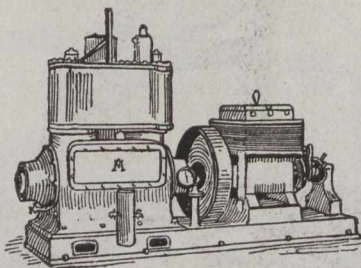
M'Alpine's Electrical Company, Limited,

Lighting...

— AND —

Power

ENGINEERS.



Complete Installations

.. FOR ..

Mansion Houses,
Institutions, Factories,
Mines, Ironworks,
Railway Stations
Docks, Shipyards,
Ships, Etc., Etc.

60 Bath Street, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

WILLIAM SPENCE,

Cork Street Foundry and Engineering Works,
107 CORK STREET,
Dublin, Ireland.

Manufacturer of

Shunting LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES

For Narrow-gauge Railways and Tramways.

Cut will be inserted as soon as received.

M'HAFFIE & CO.,

Glasgow Sheet-Metal Works,

107 JOHN ST., - GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

SPECIALTIES.

Street Lamps—In Tinsplate, Zinc, and Copper.

Packing Cases—For Calenderers, Wholesale Warehousemen and Shippers.

Japanned Trunks—In Steel, Iron, and Tinned Plate.

Stencil Plates—In Zinc, Copper, and Brass.

Metallic Kegs, Oil Drums, Tanks, and Cisterns.

Telegraphic Address: "PACKING" SOUTH SHIELDS.

Contractors to the Admiralty.

The Elastic Metallic Packing & Engineering Co., Ltd.

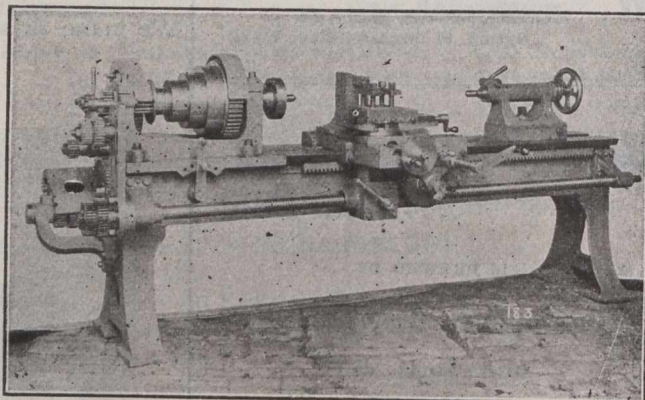
Tyne Dock Entrance,
SOUTH SHIELDS, ENGLAND.

...Engineers, Brassfounders, Coppersmiths, &c...

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

JOHN STIRK & SONS.

ENGINEERS'
TOOL MAKERS.



Ovenden Road, - HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Special prices to Canadians under New Tariff.

VENETIAN BLINDS

PRICE LIST F.O.B. Glasgow.

Ordinary quality, in varnished pine and fancy colours	7d. per sq. ft.
Extra quality	8d. "
Patent Cord Actions	1/6 per blind.

JOHN BRYDEN & SONS, 60 Renfield Street
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

Samuel Tyzack & Co., Ltd.,

MONKWEARMOUTH IRON WORKS,

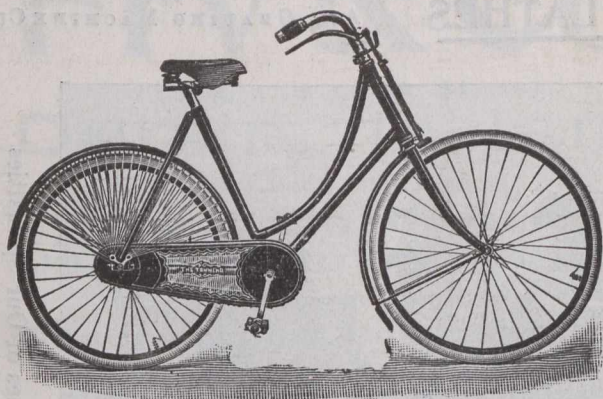
Sunderland, England.

Makers of all descriptions
....of....

Iron for Shipbuilding, Engineering and Mining
Purposes. Bedstead Angles and Merchant Iron
of all descriptions. Rivets.

Telegrams: "TYZACK, SUNDERLAND."

ROSSLEIGH



THE ROSSLEIGH.

As Supplied to H. M. Government.

Cycles and Motors.

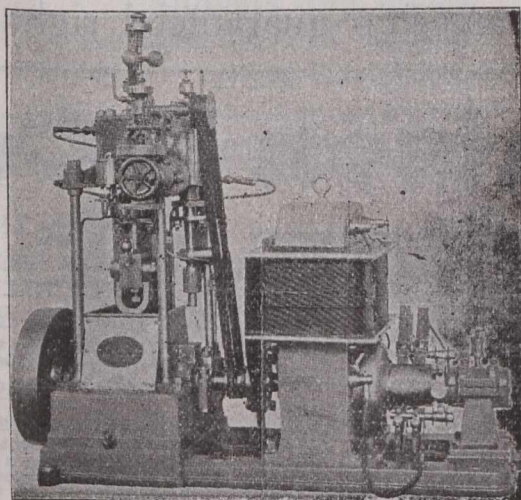
Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Catalogues Free

The New Rossleigh Cycle and Motor Co., Ltd.,
1 York Buildings, Edinburgh, Scotland.

HILEY & ORCHAR,

Mechanical & Electrical Engineers,



Manufacturers of DYNAMOS, Etc.

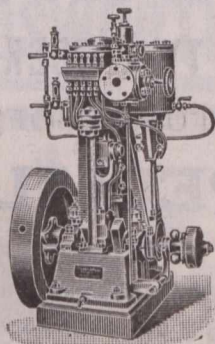
21 North Tay St., DUNDEE.
SCOTLAND.

SHANKS'S STEAM ENGINES.

For Electric Lighting, Traction, &c.

MOST MODERN DESIGNS.

Single Cylinder,
—
Compound,
—
Triple Expansion,
—
Vertical and Horizontal,
—
Perfect Governing,



COMPOUND ENGINES of High Speed—Enclosed Type.

GOOLISS ENGINES.

Sizes up to 1,000 brake H. P.

ALEX. SHANKS & SON, Limited,
Arbroath, Scotland,

—AND—

BUSH LANE HOUSE CANNON ST., LONDON. Eng

AGENCIES AT ALL PORTS.

EDMISTON FEED FILTERS

DESIGN "T."

DOUBLE FILTRATION.

INDEPENDENT VALVES.

VERTICAL FILTRATION

LARGE AREA.

The Filters are designed to work vertically; the grease collects at the top of the chambers, leaving the under part comparatively free, thereby greatly reducing the working pressure.

GLASGOW PATENTS CO.,

(WILLIAM J. H. ADAM, Secretary.)

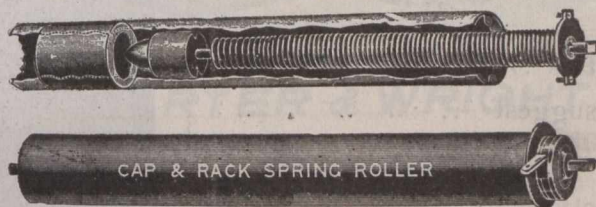
94 Hope St., GLASGOW, Scotland.

(Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

J. M. SIDDELL,

UNION MILLS.

Dewsbury Road,
LEEDS, Eng.



Spring Roller, Tin Barrel, & Steel Spiral Spring Manufacturer.

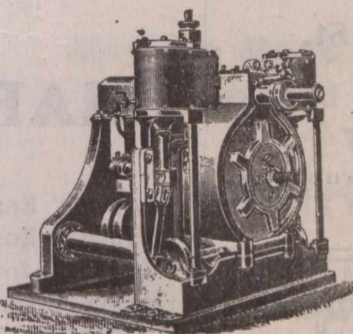
Speciality:—Outside and Inside Tin Barrel Spring Rollers and Malleable Castings and Blind Arms, for outside Sun Blinds.

Telegraphic Address:—"FISHER, ENGINEERS, PAISLEY."

STEAM & HAND STEERING-GEARS, Windlasses

—AND—

Capstans.



FISHER & CO.,

Engineers,

St. Mirren's Engine Works, - PAISLEY,

—SCOTLAND—



RECOGNIZING the value of the Journal of Commerce as an advertising medium—and as a trade winner—we insert this ad. In other words, we want your trade—

YOUR PRINTING.

Watch Your Mail Bag

If it contains MAIL ORDER PRINTING from us—then you'll be satisfied



If it is STATIONERY you want we suggest

“Keystone”

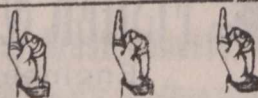
—You can't get anything better for the money.

Write.

By return mail we'll give you an estimate.

Journal of Commerce Job Dept,
171 St. James St.
MONTREAL.

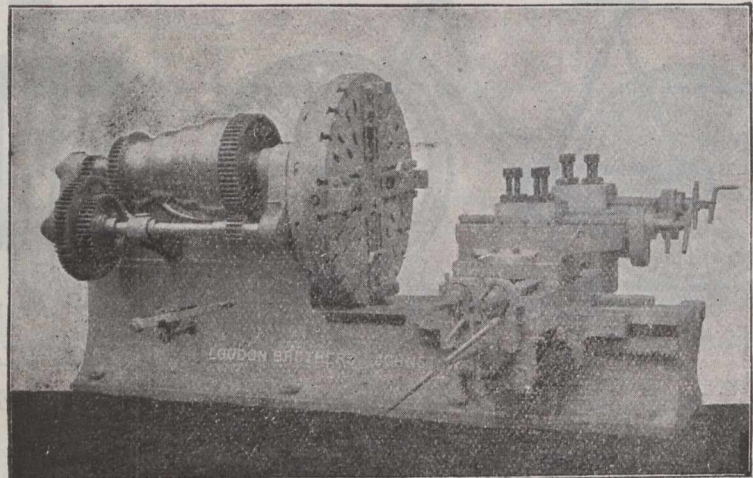
N.B.—Mention this ad. and we'll make our offer still better.



IMPROVED SURFACE AND BORING LATHES

Made to Swing 24, 30, 40 and 48" Dlar
ALL GEARING MACHINE CUT.

Glasgow Office :
39 WEST CAMPBELL ST.

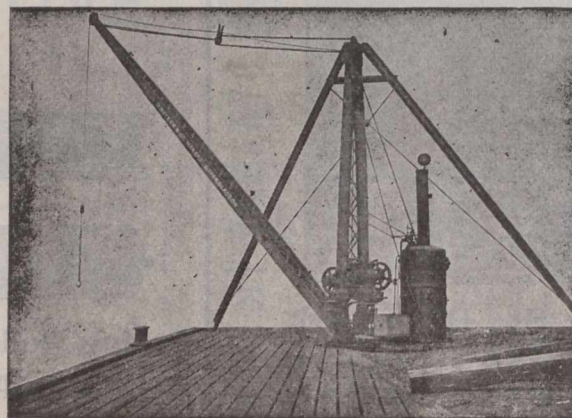


Catalogues of Our Specialties on Application.

LOUDON BROTHERS;
Clyde Engineering Works, JOHNSTONE, Scotland.

WHEN you want anything in the line of **PRINTING**, write to The JOURNAL. Prices and workmanship guaranteed right.

D. Watson & Co.



Engineers, Crane & Chain Makers,
GOVAN CRANE, CHAIN and TESTING WORKS,
Harmony Row, Govan,
GLASGOW,
—Scotland.—

SPECIALTIES:
Hand and Steam Scotch Derrick Cranes, Ship's Deck Cranes, Hand and Steam Portable Cranes, Wharf Cranes, Mortar Mills, Piling Engines, Hoisting Engine, and all kinds of Contractors' Plant.
Extra B Best Short Link Crane and Stud Cable Chains, Pitch Chains, Messenger Chains, and Air chors of every description.

J. T. HENDERSON,

Works and Offices - TYNE DOCK, England,

MANUFACTURER OF;

“HAROC” SPECIALITIES.

- “HAROC” Enamels for Holds, Bunkers, Tanks, Tank Tops. etc.
- “HAROC” Enamels for the Covering of Roofings of Sheds, etc. (either Wood or Iron).
- “HAROC” Metallic Elastic Cement for Boiler Bottoms (inside), and Silicate Cotton Mattresses for Boiler Bottoms (outside).
- “HAROC” Non-Conducting Composition for Covering Boilers, Pipes, etc., etc.

Fry & Co.

115 & 116 Cork Street,
Dublin. Ireland

ALWAYS HOLD A HUGE STOCK OF
Carriage Cloths,
Carpets, Canvasses, &c.
ARE ACTUAL MANUFACTURERS OF
Coach Laces, Silks, Tabarets
AND EVERY VARIETY OF
Trimnings for Carriages.
Renowned for
Considerably over a Century
FOR THE BEAUTY OF THEIR DESIGNS &
THE FAST QUALITY OF THEIR DYES & ARE

Still at the Top.

Established 1860.

BINNS BROS.,

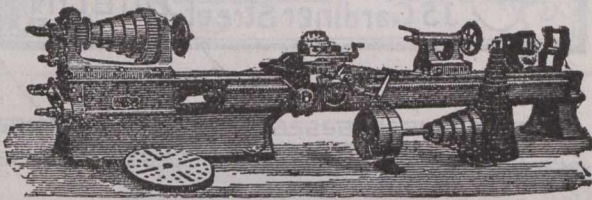
ENGINEERS' TOOL MAKERS,

VICTORIA IRON WORKS,
Water Lane, HALIFAX, Yorkshire. Eng.

Special terms to Canadians under new Tariff.

Telegraphic Address:
"BROADBENT, SOWERBY BRIDGE."

Contractor to
H. M. Government.



HENRY BROADBENT,

ENGINEER'S
TOOL MAKER.

Hollins
Tool Works.

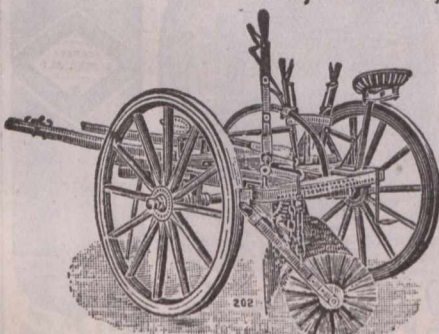
Sowerby Bridge,
Yorkshire, Eng.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

HY. WADSWORTH & SON,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF WADSWORTH'S PATENT
STREET WATERING, SANDING, SWEEPING,
AND CLEANSING
MACHINES, &c.



GOLD MEDAL
AWARDED
PARIS
EXHIBITION,
1900.

SANITARY IMPLEMENT WORKS, HALIFAX, ENG.

Sissons & White, HULL, ENGLAND.

PATENT STEAM PILE DRIVER.

TESTIMONIAL.

165 King Street, Manchester.

We have tried this machine, besides those of
other makers, and taken altogether, we have no
hesitation in saying that it is the most satisfac-
tory Pile Driver for Contractors' Purposes.

Exors. of T. A. WALKER
(pro. L. P. Nott),

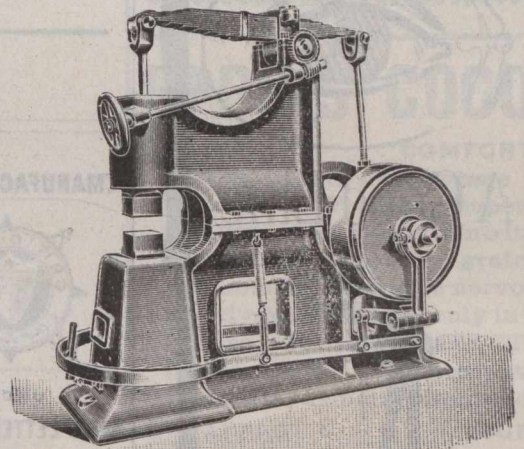
Messrs. Sissons & White,
Hull.



Description and Testimonials sent on Application.

...PATENT SPRING BEAM POWER HAMMER...

The most Perfect on the Market. The BLOW
can be REGULATED whilst RUNNING.

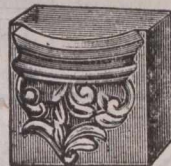


...SOLE MAKERS...

CARTER & WRIGHT

Hexagon Iron Works, HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Patent Cold Iron Sawing Machines
and Machinery Tools of every description.



THE

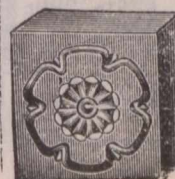
MODEL



BRICK & Terra-Cotta Works, Lim'd

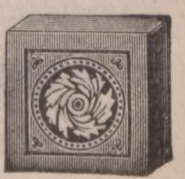
Machine Made Bricks,
Pressed Bricks and
Terra-Cotta Work.

Balmoral



BELFAST,

Ireland

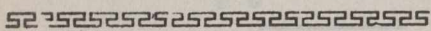


GROCERY MEN.

BROKERS—Wanted an energetic and reliable man to push our Irish Preserves during the coming season. Apply, stating terms and the district proposed to work, to

WM. VINT & SONS,

Unity Street Preserve Factory,
BELFAST, IRELAND.





A Good Line



Speaking of Printing
"KEYSTONE"
suggests itself at once.

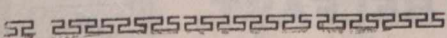
For the progressive merchant "KEYSTONE" Stationery fills the bill.

- It's padded;
- Put up in neat boxes
- Labelled
- And delivered in the cleanest way possible.

Customers realize the advantage of the boxes.

Send for figures on your next lot.

Journal of Commerce Job Dept.
171 ST. JAMES ST.



JOHNSTON BAIRD & CO.,

GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

Coffee Essence

— AND —

Sauce Manufacturers, &c.



BAIRD'S ESSENCE OF
COFFEE & CHICORY.

BAIRD'S
WORCESTERSHIRE + SAUCE.

MANUFACTURERS



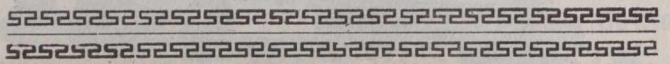
UNDER
ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

Specialities.

- "Critic" Soda
- "Critic" Lemon Soda
- Old Stone Beer

FRESH FRUIT
LEMONADE

Made under TAYLORS.
New PATENT Non-Alcoholic
TAYLOR & Co. Process.
35 Gardiner Street DUBLIN
IRELAND



"CRITIC" LEMON SODA

Made under TAYLORS
New PATENT
Non-Alcoholic PROCESS.
TAYLOR & Co.
DUBLIN IRELAND

SODA WATER. GINGER ALE

CHAMPAGNE
CIDER

AERATED
QUININE
AERATED
SARSAPARILLA
ETC.



Cochran & Company
BELFAST Ireland

Sanderson's EXTRACT OF COFFEE,

— UNSURPASSED IN —

* Purity, Strength, and Flavor. *

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION TO

A. C. SANDERSON & CO., Easter Road
EDINBURGH, - SCOTLAND.

SHANKS'S GINGER ALE

AROMATIC

Is a drink attractive in appearance, fragrant to smell, and grateful to the palate.

Is perfectly wholesome, and made from choicest ingredients only.

Is entirely free from alcohol, while stimulating in a high degree.

Is agreeably piquant and full flavored.

Is invaluable for Yachting, pic nic parties and for the Ballroom.

Is guaranteed to keep.

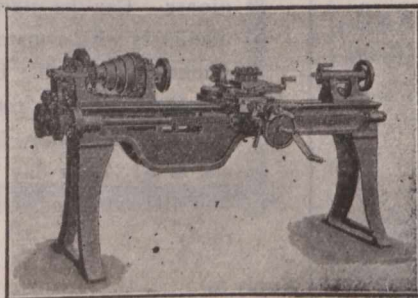




ONLY
MEDAL
1883

J. SHANKS & Co.
LIMITED
DUBLIN - IRELAND

E. LUMB & CO.,
Green Mount Works, - HALIFAX, Eng.



Machine Tools of every Description for Engineers
Wood-Workers, &c., &c.

IRISH GINGER ALE.

HOVENDEN & ORR, Ltd.,

Agents wanted in Canada.

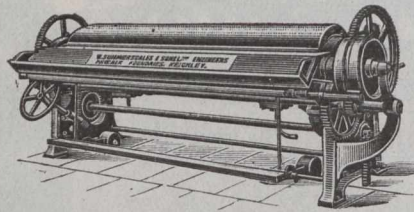
Dublin, Ireland.

Telegraphic Address: "PHENIX," Keighley.

W. SUMMERSCALES & SONS, Limited,

Coney Lane Works,
KEIGHLEY, ENGLAND.

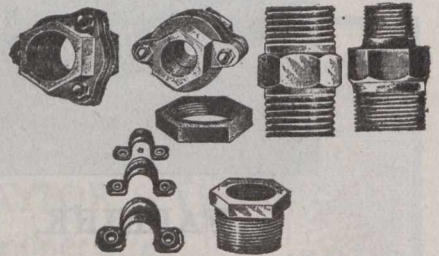
MANUFACTURERS OF EVERY CLASS OF



**LAUNDRY
and DOMESTIC
MACHINERY.**

For Canadians, under
the New Tariff.

**Farrar's Improved Malleable Iron
— Steam, Water & Gas Fittings. —**



These goods are all
screwed to Standard
sizes and perfectly malleable.

Also Makers of **GUN-METAL FITTINGS.**

Brass and Malleable Iron Castings to Order.

THOMAS FARRAR, Borough Brass Works,
KEIGHLEY, England.

D. Battye & Son

TALLOW MELTERS AND REFINERS,

Manufacturers
of . . .

CYLINDER & LUBRICATING OILS

Wheel Greases, Boiler Composition, &c.

Cylinder Oil, Engine Oil, Stainless Lubricating Oil, Gas Engine Oil, Special Dynamo Oil, Castor Oil, Wheel Grease, Water Wheel Grease, Belting Grease, Corve Grease.

Office: Cloth Hall St., HUDDERSFIELD, Eng.

Works:—CROSLAND MOOR BOTTOM.
Samples & Prices on application.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

**Cotton Rope, Clothes Lines,
Sash Cords, Skipping Ropes.**

By
New
Automatic
Machinery.

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES.

A. E. HAWORTH,

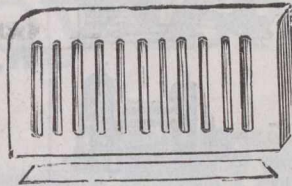
ROPE MAKER,

Bell Street,

BOLTON, ENGLAND.



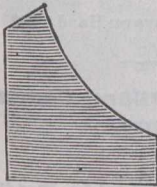
FIRE
BRICKS
And
BOILER
BRICKS.



John R. Fyfe & Co.

Shipley
Firebrick Works,

Shipley, Yorkshire, Eng.



Special prices to Canadians under the New
Canadian Tariff.

M. Coulson & Co., Ltd.

ENGINEERS,

Spennymoor, Co. Durham,
England

Manufacturers
of...

**Coal Washing...
and Screening Plants.**

Heapsteads, and Colliery Plant of all Descriptions.

MAKERS OF

Wood & Burnett's "Murton" Coal Washer, "Positive"
and "Simplex" Tipplers, Automatic Delivery Screens,
"Blackett" Washer (Blackett & Palmer's Patent), Etc.

Special prices to Canadians under new Tariff.
Full particulars on Application.

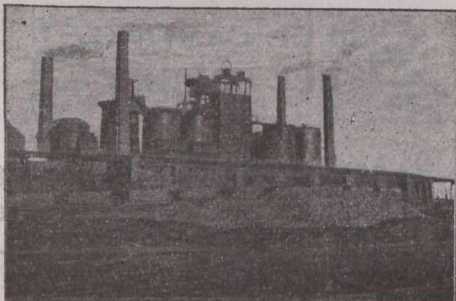
Telegrams, NORMANBY.

**The Normanby Iron Works Co.
LIMITED.**

Normanby
Iron Works,

Middlesbrough, England.

Brand HEMATITE "N. H. H."



Special terms to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff.

Telegraphic and Cable Address
"SMITHS CLECKHEATON."
A B C Code (4th edition)

Pyenot Works.
Phoenix Works

**E. & A. Smith & Co.,
LIMITED.**

WIRE MANUFACTURERS,

Manufacturers of
all kinds of

Cleckheaton, Eng.

Patent and Plough Steel Wires for Mines
and Hauling Purposes, Wire for Steel Haw-
sers. Music Wire a Speciality.

Established 1858.

George Sampson & Son,

LIVERSEDGE LEATHER WORKS,

Liversedge, Yorkshire, England.

BEST BARK TANNED

ENGLISH BELTING

Single, Double and
Treble

**MAIN DRIVING BELTS,
ANY WIDTH.**

LEATHER BOOT LACES.

Waxed and Russet Kip Butts, Improved Condenser Rubber
Leathers, Bark Tanned Picking Straps, &c., General Mill Fur-
nishers, &c.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

At the Office of . . .

The "JOURNAL of COMMERCE"

—YOU CAN GET—

Everything in
the line of..

Job Printing.

THORPE, JOHNSON & CO.,

... Limited

Keighley, England.

MANUFACTURERS
OF THE

Finest Bobbins in England

FOR THE
TRADE.

Special terms to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.

Cut will be inserted when received

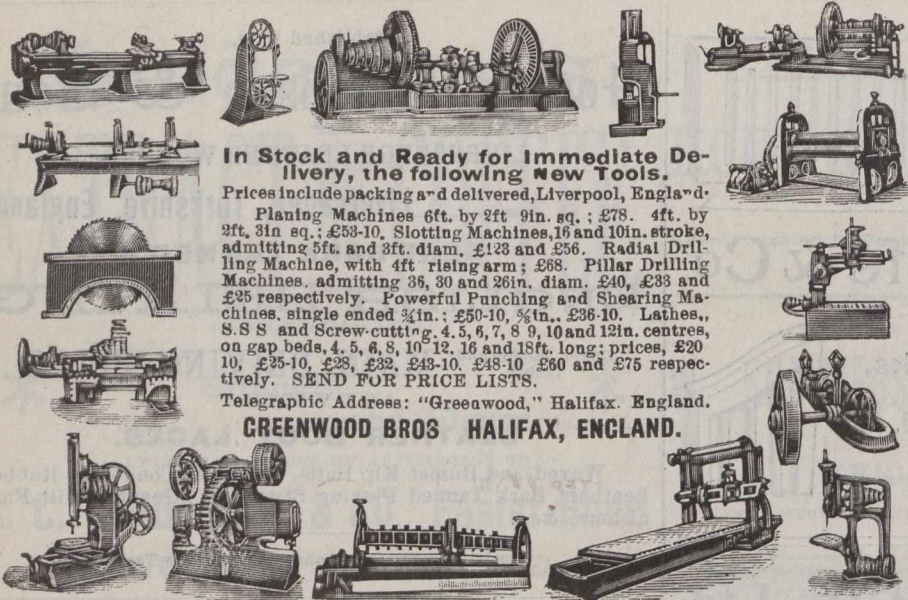
W. E. W. Clay,

HOLBECK, LEEDS, Eng.

LOW
HALL
MILLS,



Manufacturer of **BABY CARRIAGES, PERAMBULATORS**
and **MAIL CARTS** of the latest designs, under the new
Canadian Tariff.



In Stock and Ready for Immediate Delivery, the following New Tools.

Prices include packing and delivered, Liverpool, England.
Planing Machines 6ft. by 2ft 9in. sq.; £78. 4ft. by 2ft. 3in. sq.; £53-10. Slotting Machines, 16 and 10in. stroke, admitting 5ft. and 3ft. diam. £123 and £56. Radial Drilling Machine, with 4ft. rising arm; £68. Pillar Drilling Machines, admitting 36, 30 and 26in. diam. £40, £33 and £35 respectively. Powerful Punching and Shearing Machines, single ended 3/4in.; £50-10, 1/2in.; £36-10. Lathes, S.S.S. and Screw-cutting, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 12in. centres, on gap beds, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16 and 18ft. long; prices, £20-10, £25-10, £28, £32, £43-10, £48-10, £60 and £75 respectively. SEND FOR PRICE LISTS.

Telegraphic Address: "Greenwood," Halifax, England.
GREENWOOD BROS HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

W, & F. P. CURRIE & CO.,

134 McGill Street,

Corner St. Paul St.

MONTREAL.

Sofa, Chair and Bed Springs,

A Large Stock always on Hand.

Roman Cement, Portland Cement, Water Lime.

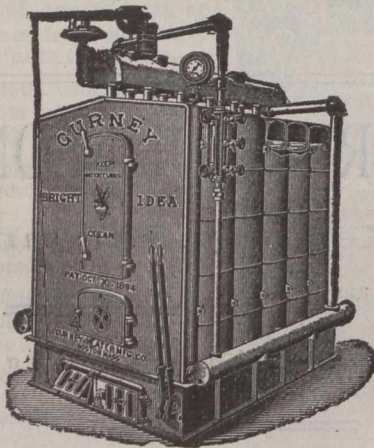
Drain Pipes, Vent Linings,
Fire Covers, Fire Bricks, Fire Clay

Whiting, Plaster of Paris,
Borax, China Clay, etc.

The Largest Buildings Built

CAN BE EFFICIENTLY WARMED BY

Our "BRIGHT IDEA"
Safety Water Tube Boilers for Hot Water or Steam.



They provide immense heating capacity from amazingly little fuel; and will burn any kind of fuel.

Neither steel nor wrought iron nor any gaskets are used in their construction. Their durability is positively unequalled. Made in Eight Sizes with Guaranteed Capacity.

FOR SMALLER BUILDINGS OUR FAMOUS

"OXFORD 400 SERIES"
and "DORIC" BOILERS

GIVE THE ACME OF COMPLETE SATISFACTION.

Let us give you full Information and Details.

The GURNEY-MASSEY CO., Limited, MONTREAL.

PILE SHOES

With Chilled Points

(Copley & Co's Patent),

FOR

PILE WORK of Every Description:

PRICES AND TESTIMONIALS ON APPLICATION.



Copley, Turner & Co., Ltd.

MIDDLESBOROUGH, ENGLAND.

John Rogerson & Co., Ltd.

WOLSINGHAM, Co. DURHAM, ENGLAND.

STEEL CASTINGS FOR STEEL FORGINGS

Ships, Docks, Railways, Bridges, Dredgers, Loco. and Marine Engines, Gold Mines, Collieries, Electrical Plant, &c.

FINISHED WORK IF REQUIRED.

CHEMICAL PLANT

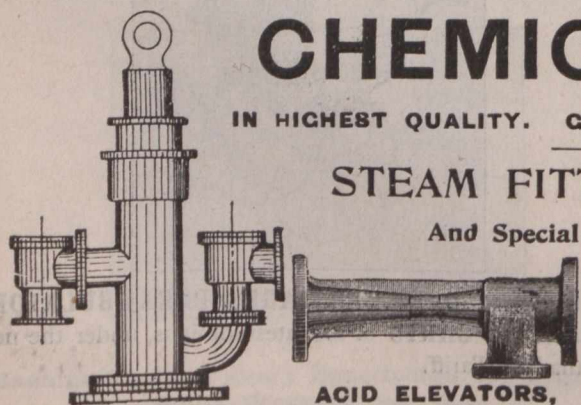
IN HIGHEST QUALITY. GUARANTEED NON-CORROSIVE METALS.

STEAM FITTINGS, CASTINGS, INGOTS,

And Special Goods in various Metals and Alloys.

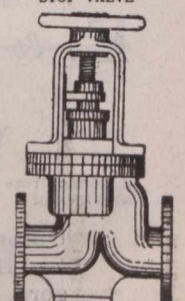
CHEMICAL PLUMBING.

Also Patent Plugs and Seats for Railway Tanks, Heaters, Syphons, Lead-Burning Apparatus, Bottling Cocks, Gauge Taps, Saturator Valves, Junction Pieces, Etc., Etc.



Telegraph "Rudd, St. Anthony's, Newcastle-on-Tyne."

STOP VALVE

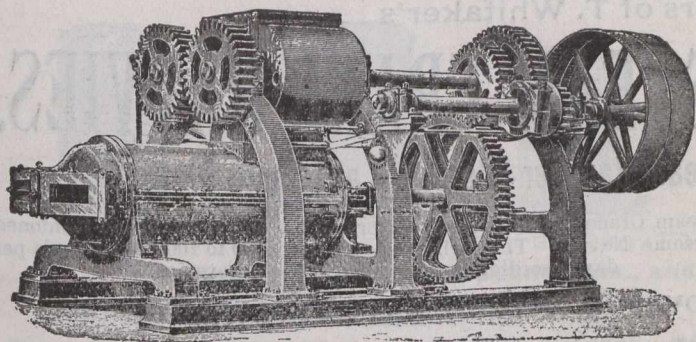


ACID PUMPS, Various kinds. ACID ELEVATORS, For all Requirements.

CHAS. H. C. RUDD & PARTNERS, Thistle Works, St. Anthony's, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, Eng.

Swinney Bros, Ltd.,

Telegrams: "SWINNEY MORPETH."



The Duplex Delivery, as per illustration, will produce from 30,000 to 40,000 per day.

ENGINEERS,

Wansbeck Ironworks,
MORPETH, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of

BRICKMAKING MACHINES.

(Single and Double Shaft Pug Mill)
adapted to every kind of Plastic Clay.

... Specialities — Hard Rollers, Machine Made Wheels, Improved Thrust Bearings, Metallic Die ...
Our Motto is—"STRENGTH, SIMPLICITY AND EFFICIENCY."

GEORGE ANGUS & Co., LTD.,

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Manufacturers of

LEATHER, INDIA RUBBER, Etc.,

FOR GENERAL MECHANICAL PURPOSES.

Specialities in

Leather, Cotton and Hair Beltings,

INDIA RUBBER SHEETS, VALVES, WASHERS, BUFFERS, ETC.

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY, HOME, AND
FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS.

ST. JOHN'S WORKS,

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

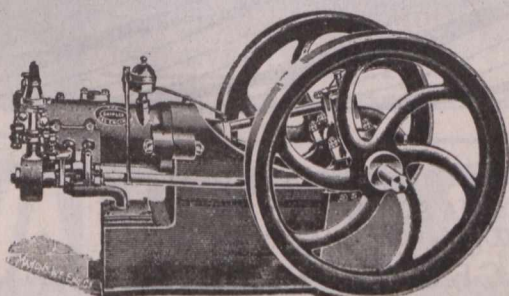
BRANCHES AT LONDON, LIVERPOOL,
LEEDS, CARDIFF, MANCHESTER.

WRITE FOR PRICE LISTS AND TERMS.

Telegrams: "Robson, Shipley." National Telephone: "57 Shipley."
"THE NONPAREIL"

SHIPLEY GAS ENGINE.

Gold Medal Bradford Trades
Exhibition, 1898.



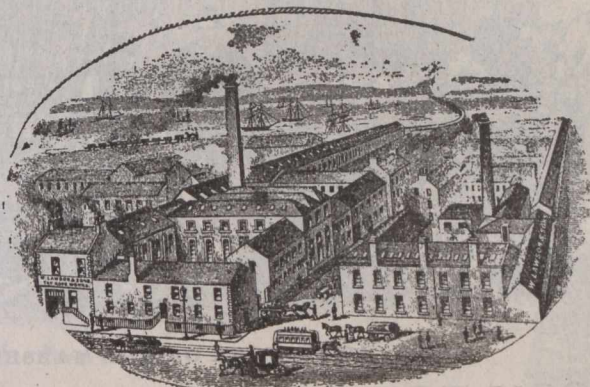
Diploma, Newcastle Electrical
Exhibition, 1897.

Sole Maker **JOHN ROBSON,**
SHIPLEY, Yorkshire, England.

William Lawson & Sons,

ESTABLISHED 1866.

Manufacturers of every description of
Hemp & Jute Ropes, Lines & Twines.



TAY ROPE WORKS.

DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

SPECIALTIES.

Pox Cords, Clothes Lines, Tent Lines, Polished Twines

Gaskins, Driving Ropes, Tarpaulins

and Waterproof Coverings.

The JOHN L. CASSIDY CO., Ltd.,

....IMPORTERS OF....

China, Crockery and Glassware, FROM ALL COUNTRIES.

339, 341-343 St. Paul Street,
MONTREAL, Que.,

BRANCHES—Ottawa, Ont.; Winnipeg, Man.; Victoria, B.C.

WHITAKER BROTHERS, LTD.,

HORSFORTH,
LEEDS, ENG.

Proprietors and Sole Makers of T. Whitaker's

PATENT STEAM CRANE NAVVIES.

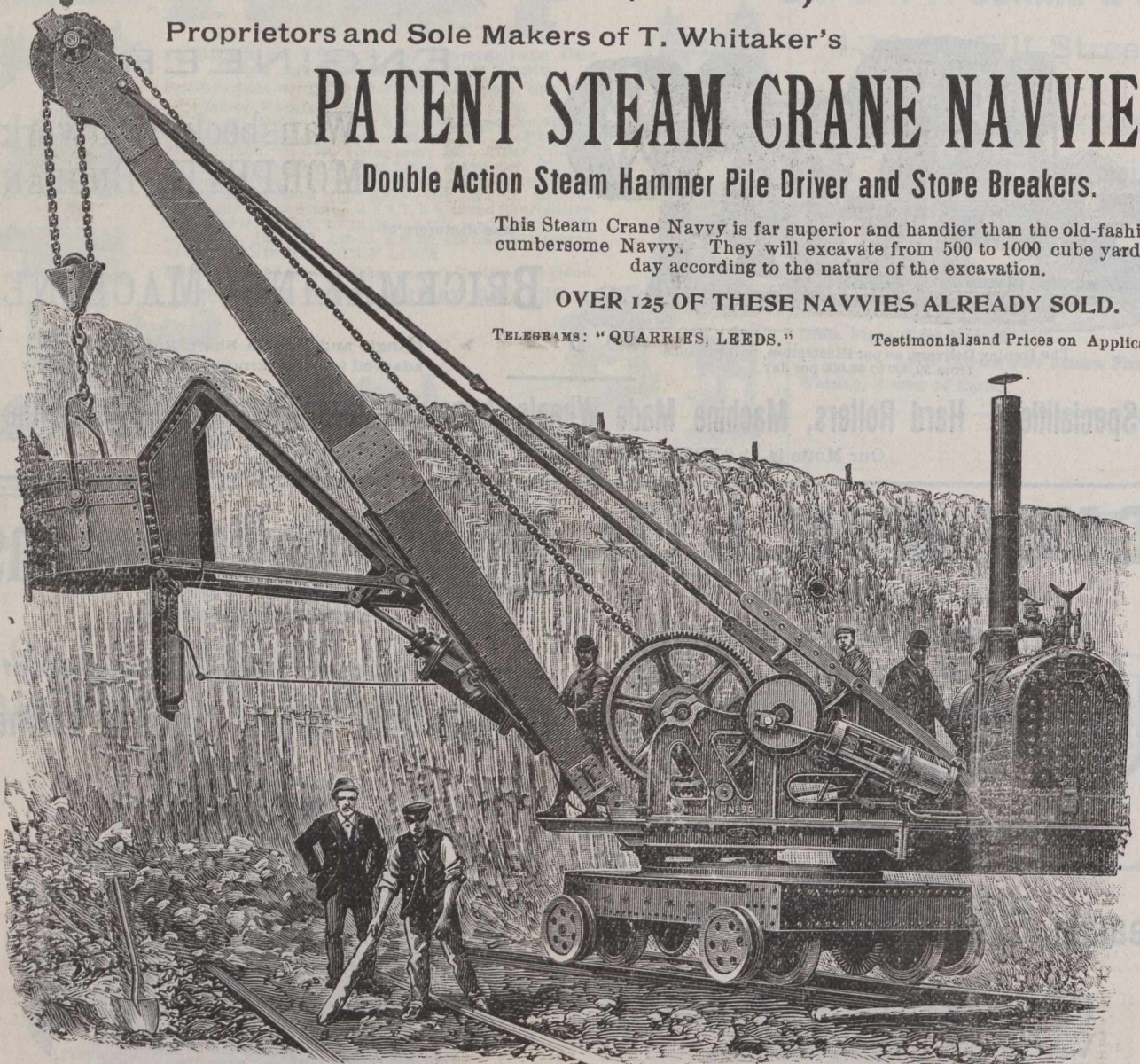
Double Action Steam Hammer Pile Driver and Stone Breakers.

This Steam Crane Navy is far superior and handier than the old-fashioned cumbersome Navy. They will excavate from 500 to 1000 cube yards per day according to the nature of the excavation.

OVER 125 OF THESE NAVVIES ALREADY SOLD.

TELEGRAMS: "QUARRIES, LEEDS."

Testimonials and Prices on Application.



AS AT WORK ON THE MARSH LANE TUNNEL CONTRACT, LEEDS.

LOOK FOR DIFFERENT TESTIMONIALS EVERY WEEK
GRIMSBY NEW DOCKS.

GENTLEMEN,

In reply to yours of the 17th inst. We are very well pleased with your Steam Navy, and also our friends the Engineers. We were disappointed with the other Machines from other makers. We shall always use them wherever we can. It will also afford us pleasure to recommend them to any of our connection. It has been used for very heavy Clay and Silt work.

We are, Gentlemen,

Yours faithfully,

H. B. & A. F. JAMES.

Messrs. Whitaker Brothers, Ltd., Horsforth, Nr. Leeds.

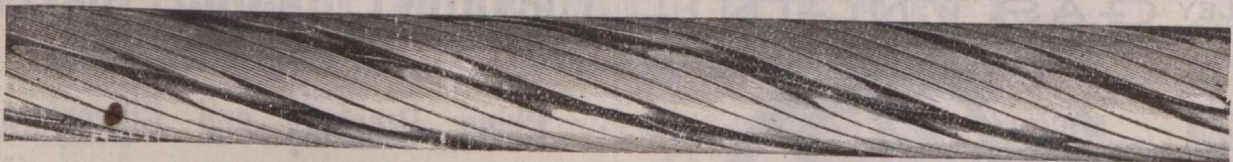
R. S. NEWALL & SON, LIMITED.

(Founded by R. S. NEWALL, Original Patentee.)

WIRE ROPE WORKS,

Washington, Co. Durham, = = England.

Contractors to H.M. Government.



Makers of all descriptions of

Wire Ropes for Mines. Tramways and other purposes.

LONDON OFFICE—11, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

GLASGOW OFFICE—19, ROYAL EXCHANGE SQUARE.

Sole Makers of... **NEWALL'S PATENT MICROMETER WIRE GAUGE.**

Telegraphic Address: "Rees, Dundee."

WM. REES & CO., LTD.,

The Dundee Tin and Sheet Metal Works
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF Oil Drums, Tapers, Paint & Ink Kegs.



Oil Drum.



Plain Keg.



Hooped Keg.



Taper Can.



Tins for Biscuits, Jams, Coffee, etc., and Con ectionery Tins of every description.

Lever-top Tins for Paint, Enamel, Syrups, Soap, &c.; Oil and Varnish Cans; Tin Canisters of every description for Dry Goods.



Quality Guaranteed. Prices on Application. Contractors for every description of Tin and Sheet Metal Goods.

Crawford & Sons

Biscuit		Manufacturers
---------	--	---------------

Established 1813.

Edinburgh, Scotland.



DUNVILLE'S OLD IRISH WHISKY.

Established 1808.

Dunville & Co., Ltd.,

Are the Largest Holders of Whisky in the World.....

Royal Irish Distilleries, BELFAST, IRELAND.

o o o

Their Celebrated Whisky is Manufactured from the Choicest Materials only, and It Stands Unrivalled for Purity and Quality.

SOLD EVERYWHERE.

24 PRIZE MEDALS AWARDED



WALKER'S BISCUITS & CAKES

JOHN WALKER LTD ROYAL BISCUIT FACTORY, GLASGOW.

Makers of all Varieties Suitable for Export

SCOTLAND.

JOHN INGLIS & SONS'
 Genuine **....Midlothian Oatmeal**
 and **Rolled Oats** (Steam Cooked)

As supplied for many years to H.R.H. The PRINCE OF WALES.
THE VERY BEST THE WORLD PRODUCES.



Facsimile of Tin for Export.

Our mills are furnished with the most modern machinery known for the Production of Oatmeal, Oat Flour and Rolled Oats, and every device that science and upwards of 60 years' experience can suggest, enables us to declare that the quality of our products is FAR AND AWAY SUPERIOR TO ANYTHING YET ATTEMPTED IN OATMEAL MILLING. These statements are fully borne out by the recommendation of such powerful authorities as "THE LANCET" and "THE BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL."

Canadian Storekeepers should avoid substitutes and Indent for **INGLIS' Midlothian Oatmeal and Rolled Oats.** . . .

Packed for Export in 280 lb. Sacks, 140 lb. Bags, 4lb., 7lb. and 14lb Tins; also in 2 lb. Packets; 50 and 100 lb. Kegs.

John Inglis & Sons' (ESTABLISHED 1838)

The Original Manufacturers of **Leith, Scotland.**
MIDLOTHIAN OATMEAL.

MacLaine's Patent Perfect Safety Battle Ships.
 MacLaine's Patent Perfect Safety No. 2 Pistons.
 MacLaine's Patent Perfect Safety Tail Shafts.

MACLAINE'S PATENT PERFECT PISTON

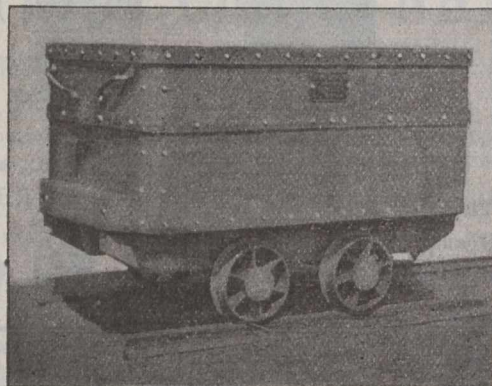
Company, Limited,

CAPITAL £100,000 FULLY SUBSCRIBED.

24, ULSTER CHAMBERS, - - BELFAST, IRELAND.

EVERYTHING in the line of **JOB PRINTING** executed promptly at the office of **The JOURNAL of COMMERCE.**

JOSEPH COOK, SONS & COMPANY, LTD., Engineers,
 Iron Founders and Iron Merchants, Truck,
 Wagon and Colliery Tub Builders, . . .
WASHINGTON, CO. DURHAM, ENG.



Manufacturers of Forgings & Malleable Iron Work of every description, Shovels, Nails, Chain, &c. Crucible Cast Steel Wheels & Carriages of every Pattern, Sole Manufacturers of Bailey's Patent Dead Lock-Patenting for Wheels & Axles. Pit Headsteads, Pulley Frames, &c., erected in either Wrought or Cast Iron or Wood. Steel Pit Cages, Screens for Separating Coal, Teaming Cradles and Creepers Cage Shoes, Coal Screens & Screen Bars, Axles, &c.

Endless Belts for Cleaning Coal. Also Patent Revolving Ramsay Patent Coal Washing Machines and Patent Coal Wedge.

Thos. Proctor & Son,

Makers of

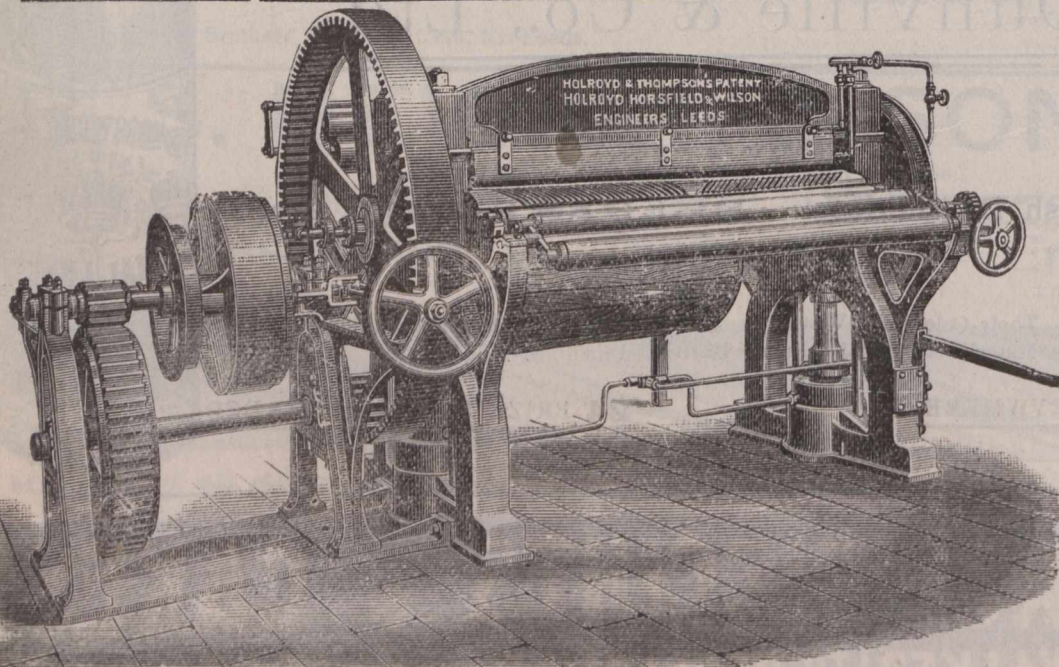
Ships' Ventilators, Coamings, 'Tween-Deck Tubes, Signal Lamps, Smith Work, &c. . .

ENGINEERS' TOOLS, SPADES AND SHOVELS.

23 to 29 Side Newcastle-on-Tyne,
 England.

Telegrams: Procurator, Newcastle.

Works: GATESHEAD, ENGLAND.



Holroyd & Thompson's

PATENT

CLOTH PRESSING MACHINE.

Cylindrical. Continuous. Hydraulic.

MAKERS:

Holroyd, Horsfield & Wilson, LIMITED,

LARCHFIELD FOUNDRY,

Hunslet, Leeds, - England.

NOTE. "Buy British Machines, 33 1/4 per cent. in favor of British manufactures under the new preferential tariff with Canada."

CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

**SHARP,
WORSNOP
& CO., Ltd.**

Telegraphic Address:
"SHARP, WORSNOP, WYKE."

Aniline Color Manufacturers,
Flash Pond Chemical and Explosive Works.

Latest Makers of Pure
Picric Acid and Pic-
rate of Ammonia. . . .

WYKE, nr. Bradford, Eng.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Chemicals.

Picrate of Ammonia
Spirits Salts
D. O. Vitriol
Nitrate Iron
Special Iron
Muriate Tin
Nitric Acid
Blue Spirits
Scarlet Spirits
Finishing Spirits

Ammonia
Crystals
Copperas
Palm Oil Soap
White Soap

Colors.

Picric Acid
Bismarck Brown
Chrysoidine
Magenta Crystals

Magenta (Acid)
Scarlet
Acid Red
Orange
Acid Yellow
Soluble Blues
Green
Violet

Extracts.

Logwood Extract

Fustic Extract
Myrabolan Extract
Indigo Extract

Dyewoods.

Logwood
Fustic
Barwood
Peachwood
Camwood
Ground Myrabolams

Registered Telegraphic Addresses: { "Haggie, Newcastle-on-Tyne"; "Haggie, London"; "Haggie, Hull"; "Haggie, Cardiff." }

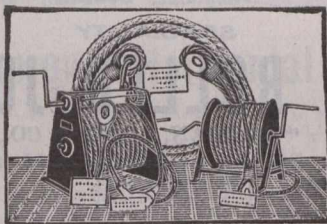
R. HOOD HAGGIE & SON, LIMITED,

Willington Patent Hemp
and Wire Rope Works,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

Head Office and Postal Address:
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENG.

BRANCHES: London, 35 Lime Street, E.C.; North Shields
29 Clive Street; Hull, Victoria Pier; Car-
diff, Burt Street.



SPECIALITIES:

FLEXIBLE STEEL HAWSERS, MANILLA ROPES COIR AND HEMP
ROPES, WIRE RIGGING STEEL AND IRON WIRE ROPES
FOR MINES AND ENGINEERING PURPOSES.

Driving ropes of all kinds, Sisal, New Zealand, and other sorts of
Packing Cords and Baling Ropes.

Five Highest Medals Awarded for Excel-
lence of Manufacture.



ALL STEEL HAWSERS GUARANTEED
UP TO LLOYD'S TESTS.

Large Stocks always ready. Export Orders care-
fully and promptly executed.



TYNE WIRE ROPE MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.,
TYNE DOCK, ENGLAND,

Manufacturers of all kinds of

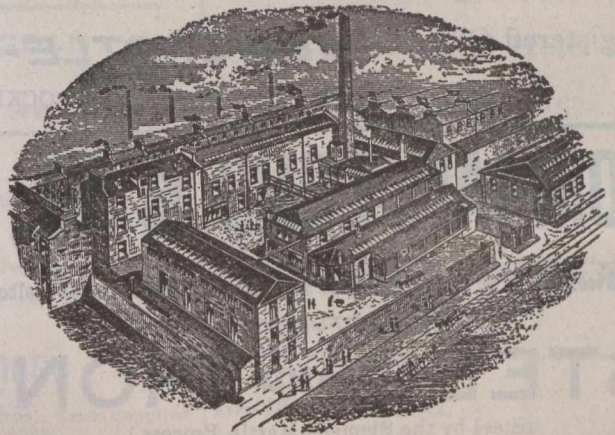
..WIRE ROPES..

— FOR —

Collieries, Engineering, Shipping & General Purposes.

WM. R. STEWART,

Hillbank Hackle W'ks, Dens Road, DUNDEE, Scotland.



Manufacturer of **Hackles, Gills and Wood Card Covering**

For the FLAX, JUTE and HEMP TRADES

STEELFACED CARD COVERING A SPECIALTY.

Gill and Card Pins. Rivets, &c.

Charles Wood, Limited,

Tees Railway and . .
Engineering Works.

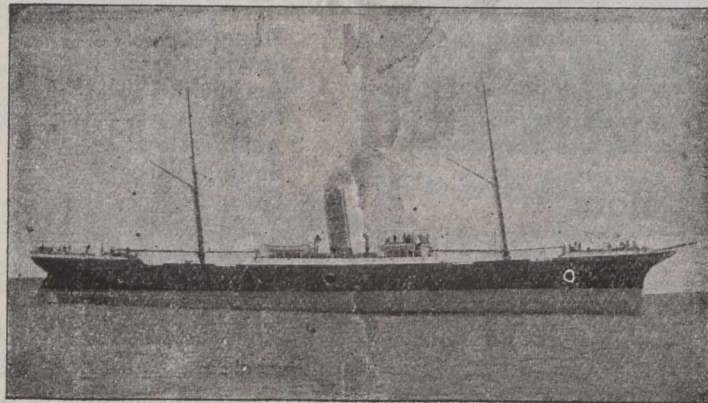
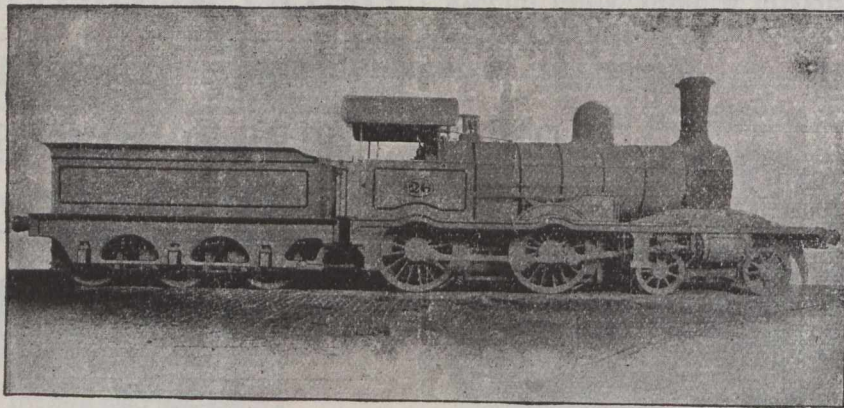
Middlesbrough, - England.



Manufacturers of . . .

Coal Mining Plants and Tipping
Wagons of all Descriptions with
Rails.

Locomotives
for all Pur-
poses.
Boilers.
Ships.
Pontoons.
Dock Gates.
Creosoting
Plant.
Oil Engines.
Locomotive
Cranes.
Pumps.



High Speed
Vertical
Steam En-
gines
Rock Drills.
Hauling and
Winding
Gear.
Ball Mills.
Iron
Castings of
Special
Quality.

ROBERT STEPHENSON & Co., LTD.,

Registered Offices: **NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, - - ENGLAND.**

TELEGRAMS: "ROCKET, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE."

DORMAN, LONG & CO., Limited, MIDDLESBROUGH, ENG.

London Office: 19 Victoria St., Westminster
ENGLAND.

Stock Yards at Works and Nine Elms Lane, London, also at Melbourne, Australia.

Telegrams, "DORMAN," Middlesbrough.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SPECIALITY

STEEL AND IRON

STEEL ROLLED JOISTS.

(Steel by the Siemens-Martin Process.)

Brand: "DORMAN, LONG & CO., Ld."

No. of Section.	Size.	Weight per foot.	No. of Section.	Size.	Weight per foot.
G 1	20 x 7½	89 lbs.	G 17	7 x 3¾	18 lbs.
G 2	18 x 7	75 lbs.	G 17A	7 x 3¾	18 lbs.
G 3	16 x 6	62 lbs.	G 18	6½ x 3½	16 lbs.
G 3A	16 x 5	50 lbs.	G 19	6 x 5	25 lbs.
G 4	15 x 6	59 lbs.	G 19A	6 x 4½	20 lbs.
G 5	15 x 5	42 lbs.	G 20	6 x 3	16 lbs.
G 6	14 x 6	57 lbs.	G 20A	6 x 3	13 lbs.
G 6A	14 x 6	46 lbs.	G 21	6 x 2	12 lbs.
G 6B	13 x 5	41 lbs.	G 22	5½ x 2	11 lbs.
G 7	12 x 6	54 lbs.	G 22A	5½ x 1½	9 lbs.
G 7A	12 x 5	32 lbs.	G 23	5 x 5	24 lbs.
G 7B	12 x 6	44 lbs.	G 24	5 x 4½	22 lbs.
G 8	12 x 5	39 lbs.	G 24A	5 x 4 3-16	19 lbs.
G 9	10 x 8	70 lbs.	G 25	5 x 3	15 lbs.
G 10	10 x 6	45 lbs.	G 25A	5 x 3	11 lbs.
G 10	10 x 5	35 lbs.	G 26	4¾ x 1¾	10 lbs.
G 10A	10 x 5	29 lbs.	G 26A	4¾ x 1¾	6½ lbs.
G 11	10 x 4½	30 lbs.	G 27	4½ x 3	14 lbs.
G 11B	9¾ x 3¾	21½ lbs.	G 28	4 x 3	12 lbs.
G 12	9 x 7	58 lbs.	G 28A	4 x 3	9½ lbs.
G 13	9 x 3¾	20 lbs.	G 29	4 x 1¾	8 lbs.
G 14	8 x 6	35 lbs.	G 29A	4 x 1¾	5 lbs.
G 15	8 x 5	30 lbs.	G 30	3½ x 3	10 lbs.
G 16	8 x 4	25 lbs.	G 31	3½ x 1½	6 lbs.
G 16A	8 x 4	19 lbs.	G 32	3 x 3	10 lbs.
			G 33	3 x 1½	4 lbs.

Makers of COMPOUND and PLATE GIRDERS, STANCHIONS, Etc.

All sizes of ANGLES and CHANNELS.

FLOORING of Lindsay's and Special Sections: Bulbs, 6-inch to 12-inch; Rounds, ½-in to 7-in; Half-Rounds, 1½-in to 3½-in.; Squares, ½-in. to 4-in.; Flats, 1-in to 18-in.; Rails up to 56 lbs. per yard. Tees, Bulb-Tees, Zeds, etc., for Engineering, Ship-building and Wagon Work.

12,000 tons of all sections kept in stock.

Manufacturers of Galvanized, Corrugated and Plain SHEETS, 16 to 28 gauge. Usual lengths and widths.

Manufacturers of TELEGRAPH WIRE, WIRE RODS, Bright, Galvanized STRAND & BARB WIRE. Varnished and Galvanized FENCING WIRE.

STEEL WIRE FOR ROPES.

CONTRACTORS TO HER MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT
 BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT

NO PAINT. NO PUTTY.

IMPERISHABLE WATER-TIGHT

WORKS: BAY HALL, HUDDERSFIELD, YORKSHIRE.

THE ONLY DUST-PROOF SYSTEM

HEYWOODS

LONDON OFFICE: 39, VICTORIA ST. WESTMINSTER, S.W.

TELEPHONE: No 254 HUDDERSFIELD

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: "GLAZING" HUDDERSFIELD.

GLASS GLASS

LEAD BAR

COMBINATION SYSTEM

No OUTSIDE FASTENINGS to break off.

SMALL FULL-SIZE Steel

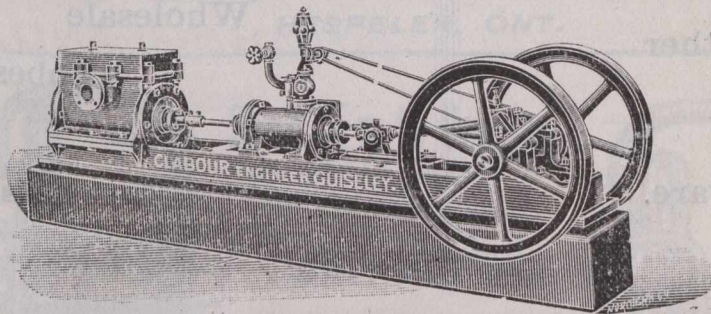
BAR SECTION Galvanized

Asbestos Packing

GLAZING

ADOPTED BY ALL the LEADING ARCHITECTS & ENGINEERS THROUGHOUT THE BRITISH ISLES.

W. H. HEYWOOD & CO. Glazing & Roofing Engineers, HUDDERSFIELD, ENGLAND.



GOLD MEDAL AWARDED.

Established 1874.

Nat. Telephone No. 7, Gulseley

Tele. Address: "CLABOUR, GULSELEY."

Improved Horizontal Steam Engines,

From 2 to 30 H.P. in Stock and Progress. Trade Supplied. Send for List of References from 200 firms.

IMPROVED VACUUM PUMPS For Chemical Manufacturers

With Engine Combined. The Best in the Market. 33 per cent. cheaper than any other maker. Send for References.

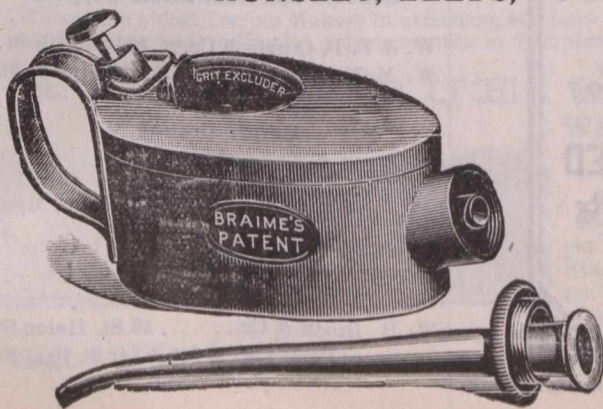
SOLE MAKER:

J. B. CLABOUR, GULSELEY, near LEEDS, ENG ENGINE WORKS.

These Engines are manufactured for the Canadians, under the New Preferential Tariff, 33 1/3 per cent. cheaper than American Engines.

T. F. Braime & Co., Ltd.,

Goodman Street HUNSLET, LEEDS, ENGLAND.



Manufacturers of every description of OIL CANS, OIL FEEDERS for all purposes, in Seamless Steel, Copper, Brass, largest makers in the U. K. Shippers to all parts of the world. Sole Contractors for PATENT STEEL OIL CAN to the Admiralty, from 1893 to 1902 inclusive. Over 100,000 Steel Oil Feeders and Lamps supplied to this dept. alone. Special terms to Canadian buyers. Illustrated Price Lists on application.



D. M. LONG,

Carpenter

—AND—

Builder,

104 Cathedral St., MONTREAL.

Estimates

Given for Buildings of every Description, including Dwellings, Stores, and Hotel and Bar-room Fixtures.

Tel. Main 3556.



BANK PRINTING.

Journal of Commerce,

Tel. Main 238. 171 St. James Street.

FOR SALE, in Canada (about 5 miles West of Niagara Falls) in the Garden of the Dominion, that First-Class Grain, Pasture and Fruit Farm known as "BEECHLANDS," situated immediately East of the town of Thorold, and 4 1/2 miles from St. Catharines, in the Province of Ontario; about 1/2 mile from P. O., Market, Railway Stations, Churches, Schools, &c., containing about 90 acres fertile loam clay; Fishing Stream of Water and Railway through the place; Partridge Grove at lower end; Barns, Stables and other Outhouses, all for \$7,500. Or will sell without large Stone House and part of Orchard, Grove and Lawn, say 6 acres. The Gothic Stone Lodge-House, at the North gate is ample for ordinary family. Easy terms of payment. The place is well adapted for, and produces Wheat, Oats, Barley, Hay, Clover, Apples, Grapes, Pears, Peaches, Plums, Cherries, Quinces, Strawberries, and other small fruits, nearly all of the finest quality. Or will Lease Farm, Lodge and Outbuildings (the latter somewhat out of repair), with privilege of buying. No waste land. Thorold and St. Catharines have a connecting electric-tram service running through the manufacturing town of Merriton. The steam railway service to the Falls has been replaced by an electric railway service. Address the owner, M. S. FOLEY, Editor and Proprietor of the "Journal of Commerce," Montreal, Canada.

Leading Manufacturers &c.

D. MORRIGE, SONS & CO.

MONTREAL and TORONTO.

Manufacturers' Agents and
General Merchants,

The Canadian Colored Cotton Mills Co.,
Montreal,
MILLS AT

Jornwall, Hamilton, Merritton,
Milltown, Gibson Cotton Mill,
Marysville, Hamilton Cotton Co.

Shirtings, Gingham, Ticks, Cottonades, Oxfords,
Denims, Flannelettes, Yarns, Awnings, Dress
Goods, Sheetings, etc.

THE PENMAN MANUFACTURING CO.,
PARIS.

Mills at Paris, Thorold, Port Dover, Coaticook.
Ladies' and Gent's Wool and Cotton Underwear,
Topsirts, Socks, Hosiery, Balbriggans, etc.

THE AUBURN WOOLLEN MAN'G CO.
PETERBOROUGH.

Tweeds, Beavers, etc.

WHOLESALE TRADE ONLY.

Leading Manufacturers, &c.

JAMES A. CANTLIE,

NEW OFFICE:

22 ST. JOHN STREET,
Montreal, Que

Same Telephone
No. 341 MAIN.

Kindly Alter my Address in the Telephone
Directory.

**CAMPBELL'S
QUININE WINE.**

It will tone up your
system, and restore
the appetite.

The best cure for Debility.

JUST WHAT

YOU NEED

THIS SPRING.

THE CANADIAN . . .
JOURNAL of COMMERCE

Do you want any Printing
this week? Our Job Depart-
ment has every facility for
turning out work promptly.
Telephone, Main 238.

171 ST. JAMES STREET,
MONTREAL.

S. & H. BORBRIDGE

OTTAWA ONT.

186 Sparks St.

88-94 Rideau St.

15-23 Mosgrove St.

Wholesale Branch at BRANDON, Man.

Wholesale
Leather
&
Saddlery-
Hardware.

Wholesale
Robes
&
Fur-coats.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

HARNESS, SADDLERY, HORSE-BLANKETS:
KIT-BAGS, TRUNKS, BAGS, VALISES:
MOCCASINS, Etc.

See our

**LOOSE
LEAF
LEDGER,** (Miller Patent.)

....ALSO OUR....

Binders & Sheet Holders,

For Duplicate Invoices,
Orders, Way Bills, etc.

Before ordering elsewhere.

WE MANUFACTURE.

* MORTON, PHILLIPS & CO., *

Stationers, Blank Book Makers and Printers.

1755 & 1757 Notre Dame St., Montreal.



S. BIRCH & CO.,

BELFAST, Ireland,

Manufacturers of the celebrated

BELFAST GINGER ALE
and SODA WATER. . .

Best for Table use

**CAMBRIAN
VINEGAR**

PURITY
GUARANTEED

MALT
VINEGAR

LEEDS
BREWERY

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff

MONTREAL

MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS.

Awnings, Tents Tarpaulins, Flags, Etc.

Thos. Sonne.....193 Commissioners St.

Builders' and Contractors' Supplies.

W. & F. P. Currie & Co....134 McGill St.

W. McNally & Co.....50 McGill St.

Carpet Beating.

The City Carpet Beating Co.,
11 Hermine St. H. N. Tabb, Mgr.

Dry Goods, Wholesale.

W. R. Brock & Co..... 26 St. Helen St
Alphonse Racine & Co. 340 & 342 St. Paul St

**Canadian Colored Cotton Mills
Company.**

Cottonades, Tickings, Denims, Awnings,
Shirtings, Flannelettes, Gingham,
Zephyrs, Skirtings, Dress Goods,
Lawns, Cotton Blankets, Angolas,
Yarns, &c.

Wholesale Trade only Supplied.

D. MORRICE SONS & CO.,
AGENTS,
Montreal and Toronto.

W. J. JENKINS & Co.,
Belfast, - Ireland,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HANDKERCHIEFS and FANCY LINENS.
Washing Suits and Blouses.

STORAGE
(FREE OR IN BOND)
FINLAYSON & GRANT,
CUSTOMS BROKERS,
418 to 417 St. Paul Street, Montreal
Bell Telephone Main 1898 P. O. Box 484.

JOHN E. HARDMAN, S.B
Consulting Mining Engineer,
Room 3, Windsor Hotel, MONTREAL, QUE
20 Years' Experience in the Mining and Reduction
of Gold, Silver, Lead and Copper.
13 Years as a Specialist in Gold Mining and Milling

GEO. GONTHIER,
Bell Tel.:—Main 2113, Accountant & Auditor.
SOLE REPRESENTATIVE FOR THE PROVINCE OF
QUEBEC OF
The ACCOUNT, AUDIT & ASSURANCE Co., Ltd.
OF NEW YORK.
11 & 17 Place d'Armes Hill, MONTREAL, QUE.

There is always genuine satisfaction in knowing that you will get just what you want when you trust your orders for Printing to us—because we not only make a special study of the requirements of each order, but also give due regard to taste and effect

171 St. James St.....

Journal of Commerce.

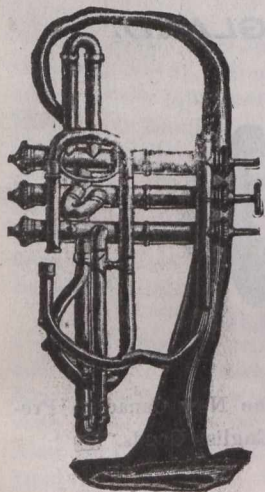
THIS LITTLE TRADE MARK



ON A SAW GUMMER

Is a guarantee that it is the best Tool on the market for Gumming Saws and Light Punching.

A. B. JARDINE & CO.,
HESPELER, ONT.



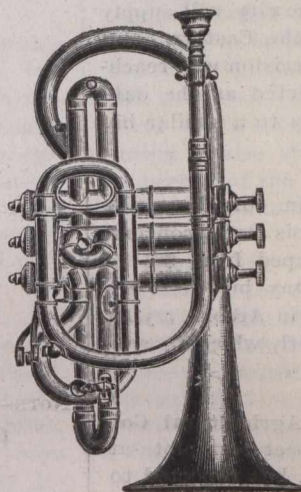
Send 'Em to Douglas'

The most complete Repair
Factory in Britain; also, the
cheapest and most reliable
House in the Trade.

H. D. Douglas & Son,
Manufacturers & Contractors
To Her Majesty's Forces.

36 to 42 Brunswick Street.
Glasgow, Scotland.

Established over Half a Century.



Telegrams: "UNITY, PADIHAM."

The Unity Wood & Iron Co.
MACHINISTS, IRON and BRASS FOUNDERS,

Patent Temple Makers and Patentees,

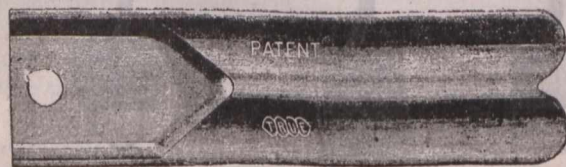
Guy Foundry, Padiham, Lancashire, England.

We are the oldest Temple Makers in existence, and have taken out more Patents for Temples, and successful Improvements in Temples, than any other Firm.

PATENT "TRUE" TEMPLE.

With Steel Cap and
Patent Adjustable
Roller Bearers.

By far the best Roller Temple yet produced, and superseding Ring or Swiss Temples. Thousands are now in use and are giving the greatest satisfaction.



Station Works,

Padiham, England.

Commercial Summary.

Merchants, Manufacturers and other business men should bear in mind that the "Journal of Commerce" will not accept advertisements through any agents not specially in its employ. Its circulation—extending to all parts of the Dominion—renders it the best advertising medium in Canada—equal to all others combined, while its rates do not include heavy commissions.

—A half yearly dividend of 3½ per cent. has been declared by the Dominion Iron & Steel Company.

—A meeting of the tariff committee of the Canadian Freight Association will be held in Montreal, on the 27th instant, for the further consideration of winter rates.

—It is reported that the liquidators of the Cookshire, Que., Mills Company have given G. B. Bearce, president of the Brompton Pulp and Paper Company, an option on their property, including the mills and the timber limits.

—The South Shore Railway between St. John and St. Stephen, N. B., was sold by auction on the 21st instant, and was purchased by Russell Sage, New York, for \$25,000. Sage has operated the road as receiver for some time. He will put it in good order.

—A by-law to give the Frost and Wood Company \$20,000 and the right of way for a railway siding to their works was carried at Smith's Falls, Ont., recently, on a vote of 589 for to 24 against. The company will begin at once extensive enlargements of their works.

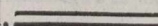
— Eastern capitalists are joining Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., interests in forming a company for the manufacture from steel of seamless, lap-welded and butt-welded tubes up to the diameter of ten inches. The tubes will be used for water, steam and boilers. The buildings will be erected at the "Soo," and will be 500 x 1,200 feet, constructed entirely of steel. The machinery is on the way from England. The concern will employ between 500 and 600 men.

Telegrams: "FLEMING, HALIFAX," ENGLAND.

ESTABLISHED OVER 100 YEARS.

FLEMING, BIRKBY & GOODALL, Ltd.,

REGISTERED OFFICES:

West Grove Mill, 
HALIFAX, ENGLAND.**BELTING.**STANDARD Oak Tanned Leather Belting.
... Superior Hair Belting ...
Sewn Cotton Duck Belting,
& C.**FLEMING'S "TEON" BELT,** UNRIVALLED FOR WORK IN HEAT
Steam, Damp, Acids and out of Doors.

—The directors of J. and P. Coats, Ltd., have declared a quarterly dividend at the rate of 20 per cent. per annum on the preferred ordinary stock.

—Messrs. Ryan Bros., dry goods, Owen Sound, Ont., have purchased from the Molsons Bank two lots in that town, with the object of enlarging their business.

—The amount of life insurance carried by the late President McKinley was \$67,000. Mrs. McKinley will receive in addition a yearly grant of \$5,000 from Congress.

—The death of Mr. Thomas Milburn, president of the T. Milburn Company, Limited, Toronto, on the 20th instant, removes one of the best known business men of Western Ontario.

—Vancouver, B.C., advices state that the steamer Hal Ting arrived from Skagway bringing over a hundred passengers and several hundred thousands dollars worth of gold dust. The trip was a rough one, and the weather very foggy.

—A second large auction sale of pure bred stock will be held in Ottawa next winter, providing the city will supply suitable accommodation. A meeting of the Eastern Sales Committee was held recently when this decision was reached. Wednesday, February 12, was selected as the date of the sale, which will be a week previous to a similar big sale to be held at Guelph, Ont.

—From Arcola, Ill., we learn that broom corn is on the boom and the farmers of central Illinois are profiting. During the last week the price has jumped from \$95 to \$130 per ton. Representatives from many big factories of the United States and Canada are now in Arcola, trying to furnish their houses with material with which to supply the trade.

—Prof. Shuttleworth, of the Ontario Agricultural College, who has had charge of the sugar beet test plots at fourteen different points in that province, has reported to the Provincial Minister of Agriculture that the beets are considerably above the required sugar-producing standard. This will doubtless give an impetus to the movement to establish sugar beet factories.

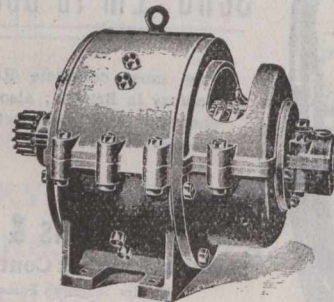
—The contract has been awarded for the Canadian Pacific Railway freight shed to be built at the Bay Shore, St. John, N.B., in connection with new yard improvements. The building is to be 420 feet long by 40 feet wide, and will give storage for freight that is delayed, relieving the Sand Point warehouses from this class of cargo, which has crowded them in previous seasons. The warehouses will be built at the easterly end of the new yard near the city line at Fort Dufferin.

—The new Atlantic liner Kingstonian, for the Fredk. Leyland and Co., Limited, of Liverpool, arrived this week at Quebec. The vessel was built by Hawthorne, Leslie & Co., and started from Newcastle on the 10th instant. The Kingstonian can carry 9,600 tons cargo dead weight, and about 14,000 tons measurement. A considerable portion of the orlop decks is insulated and refrigerating plants have been fitted to enable the safe carriage of dressed beef and dairy produce.

—As evidence of the good feeling which prevails between the two great English-speaking nations, we are pleased to record that Chicago contributed towards the celebration of the visit of their Royal Highnesses, the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, to Australia. Among those who proved their good wishes in this way (done through their Sydney, N.S.W., agency) were the Foley & Williams M'fg Co., whose announcement appears in our columns.

ALFRED SYKES,**ELECTRICAL
ENGINEER,**

Spring Place Works,

**Huddersfield,
ENGLAND.**

NOTE—Buy British Dynamos, under the New Canadian Preferential Tariff, 33½ in favour of English Goods.

MATTHEW, REID & CO.,

Kilmarnock Forge, - - KILMARNOCK, SCOTLAND.

Manufacturers of

Spades and Shovels.

Special reduction to Canadians under the new tariff made with England.

Telegrams:
"LOCO, LEEDS."

A. B. C. & A. I.
Codes Used.

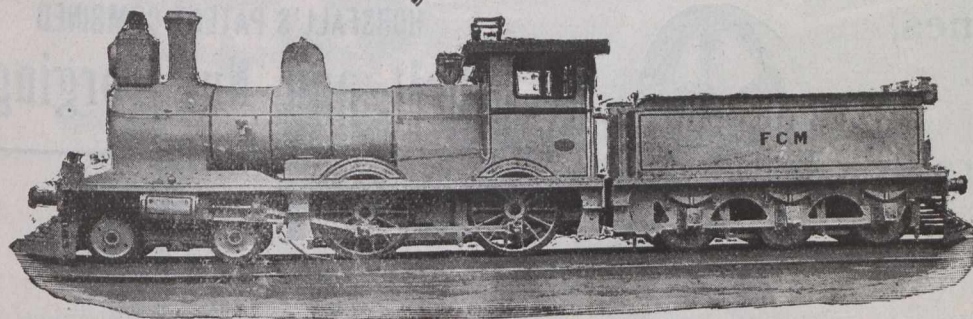


ESTABLISHED 1860.

HUDSWELL, CLARKE & Co., Ltd.

RAILWAY FOUNDRY,

LEEDS, ——— ENGLAND.



SPECIALTY:

**Locomotive Tank Engines.
Rodgers Pulleys Registered.**

Canadian buyers have 33½ per cent. in their favour, by purchasing English Locomotives.

—A London dispatch states that a number of persons interested in the Australian trade have determined to hold an Australasian exhibition in London in 1903. In addition to other products a special effort will be made to remove the British prejudices against frozen meat. The exhibition is intended to develop a permanent establishment which is to be devoted to the promotion of the Australasian trade, and the Australian Chamber of Commerce, it is stated, is negotiating for a suitable site.

—The large steel barge built by the Hamilton Bridge Company for the Montreal Transportation Company, was successfully launched on the 21st instant. The boat was christened Hamilton. The barge is 280 feet in length, with a capacity of 75,000 bushels, and was built at a cost of \$50,000. It is probable contracts will be let for one or two others of even larger dimensions at an early date. Fully 5,000 people, including a number of invited guests from Montreal, Kingston, Toronto, and other places, witnessed the launch.

—A meeting of grain examiners was held at Toronto recently to fix the standards to govern the crop of 1901-2. Mr. W. D. Matthews was chairman, and among those present were Messrs. H. N. Baird, C. B. Watts, J. Carrick, Alex. McFee, Montreal; H. B. Metcalf of Montreal; John Dunlop of Hamilton, W. Hunt of London, Chief Grain Inspector Craig of Montreal, Inspector Adamson of Toronto, Thos. Flynn and E. A. Wills. The only changes made were in the cases of oats, Nos. 1 and 2, which were respectively fixed at standards of 34 and 32 pounds.

—Toronto advices state that Professor W. G. Miller of Kingston has just returned from a trip to the north of and west of Lake Temiscaming, in behalf of the Bureau of Mines. Prof. Miller reiterates his belief, previously expressed, that valuable mineral deposits, especially in copper and iron, exist in that region. There is also much valuable farming land in the valley of the Blanche River. He leaves again on a trip of inspection to Parry Sound and Nipissing Districts, attracted in part by the reports of iron discoveries in the Townships of Lount and Hutton, in the former district.

—The cotton spinners and sellers of Manchester, Eng., have decided to open a central bureau for the sale of spot cotton. The directors of the Cotton Association, says a cable, consisting of three-fourths of spinners and one-fourth of sellers, came to the conclusion that the best method to serve the interests of buyers and sellers was to

pool the samples of spot cotton in one central neutral office in Manchester. The association asserts that this will win against the antiquated monopolistic methods of Liverpool. Moreover, the ship canal will enable Manchester to supply its own district with cotton.

—Mexican advices state that two sugar refineries will shortly be established in the State of Tamaulipas, Mexico. One is to be erected in the southern and the other in the central portion of the State. The parties interested are now said to be looking into the question of suitable lands for the cultivation of cane. There are also reports as to the projected establishment of an extensive hennequen plant within the jurisdiction of Ciudad Victoria. An application is also stated to have been filed for a concession to permit of the construction of a fruit and meat canning factory in that part of the world.

—New York advices report that Ex-President Wm. H. Kimball, of the Seventh National Bank; Frank B. Poor, of the failed firm of Marquand & Co., and Gamaliel Rose were arraigned before United States Judge Adams on indictments found against them in connection with the Seventh National Bank failure. Assistant United States District Attorney Baldwin said the indictments were: First—One for conspiracy against Kimball and Poor. Second—One for over-certification of cheques against Kimball and Rose. Third—One for neglect of duty in permitting fraud against Kimball individually.

—The Ontario Director of Colonization, Mr. Thomas Southworth, refers to a recent call from Mr. J. H. Richards, a Temiscaming pioneer, who stated that between fifteen and twenty settlers were coming into his district every other day, on the boat connecting with the C.P.R. Mr. Southworth issues an average of a hundred certificates a month to colonists anxious to settle in Temiscaming. Many men have, it is stated, come into this fertile country without getting official permission. Thirty-seven locations of 160 acres each have been taken up in the Thunder Bay district during the past month.

—The cable connecting the coast of Labrador with the Island of Belle Isle, which has been under construction for several years, has been completed. The establishment of this cable is of vast importance to the shipping of the St. Lawrence. Steamship owners who have taken a deep interest in the matter, feel highly satisfied over the result. They hope that the possibility of communicating directly with Belle Isle will give additional assurance and securi-

Greenwood & Batley, Ltd.,

Albion Works,
LEEDS, Eng.

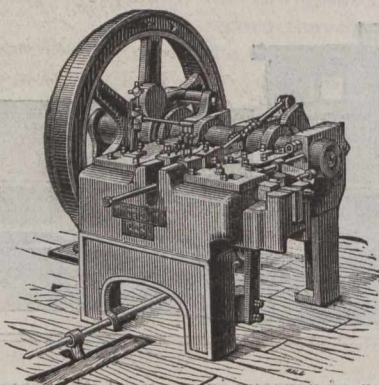
Makers of General & Special

MACHINE TOOLS For Locomotive and Marine Engineers, &c.

Planing Machines,
Up to the Largest Sizes used.

Electric Motors,
Dynamos.

Small Arms, Ammu-
nition and Ordnance
Machinery.



No. 3609. HORSFALL'S PATENT BOLT
& NUT FORGING MACHINE.
Size No. 2.

HORSFALL'S PATENT COMBINED
Bolt and Nut Forging
Machine

Size L makes $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 7 16 in.

" 0 " $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to 7-16 in.

" 1 " 5-16 in. to $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

" 2 " $\frac{3}{8}$ in. to 1 in.

" 3 " $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

The Best All-Round Machine
in the World

De Laval's Patent Steam Turbine Motors, Turbine Dynamos, Pumps and Fans (For Great Britain and Colonies, China, Japan and Egypt).

ty to those using the St. Lawrence route. It is hoped also that it is an important step towards obtaining a reduction of excessive marine insurance rates, which have so prejudiced the business of the port.

—Recent Liverpool advices state that a special meeting of the shareholders of Ogdens' Limited, manufacturers of tobacco and cigarettes, the directors of which concern decided recently to sell to the American Tobacco Company, was held on the 20th instant. Chairman Walters, in rebutting the criticisms of dissatisfied shareholders, declared that the sale was the only alternative to annihilation. The capital of the American Company, he added, was \$50,000,000, while the capital of the Ogdens was \$500,000. The American Company was determined to establish a British and European trade and if its offer had been refused, competition would probably in two years have reduced Ogdens shares to half value.

—Construction work on the Algoma Central and Hudson Bay Railway, between Michipicoten and Sault Ste. Marie, is being rushed by the contractors with all speed. At the "Soo," 45 miles has been graded, and 30 miles completed and put in operation. At the upper lake end about 30 miles have been graded, and track laying is progressing. A large force is working both ways from Algoma and the middle section. The "Soo"-Michipicoten branch will, in all likelihood, be in operation this fall. The distance is about 140 miles. The roadbed is perfectly ballasted and constructed, and 85-lb. steel rails are being laid. One from the Helen mine will probably be laid down at the company's steel plant, Sault Ste. Marie, by rail this winter.

—During the half year ended June 30 the gross earnings of the railroads in the United States amounted to \$749,000,000—this being for 181,337 miles and representing a gain over the corresponding period of 1900, of practically 10 per cent. Among individual roads, the Southern Pacific

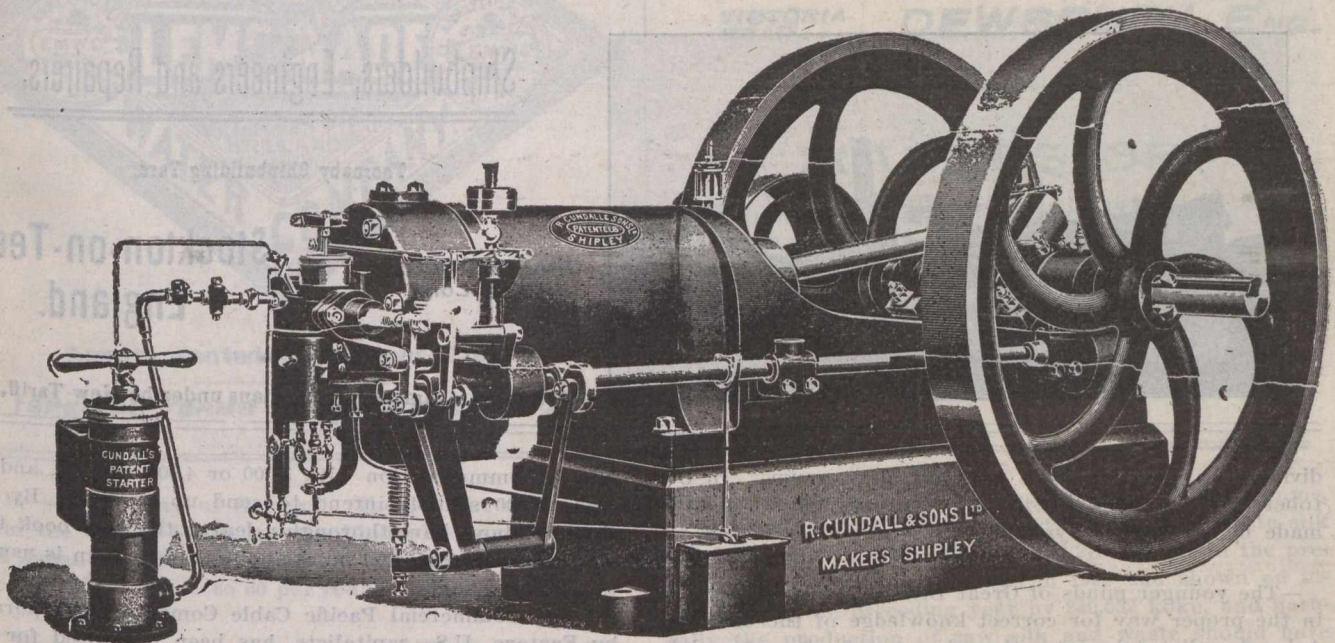
leads in increase in gross earnings, closely followed by the Pennsylvania lines west of Pittsburg; the Erie, the Reading and the Atchison. The Lehigh Valley gained \$37,333,000, and the Illinois Central, Missouri Pacific, Baltimore and Ohio, Union Pacific and Missouri, Kansas and Texas, each gained in amounts ranging down from \$2,500,000 to \$1,750,000. The Burlington, the Rock Island, the Texas and Pacific, the Louisville and Nashville, the Southern and the St. Louis and San Francisco, each gained over \$1,000,000.

—Latest news concerning the Pacific Coast Portland Cement Company's projected plant, to be erected at Vancouver, B.C., is to the effect that the plant may be much larger than originally anticipated. The works, which will be operated entirely by electricity, were at first intended to have a capacity for turning out 500,000 barrels of cement per annum. In view of the fact, however, that besides the plant being the only one about to be engaged in the manufacture of Portland cement on the Pacific Coast, the promoters are said to be negotiating with a well-known export house, which, it is understood, is agreeable to guarantee to take yearly 500,000 barrels of cement for the China and other far Eastern trades, it is anticipated that the initially planned factory will be largely extended. The electrical portion of the contract as originally decided upon will mean an expenditure of about \$90,000, while the whole plant was primarily expected to cost some \$400,000. Should the suggestion of a larger plant be carried out, of course these figures will have to be increased. In addition to the electrical machinery all the other equipments to be installed in the Vancouver plant will be purchased in the United States. One of the parties largely interested in the enterprise is at present in Europe with a view to perfecting some financial details relating to the project. On his return, which, it is expected, will be inside of thirty days, it is anticipated that the contracts for the entire equipment of the factory will be determined upon.

Telegrams: "CUNDALL, Shipley."
National Telephone, No. 75, Shipley.

Contractors to H. M. Government.

THE "CUNDALL" PATENT
OIL ENGINES Are the
Simplest Engines Running.
Economical, Reliable, Easily Managed and Safe.



Extracts from Letters Received.

"Shall be pleased to show the 20 h. p. Oil Engine to any of your clients, and can thoroughly recommend it."

"I have every pleasure in stating that the 4 h. p. Oil Engine you supplied me with for Electric-lighting purposes and for Pumping is giving satisfaction. It is doing its work most efficiently."

"You will be glad to know that the 8-Brake Oil Engine which I got some time ago is giving me entire satisfaction. It is running very steadily—so much so that I am able to supply my Electric Light direct, without the slightest waver in the light. It is very easily started. I should say your Engines are as near perfection as possible."

R. Cundall & Sons,

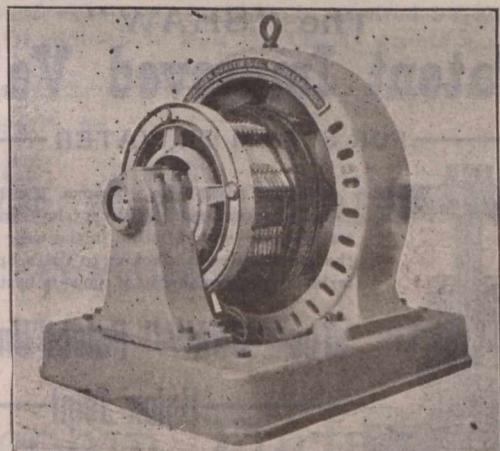
LIMITED.

SHIPLEY, YORKS,
ENGLAND.

—Some idea of the height which may be reached through a small beginning, and in a line of business which, until recent years, was practically overlooked, may be formed by a glance at the figures showing the capital of a U.S. concern—practically young—which has been developing the field of package cereal breakfast foods. We learn from Trenton, N.J., that articles of incorporation were filed on the 21st instant for the Quaker Oats Company, with a capital stock of \$12,000,000, divided into \$8,000,000 preferred, entitled to 6 per cent. cumulative dividend, and \$4,000,000 common stock. The new company is to deal in cereals and cereal products of all kinds. It was rumoured that the new company represented a consolidation of the Great Western Cereal Company with the American Cereal Company, such a deal having been previously mentioned. It was learned, however, on authority that this is not the case. The new company is in effect a reorganization of the American Cereal Co., as a result of which the name of the latter, as above indicated, is to be changed, while the stock and cash capital are to be increased. The present company is capitalized at \$3,341,700, all in common

stock, and had outstanding on Dec. 31 last \$1,600,000 bonds. The American Cereal Company has been expending large amounts of money in improvements recently, particularly in the erection of a large mill at Peterboro', Ont., and the Peterboro' Hydraulic Company will be acquired by the new corporation along with the American Cereal Company. The principal plants of the company are at Akron, Ohio, and Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The former, it is understood, handles about 100 cars each of oats and finished product per day. The Cedar Rapids plant handles about 6,000 barrels daily. The company has for some time paid

TELEGRAMS:—"Install," Middlesbrough.



300 KILOWATT DYNAMO.

VALVES! VALVES!!

ALL KINDS.

TURNBULL'S

... PATENT

Safety Valves.

Awarded Gold, Silver and Bronze Medals.

ALEX. TURNBULL & CO., Ltd.,

Bishop Briggs,

Special Prices

Under New Tariff.

GLASGOW,

SCOTLAND.

Warren, Beattie & Co.,

ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERS,

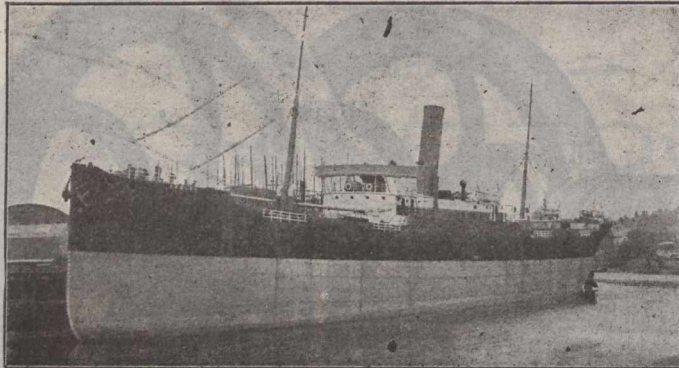
Contractors for Complete Electric Power and Lighting Installations for Mines, Shipyards, Iron and Steel Works, etc., etc.

... MIDDLESBROUGH, England.

Telegraphic Address :
"CRAIG TAYLOR, STOCKTON."

Oil & Passenger Ships,
Twin Screws, &c.

CRAIG, TAYLOR & Co.,



Shipbuilders, Engineers and Repairers,

Thornaby Shipbuilding Yard,

GRAVING DOCK
570 Ft. Long.

Stockton-on-Tees,
England.

Special estimates to Canadians under the New Tariff.

dividends at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum. In October, 1900, an offer of \$175 per share for the stock was made by an English syndicate but was refused.

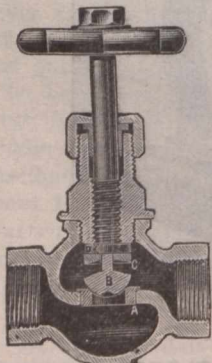
—The younger minds of Great Britain are being trained in the proper way for correct knowledge of the colonies. A London dispatch states that the second offer of medals to the young scholars of Great Britain for the best papers on the geography, history, and general studies of Canada is attracting many competitors. The Canadian High Commissioner's office supplies gratuitously text books specially adapted for the examination. The examination will take the form either of an essay on Canada in general or of answers to special questions set by the masters. The principal of each school will then choose the two best papers, and forward them to Lord Strathcona, who will make a decision at the close of the Eastern term, 1902. "It is the object of the Canadian Government to impress the rising generation with the fact of the great field of resource there is for emigrants in Canada," said Mr. Colmer, Secretary to the Dominion Agency in London. "Too many of England's emigrants go to foreign colonies, simply for lack of knowledge about the home colonies of Great Britain. The geographical competition will tell them all about Canada, and it is one of the conditions of the examination that the text books provided free by the Government should be used in the six-months' course of study the pupils must go through before sending up their papers. I should think," continued Mr. Colmer, "we are

now in communication with 3,000 or 4,000 schools, and already 1,500 schools intend to send up papers. By the time the boys have thoroughly learnt the text book they will know a great deal more about Canada than is usually taught in schools."

—The Commercial Pacific Cable Company, incorporated by Eastern, U.S., capitalists, has been organized for the purpose of laying a submarine cable from California to the Philippines by way of Honolulu, the Hawaiian Islands. The length of the cable, says a New York dispatch, will be about 8,500 miles, the part to be first laid being from California to the Hawaiian Islands. This portion, the promoters expect, will be in operation within nine months. The time required for the laying of the remainder of the cable from the Hawaiian Islands to the Philippines, will depend upon how quickly the cable can be manufactured, but it is believed the whole cable will be completed within two years. On August 23, Mr. Mackay, one of the incorporators, made application to the United States Government for the landing rights in California, the Hawaiian Islands and Philippine Islands. The new company, Mr. Mackay announces, is willing to lay the new cable on the same terms and conditions at San Francisco, Honolulu and Manila, so far as landing rights are concerned, as were imposed by the United States Government on the cable lines which have been landed on the Atlantic coast of the United States. The new cable, when it reaches the Philippines will connect with present submarine cable from the Philippines to Japan and also the cable running from the Philippines to China. A direct cable route from China and Japan to the United States will thereby be established. At present cablegrams from China to the United States have

The "SHAW" ..Patent Improved Valve..

FOR STEAM OR WATER



Special advantages: Bronze Metal Renewable Seat, Interchangeable Concentric Valve, Self-Centering under any variation in the wear or strain of the spindle; Special Packing to Valve Spindle. Material and Workmanship of the very best.

The "SHAW" Patent Universal Union Joint

For Coupling pipes at an Angle, is the most Up-to-Date Coupling in the market. Send for full particulars of this and other "Shaw" specialities to . .

JOSEPH SHAW,
HUDDERSFIELD, ENGLAND.

ALBERT
WORKS.

Telegrams :
"GOVERNOR," Huddersfield.

Supplied under the New Canadian
Preferential Tariff.

TYNE IRON SHIPBUILDING COMPANY, LIMITED,
Steel and Iron Shipbuilders and Repairers.



Willington-Quay-on-Tyne,

ENGLAND



Agents wanted throughout Canada.

SPECIAL TERMS UNDER NEW TARIFF.

A. HIRST & SON, Limited,

ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,

CRESCENT WORKS,

VICTORIA ROAD... DEWSBURY, ENG.

MAKERS OF

DYNAMOS, ELECTRICAL PUMPS,
MOTORS, HAULING FANS,
RESISTANCES, MACHINERY, SWITCH BOARDS,
STARTING SWITCHES.

And All Kinds of Mining Machinery.

to be sent by way of Europe. The present cable rates from the United States to the Philippines and to China and Japan will, it was stated, be reduced, when the new cable is laid, from 30 to 60 per cent.

—Prominent employment agents in Winnipeg complain of a dearth of laborers owing to the general good times prevailing and the construction work which is proceeding at all points. A dispatch states that men are wanted for nearly all kinds of work, and many harvesters who came out from the East, intending to stay but for a short while, are shipping on railroad construction gangs. The building season is a good one, a great deal of railroad construction is in progress, and every day the demand for men increases. Threshing absorbs much of the available labor, but it is the opinion of contractors and employment agents that even when threshing operations are over there will be no reason for men being out of work in the Province. Owing to the successful crop, it is stated many farmers contemplate an extension to their properties, and as a preparatory move are adding to their permanent help by one or two hands. The Immigration Department is in receipt of many applications for farm hands, and the agents are daily sending men to good berths on Manitoba farms. In their letters the farmers mention wages which run from \$18 to \$30 per month, including board. Some applicants do not state definite wages, but mention \$20 for the first month, when future wages will be mutually agreed upon. Experienced farm hands of British origin are most in demand.

—According to Commerce. (Tokio), the organ of the Japan Foreign Trade Association, for June last, the pro-

duction of raw silk in Japan in 1900 was 1,754,874 kamme, as against 1,754,242 kamme in 1899, and that of waste silk 738,660 kamme in 1900, against 1,523,216 kamme in the previous year. The cocoon crops in 1900 had shown an increase over the preceding year by 240,052 koku, and naturally the production of raw silk and waste should have made a corresponding increase, but owing to the low price of silk, as well as the scarcity of money, the silk producers seem to have diminished their work and left a great quantity of the cocoons untouched for the coming year. The following table shows the quantity of raw silk produced and exported each of the last five years:

Years.	Production. Exports.	
	Kamme.	Kin.
1896..	2,052,803	3,818,994
1897	2,166,936	6,919,861
1898	2,134,865	4,387,328
1899	3,277,458	5,946,611
1900	2,493,534	4,630,903

The Compagnie Francaise de Chemins de Fer de l'Indo-Chine et du Yunnan is the title of a company recently formed by a syndicate of Parisian bankers for the purpose of constructing railroads in the Far East. The railway upon which the concession is based will have a total length of 528 miles, of which 238 miles will be situated in Tonquin and 290 miles in China. It is provided by the concession that the section on Chinese territory shall be constructed and worked by the company, while that in Tonquin will be built by the Colony, and its operation entrusted to the company. The share capital of the company amounts to \$2,500,000, of which only \$1,500,000 is required for the time being. In addition to this, the Colony grants a subsidy

→ Established * 1825. ←

A. G. THOMSON & CO., Limited,

Highland Whisky Distillers,

Blenders and Bottlers to Wholesale Trade only.

PROPRIETORS OF

GLENCADAM DISTILLERY, Brechin, Forfarshire,

where the Best Scotch Barley only is used.

Standard Blends of Fine Scotch Whiskies, of all ages from new to 20 years old.

Buyers' own Brands or Labels alone used when desired.

Bonded Stores & Office:—44 to 64 James Watt Street, Glasgow, Scotland.

AGENTS WANTED IN MONTREAL AND TORONTO.



Established 1851.
KIRKER & CO.,
 LIMITED.
 Belfast, Ireland.
 Manufacture
**Ginger Ale,
 Lemon
 Squash,**

Sole Agents for Canada
A. CHARLEBOIS & CO.,
 MONTREAL.
 Cable Address:
 ALBA MONTREAL.

Cable Address:
**BORTLERS,
 BELFAST.**

Telegraphic Address: "SPIRITS, DUNDEE."

The Highest Point of Perfection



GEORGE MORTON & CO. LTD DUNDEE
 SCOTLAND

WHOLESALE WHISKY 24 to 31 Dock St., and
 MERCHANTS DISTILLERS & BLENDEES. 26 to 39 North Lindsay St.

All communications should be addressed to Head Office, Dock St.



A Safer Drink has never yet been brewed than . . .

**Watson's
 Dundee
 Whisky**

Undoubtedly the Finest Imported.

**Henry J.
 Chard & Co.**

Agents for Canada,

**28
 HOSPITAL ST.,
 MONTREAL.**

of \$2,500,000, and the French Government over \$15,000,000 in the form of an annuity, so that the funds at the disposal of the company will amount to upward of \$20,000,000. It is expected that this sum will be ample for the construction and equipment of the Chinese section of the railway, which is to be built by a construction company specially formed for the purpose.

—Still another redeeming quality has been found in the sugar beet which, with a little more encouragement, will, doubtless, cause this new addition to the agriculturist's resources, to be eventually grown on every available farm in the Dominion. From Louisville, Ky., it is learned that Mr. W. W. Yates, revenue agent for that district, has returned from Bay City, Mich., where he was sent by the Department to inspect the construction of a distillery recently erected there for the production of spirits from beet sugar molasses. He says the experiment has proved a success and that the plant will attain the desired end of exhausting the last vestige of worth in the sugar beet. "There are eight or nine beet sugar factories around Bay City," said Mr. Yates, "and it is from these that the new distillery will be supplied with molasses. Heretofore only rum has been made from this molasses, and that only around Boston. It opens a new industry for the Northwest and consumes profitably that which has practically been considered waste. The process is simple. The molasses is allowed to ferment and from this comes neutral spirits, of 100 per cent. proof, used mainly in compounding, for preserving specimens and for use in the arts. One gallon of molasses will yield three-fourths of a gallon of spirits. The capacity of the distillery I inspected is from 5,000 to 6,000 gallons daily."

—A dispatch from Pittsburg says that President James A. Chambers and Vice-President M. K. McMullin of the American Window Glass Company, are at the head of the effort to form a world's trust in window glass. A dispatch from Brussels says they have a four months' option in which to purchase all the saleable glass factories in Belgium. When Messrs. Chambers and McMullin went abroad it was with a view to making an agreement to curtail production and maintain prices at a profitable point. It is expected that they will return to Belgium in December. The negotiations with independents, co-operatives and workers in America, last spring were notably successful. A short fire has been secured, as the plants will not resume operations until November 1. All surplus stocks can be absorbed and prices maintained at the present high level. Last year the window-glass business in America was aided by the Belgian strike.

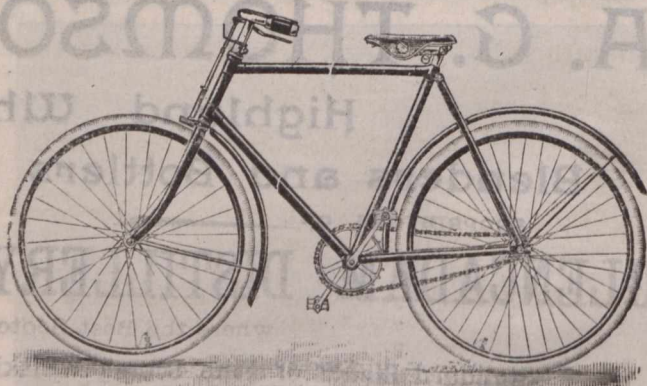
Eastern Townships, Que., Notes.—A good many of the Capelton miners are going to the Sudbury mines, being attracted thither by higher wages.—Mr. A. F. Savaria has

taken a deed of the Waterloo Knitting Mills and is now the sole proprietor. He has managed the mills for some years with success.—Mr. T. W. Judd has been appointed teller at the Coaticook branch of the Eastern Townships Bank, succeeding Mr. E. L. Sleeper, who has been transferred to the head office.—In the event of the townships of Compton, Clifton, Hereford, and Auckland being annexed to Stanstead County, Coaticook will be made the county seat, and will provide and maintain a court house and registry office, and provide a place of meeting for the county council. —The tub factory at Montgomery Centre, just across the border, owned by Nelson, Hall & Co., was recently destroyed by fire entailing a loss of about \$40,000, with an insurance of \$20,000. The business was started and built up by Mr. Charles T. Hall, formerly of Waterloo, one of the principal partners of the firm.

—Our correspondent at Oshawa, Ont., writes: — The Queen's Hotel here has changed hands, Mr. J. W. Ray having sold out to Mr. C. G. Harris of Toronto, an old hotel man, having been many years in the business in the city. —C. Williamson, tailor, has sold out his business and gone to British Columbia.—The Lander Bros., hardware, made an assignment to T. Evenson of Oshawa, and the whole stock is advertised for sale by tender, the creditors having refused an offer of 25 cents in the dollar. The assets are about \$8,000, with liabilities a little more, including a chattel mortgage of about \$6,000.—All our manufacturers are busy, and there is a scarcity of labourers in consequence.

Holloway Manufacturing Company,

98 Duke Street, - GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.



**High Grade Cycle Fittings, Motors and
 General Engineering.**

**“PERFECT”
SCOTCH
WHISKY.**

This Whisky has been well known for nearly a century. During that period it has not varied in character. There is nothing finer in the market. Made solely from home-grown barley, and sold perfectly matured when seven and ten years old.

Special price to Canadians under the new tariff. . . .

J. & R. WILLIAMSON,
17 Royal Exchange Square,
GLASGOW, - SCOTLAND.



Lang Brothers, Ltd.,
Scotch Whisky
Distillers and Blenders,
GLASGOW & KILLEARN.

Proprietors of
TAM O' SHANTER SCOTCH WHISKY
AND
GOLD MEDAL BANANA RUM.

Distillery . . .
GLENGOYNE, STIRLINGSHIRE,
Offices and Bonded Warehouse:
10 to 20 Oswald Street, GLASGOW,
SCOTLAND.



—The McLaughlin Carriage Co. and The Wire Fence Co. have applied for charters as joint stock companies.—There has been a good deal of building in Oshawa this past summer and real estate has considerably improved in value. Trade is reported very good in all lines.

—Nova Scotia Items. — A three-masted schooner, built by W. J. Cox, was launched from Arthur Hood's yard, Shelburne, recently. This vessel is said to be one of the best ever constructed there.—Mr. Alex. Dick, assistant manager of the Dominion Coal Company, has left for France and the Mediterranean ports to locate and organize new markets for Cape Breton coal.—The Dominion Coal Company is erecting a 24-foot fan at Reserve colliery, which will be used (in addition of the one in place) as a means of ventilation to the pit bottom, and will be worked chiefly in connection with the new slope. At Dominion No. 1 colliery the haulage which has been operated by three engines under ground, is now to be worked from the surface, for which purpose two large Corliss engines 26 x 60, are being placed in position.

—High prices for fowl will probably rule in Canada this winter.. This is because Canadian birds have become popular in Great Britain. Last week, says the Globe, Mr. James Ruddin, ex-Mayor of Liverpool, was in Toronto, opening a depot for the purchase and shipment of fowl and game birds of all kinds, and appointed Mr. M. P. Mallon his Canadian manager. Mr. Ruddin's modest order is for two million birds. That means he wants all he can

get. He is stated to have several million pounds of capital behind him. Another enterprise, it is said, has been launched, the purpose of which is to take advantage of the high prices for fowl on the English market in spring. A company has been formed which will purchase a large quantity of fowl and keep it here over winter in cold-storage, shipping it in the spring.

—It is understood, according to a St. Petersburg dispatch, that negotiations have been concluded with the Rothschilds for a large loan, to be issued at about the end of the year. The Czar's visit to France is expected to facilitate the placing of the loan. The sum mentioned is a billion francs. It was understood soon after the last loan that it was merely a first instalment. A dispatch to the Neueste Nachrichten from St. Petersburg says that a new Franco-Russian loan of one billion francs is to be raised, but adds that it will not be issued for some time. The Deutsche Warte says that as a result of the Czar's visit to German waters a syndicate, consisting mainly of Germans, has, with the sanction of the German Government, taken over eighty million marks of Russian railroad bonds.

—The increase of railroad earnings over last year—year of very large earnings—continues to be astonishing. In July the increase of gross earnings as shown by the tables of the Chronicle was 13 per cent. and, which is very much more striking, is that there was an increase in net earnings of more than 20 per cent. The anthracite

THOMAS C. KEAY,
Engineer and Machine Merchant,
Mill Furnisher, Shuttle, Bobbin and Picker Maker.
17 BALTIC STREET,
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

ALL KINDS OF NEW AND SECOND-HAND FLAX, JUTE,
HEMP AND TOW MACHINERY.

SPECIALITIES. — Second-hand machines as above thoroughly overhauled and repaired in first class order.

Maker of Sack Printing Machines for marking in one or more Colours.

SACK CUTTING AND SEWING MACHINES.
All kinds of Shuttles, Pickers and Bobbins for Jute and Linen Trades
.. .. Enquiries Solicited

Cable Address :—WENDT, BELFAST.

A. B. C. CODE.

Vint's Irish Preserves.

The Best Old Country Jams to be had.
Made from Irish Grown Fruit.
WARRANTED PURE.

No finer Jams in the world
much cheaper than some..

WM. VINT & SONS,
BELFAST, IRELAND.

SPECIAL TERMS TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TARIFF.
As Supplied to His Majesty's Government.



“Drink the
FAMOUS UNIVERSITY
GINGER ALE
AND
CREAM SODA”

Special Quotation
under New Tariff.

JOHN HOLMES
& CO.,
Export Bottlers and
Cordial Makers,
UNIVERSITY AVENUE
Belfast,
Ireland.

Telegrams:
“RESTORATIVE, BELFAST.”



SPECIAL PRICES TO CANADIANS UNDER NEW TARIFF.

“ROSEBANK”

—*PURE*

SILENT MALT WHISKY,

(Distilled exclusively from the Highest Quality of Scotch Malt.)

ROSEBANK DISTILLERY, LD., FALKIRK,
SCOTLAND.

roads are the only group showing a decrease. Of individual roads 61 showed increases large enough to take notice of and three showed decreases. For the seven months of the calendar year the increase in gross earnings was over 10 and the increase in net was 15.82 per cent. The increase in gross earnings was 10.15 per cent. for the first week of September and 10.73 per cent. for the second week.

—The Glasgow Exhibition Executive Council states that up to the 4th instant, there had been taken at the gates and for season tickets about £195,000. They had placed in the bank about £70,000, and it was understood they had about £20,000 yet to pay in respect of the expenses connected with the buildings, and several items of that account which they could not get until the measurements were complete. Altogether 105,000 season tickets of all classes had been sold, which represented about £100,000, half seasons to the number of 14,000 having been sold since the beginning of August. It was estimated that when the Exhibition was closed there would be a surplus of not less than £100,000.

—The General Court of the Bank of England on the 19th instant, declared a semi-annual dividend of 5 per cent. after Gov. Prevost had explained that the net profits for the half year ending Aug. 31 were £719,414. The weekly statement of the Bank of England shows the following changes: Total reserve, £649,000, circulation decreased £271,000, bullion increased £377,448, other securities increased £119,000, other deposits increased £5,300, public deposits increased £195,000, notes reserve increased £561,000, and Government securities remained unchanged.

—Berlin advices are to the effect that the coal syndicate has raised the restriction of output, which is now fifteen per cent. to twenty per cent. According to a dispatch to the Vossische Zeitung, from Essen, the syndicate will re-

duce prices of all coal for industrial consumption next year — The liquidator of the Leipzig Bank, which failed some time ago, reports that the deficit on Sept. 10 was 43,300,000 marks. It is probable that the shareholders will get back 50 per cent. on their investments.

—Professor C. C. Georgson, in charge of Alaskan experiment stations, has reported to the Department of Agriculture that he has found good gardens all along the Yukon Valley, in the cold interior of Alaska. The report says that although the season was unusually late this year, Professor Georgson found new potatoes, cabbages, cauliflower and beets and other vegetables ready for the table before the middle of August, and lettuce, radishes and turnips grown in the open had been in use for some weeks.

—A Denver report announces the incorporation under the laws of the State of Washington of the Trans-Alaskan Railway Company. The company is capitalized for \$50,000,000. The plan, as stated by the promoters, is to build and operate a line of railroads in Alaska to connect with the Trans-Siberian Railroad at some point opposite Cape Prince of Wales on the American side by a line of steel ferry boats across Bering Strait. The headquarters of the company will be at Seattle.

—F. X. Catudal, a saloon keeper of St. James street east, in this city, has assigned. His principal creditors are: — Messrs. S. Davis & Sons, \$2,700; F. X. St. Charles & Cie., \$944; Hudon & Orsali, \$646; J. E. Prud'homme, \$350; Salvador Company, \$300; Dawes & Co., \$300; A. E. Mallette, \$260; G. Reinhardt & Sons, \$250; Jos. Paquette, \$200; Louis Beaudry, \$200; and A. Woods, \$200. Business in his line is overdone in that locality and thus he had fierce competition to meet.

—The steamer Kamakura, Mau, which arrived at Victoria, B.C., recently brought news from Japan that the

ADMIRALTY CONTRACTORS.

Tel. Address: “PUMPS,” Leeds.

THE

LEEDS ENGINEERING & HYDRAULIC Co.,

Manufacturers of

Hydraulic Machinery, Colliery Plant, Pumping Machinery,
Cranes and Lifts.

ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN PLANT.

Providence Works, Cross Stamford St., LEEDS, Eng.

Special prices to Canadians under the new tariff.

A. & R. THWAITES & CO.,

Inventors of
SODA WATER,
Dublin,
IRELAND.

(Established 1799.)



LIMITED,

Manufacturers to
Her Majesty the Queen
* and *
H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

Toy Kisen Kalsha has decided to build two 10,000-ton steamers to compete with the new liners of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company. News was also given of the launching of the 6,300-ton steamer Iyo Maru for the Nippon Yusen Kalsha Line between Japan and Victoria and Seattle.

—The Colonial Exploitation & Trading Co., of New York, it reported to have acquired large tracts of china clay lands in British Guiana, which will entail the purchase of considerable equipment, including cable ways and other appliances. From the various borings already made on the property, it is estimated that some 23,000,000 tons of clay is in sight. The company proposes to import the product into the United States.

—We learn through recent mail advices from Toronto that no statement has as yet been prepared in the matter of the Geo. McPherson Shoe Company. The Town of Orangeville recently offered the company a bonus of \$10,000 to locate the works there, and if a satisfactory settlement can be effected it is likely the company will remove to that town.

—From information received at the Department of Agricultural, Toronto, Canada's showing in live stock at the Pan-American has been very high. Sixty per cent. of the prizes in this department is deemed well within the mark. The Canadians have led in Shorthorns and Ayrshires, and will break about even with their American competitors in Galloways.

**Our Oak Leather is Tanned and Curried
in the good old way and made into
Belting, with the accumulative
experience of 43 years.
"Extra" Brand.**

The J. C. McLaren Belting Co.

FACTORY:

MONTREAL. TORONTO. VANCOUVER.

—Emperor William has, it is reported, presented to the German Agricultural Society a costly porcelain vase, which will be offered as a prize for the most successful stationary engine burning alcohol. He has long cherished plans for increasing the industrial consumption of alcohol as an encouragement to potato growers.

—Our correspondent at Bedford, Que., writes under date Sept. 24, 1901: Montreal buyers bought here to-day 520 boxes creamery butter at 21½c; 54 packages dairy and separator butter at 17c, 18c, and 19c. No cheese offering. Eggs, very few, 13c.

THE CELEBRATED

"Castle Brand" AND "Castletyne" Household Specialities

Attractively packed in neat bottles and tins for retailing. Absolutely the finest and most popular goods now on the market.

In Small, Medium and Large Glass Bottles.

Black Lacquer, Furniture Cream Polish,
Varnish Stain, "Castletyne" Brass Polishes,
Straw Hat Polishes, Universal Gum,
Everbright for Cycles.

IN TINS.

"Castletyne" Metal Polish, "Castletyne" Health Salt,
Cycle Oils, Illuminating Liquid Paints,
and Lubricating, Enamels (beautiful shades),
"Ceebeeco" Baking Powder, Pale Oak Varnish, etc.

IN MEDIUM and LARGE BOTTLES.

"Castletyne" Silver Cleaner, "Castletyne" Flavoursing
Jap Enamel Black for Cycles, Essences, Gold Paints,
Jap Lacquers for Metals.

SCREW CAPPED BOTTLES.

Boot Creams.

COLLAPSIBLE TUBES.

"Castletyne" Liquid Glue.

IN PACKETS.

Glue Powder, Concentrated Size, Powder Wood Stains.

STONEWARE BOTTLES.

Caustic Solution, Brunswick Black, Berlin Black,
And many other good and readily saleable articles.

All high class Ironmongers, Chemists, Dry Goods Stores, Paint and Color Merchants, etc., should write at once for illustrated catalogue (to the sole Manufacturers:)

CASTLE BRAND COMPANY, Portland Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.
London Office: 40 St. John St., London, E.C., Eng.

THE STANDARD ASSURANCE CO. ESTABLISHED 1825.
OF EDINBURGH.
HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA, - MONTREAL.

Invested Funds, - - - - -	\$48,400,000
Investments in Canada, - - - - -	14,930,000

[WORLD WIDE POLICIES.]
 Thirteen months for revival of lapsed policies without medical certificate of five years' existence.
 Loans advanced on mortgages and Debentures purchased. Agents wanted.
D. M. McGOUN, Manager.
J. HUTTON BALFOUR, Secretary.

Insurance.

PHENIX ASSURANCE CO'Y
OF LONDON, ENG.
Established in 1782. Canadian Branch Established in 1864.
No. 164 St. James St.
MONTREAL, P. Q.
PATERSON & SON,
 Agents for the Dominion
City Agents:
E. A. Whitehead & Co. English Dept.
G. A. Raymond & Co. French Dept.
S. Mondou.

Successful Management

From commencement up to January 1st, 1900, the CANADA LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY has paid or credited policy-holders, or their representatives, with \$176 for every \$100 which has been paid in, besides defraying all expenses of management. This splendid record is one of the evidences of that good management which has caused the

Canada Life
 To be recognized as **Canada's Leading Company.**

INSURANCE COMPANIES placing orders for Printing should make it a point to get our figures before closing their Fall contracts. We have facilities for handling Insurance work to the best advantage and are thus enabled to give our customers the benefit. If you are interested in any way write, or come and see us,
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE JOB DEPT.,
 171 St. James Street, MONTREAL.

Caledonian... INSURANCE CO.
The Oldest Scottish Fire Office,
 Canadian Head Office, MONTREAL.

NORTHERN ASSURANCE CO'Y.
INCOME AND FUND (1892)

Capital and Accumulated Funds, :-	\$38,355,000
Annual Revenue from Fire Premiums.....	} 5,715,000
Annual Revenue from Life Premiums.....	
Annual Revenue from Interest upon Invested Funds.....	
Deposited with Dominion Government for the security of Canadian policy-holders	200,000

Head Offices:—London and Aberdeen.
 Branch Office for Canada, Montreal, 1730 Notre Dame St.
 Manager for Canada,—ROBERT W. TYRE.

R. WILSON-SMITH
 FINANCIAL AGENT.
 Government, Municipal and Railway securities bought and sold. First class securities suitable for Trust Funds always on hand. Trust Estates managed.
 STANDARD LIFE CHAMBERS,
 151 ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

THE Trust & Loan Company of Canada
 (Incorporated A. D. 1845 by Royal Charter.)

Capital Subscribed - - - - -	\$7,500,000.00
Paid Up Capital - - - - -	1,581,666.00
Cash Reserve Fund - - - - -	870,375.00

Negotiate Loans on City Property and improved Farms at low rates and on very desirable terms.
 Address, THE COMMISSIONER,
THE TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY OF CANADA,
 26 St. James St., MONTREAL, QUE.

THE MANCHESTER FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANY.
 Established 1824. CAPITAL, - - \$10,000,000

Head Office, MANCHESTER, ENG.	Canadian Branch Head Office, - TORONTO.
	JAS. BOOMER, Manager.
	R. P. TEMPLETON, Assistant-Manager.

C. R. G. JOHNSON, Resident Agent, MONTREAL.
 1723 Notre Dame St.

THE CANADIAN Journal of Commerce.
 MONTREAL, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1901.

IMPERIAL LIFE ASS'CE CO'Y OF CANADA.

UNEXCELLED SECURITY.

1. CAPITAL—One Million Dollars.
2. GOVERNMENT DEPOSIT.—The Government Deposit of The Imperial Life is Larger than that of any other Canadian Life Insurance Company.
3. RESERVES.—The Imperial Life holds relatively the strongest reserves of any Canadian Life Insurance Company.
4. ASSETS.—For every \$100 of liabilities to Policy-holders The Imperial Life holds \$180 of securely invested assets.

E. S. MILLER, Provincial Manager,
 Office: Bank of Toronto Bldg. Montreal, Que.

THE COLLAPSE OF THE STRIKE.

The report published by President Shaffer shows conclusively that the reason that the strike of the Amalgamated Association collapsed so ignominiously was that it had neither the membership nor the money it was credited with possessing. Its membership is ridiculously small in comparison with the total number of men at work in the mills. And its funds were so limited that it was only able to pay \$4 per week to the 10,000 men on strike, for one fortnight. The men who were foolish enough to obey orders to lay down their tools were obliged to yield every point they struck for—partly because popular opinion was against the strike, and this influenced some of their own men to refuse to leave their work—but principally because they were in no condition financially for a lengthened struggle with their employ-

FIRE. LIFE. MARINE.

G. ROSS ROBERTSON & SONS,
General Insurance Agents and Brokers
 ESTABLISHED 1865.
 * 11 HOSPITAL STREET, *
MONTREAL.
 Telephone Main 1277. P. O. Box 2081.

ers. With only \$80,000 in their bank account it was foolish to hope to outlast so powerful a combination as the Steel Trust.
 Had the strike been for higher pay, or for shorter hours, there would have been a certain sympathy ex-

Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association

FREDERICK A. BURNHAM, PRESIDENT.

EIGHTY-ONE THOUSAND POLICY-HOLDERS.

Total Assets, \$12,264,838.21.

THE TWENTIETH ANNUAL STATEMENT

Shows that the 1900 Business Brought

**An Increase in Assets. An Increase in Income
An Increase in Surplus**

...AND...

An Increase in Insurance in Force.**Net Surplus, - \$1,187,617.68.**Total Death Claims Paid since Organization, over
FORTY-SIX MILLION DOLLARS.**EXCELLENT POSITIONS OPEN** in its Agency Department in every Town, City and State, to experienced and successful business men, who will find the **MUTUAL RESERVE THE VERY BEST ASSOCIATION THEY CAN WORK FOR.** Further information supplied by any of the Managers General or Special Agents in the U.S., Canada, Great Britain or Europe.Home Office, Mutual Reserve Building, - - **NEW YORK CITY**Montreal Office, - - **La Presse Building.**

T. W. P. PATTERSON, Gen. Mgr.

**UNION ASSURANCE SOCIETY
OF LONDON.**

(INSTITUTED IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE, A. D. 1714.)

Capital and Accumulated Funds exceed, - - **\$16,000,000.****ONE OF THE OLDEST AND STRONGEST OF FIRE OFFICES.**

CANADA BRANCH:

Cor. St. James and McGill Streets, - **MONTREAL.**

T. L. MORRISEY, Manager.

tended to the strikers by the public. And the mills could have figured up the cost of the concession and decided whether in the present condition of the steel trade it might not be cheaper to grant the men's demands. But the strike was forced for a purpose with which the public have no sympathy—to compel the inclusion of the non-union men in the union ranks. The extent or cost of this concession could not be foreseen by the Steel Trust. Hence they rejected it. And in doing this they were aided by the non-union men, who looked upon them as—in a certain sense—their protectors against union aggression. The union men themselves were only half-hearted in the strike, since its success would mean very little to them personally while the Steel Trust saw in it one of the gravest attacks on their control of their own mills and hence fought it with the utmost determination.

In spite of the completeness of the Association's surrender the Trust seems to have treated the defeated strikers with considerable leniency. Each party holds what it had secured up to the date of settlement. But as the Association has been losing ground ever since July it has been compelled to give up its right of control in the following mills: The Crescent, Irondale, Chester, Star, Monongahela, Demmler and Monessen mills, of the American Plate Company, and the Canal, Dover, Hyde Park, Old Meadow, Saltsburg, Dewees, Wood and Wellsville mills of the American Sheet Steel Company. Still, by giving up the strike, the Association saves what it has not yet lost. It is still an organization to be regarded with respect. But President Shaffer, the ex-preacher, who urged upon it its mistaken course, has retired into the same obscurity that now enfolds Eugene V. Debs and Martin Irons. He has strutted his brief period

upon the world's stage, and will now pass from men's eyes and become forgotten.

THE AUGUST BANK STATEMENT.

Expansion is the customary note of the August bank statement, more especially in the circulation which rises under the demand for money needed for harvest operations. The distribution of cash amongst those engaged in reaping the different crops is large enough of itself to account for the bulk of the increase in note issues. The farmers must be holding a large amount of currency just now which they have drawn from the banks out of their deposits, those on demand showing a decrease in August of \$1,602,524, which is part of the fund laid up for harvest wages. Later on these outlays will be recouped to the farmers by receipts for wheat, other cereals, and produce of varied kinds. To provide these funds there will be, indeed at this date, there has been, money drawn from other deposits and a considerable sum borrowed for moving the crops. While these operations of a harvest nature are going on actively there is a trickling stream beginning to flow towards the retail stores. This will swell largely in volume as Winter approaches. From this supply the banks will receive back their note issues gradually until, by the close of the year, the currency circle has been completed, and the notes that went out in August, September, October, for all manner of services associated with the ingathering of the crops, will return to the issuing bank each one during its Fall movements having transacted business a score or more times its face value.

The currency of Canada is all the more valuable to the country because of its automatic working, it responds to the needs of a season like harvest as surely as the mercury rises with increased heat of the surrounding air. Our circulation flows out without any gold being shipped here and there or bonds bought, or financing which affects the supply of money in the chief centres of business. The increase of circulation in August was \$2,404,331, which is much less than in same month 1900, but close upon the average for many previous years. It seems likely that 1901 will have a larger note issue than any yet recorded, as it starts in August with an advance of 4 millions of dollars in excess of that month last year. Since 1891 the circulation has increased by \$19,340,113, which is an advance of over 60 per cent.

The deposits payable after notice continue to enlarge, although so large a sum is being kept on hand, for the outlays of the season. Since August, 1900, these deposits have risen \$45,166,579. If to these time deposits is added those on demand held in and out of Canada the total of these funds is seen to amount to \$351,908,071, as compared with the total deposits in August, 1900, of \$144,084,629, the increase in ten years being little short of 145 per cent. Taking the increase in circulation and of deposits together the available resources of the banks has enlarged in the last 10 years to extent of 227 millions.

The current loans and discounts in Canada in August ran down from \$282,547,157 to \$280,758,805, a decline of \$1,788,352. In the same time the same class of loans outside Canada advanced from \$40,835,163 to \$42,343,373, an increase of \$1,508,210. This will suggest to many the question, why money should have been represented as "tight" in Canada last month when the trade loans were nearly 2 millions less than in July? Whether

the answer, that the money made available was being placed in New York will be regarded as a satisfactory explanation is doubtful. The call loans here and in the States were enlarged in August from \$76,009,090 to \$79,342,976, the increase being \$3,333,886. Since 1891 the discounts and call loans have advanced from \$195,747,133 to \$387,75,302, an increase of \$191,728,169. This increase may be compared with the increase of \$227,000,000 in deposits in same period. The demand for loans on call is being maintained and at the high rate of about 5 per cent.

The expansion of their deposits and the enlarging balances held by the Banks of Canada in the United States, are matters that will in time become very lively questions both for bankers and the public. We append our usual comparative statement

THE BANK STATEMENTS.

	Aug., 1901.	July, 1901.	Aug., 1900.	Aug. 1891.
Capital authorized	75,875,332	75,875,332	82,358,664	75,258,665
Capital subscribed	68,556,632	68,200,032	66,733,468	62,196,004
Capital paid-up	67,482,864	67,147,091	65,368,255	60,939,481
Reserve fund	36,787,828	36,461,608	33,245,018	23,155,988
LIABILITIES.				
Notes in circulation	51,352,309	48,947,978	47,421,277	32,012,196
Due Dominion Government	2,460,890	2,766,018	2,752,546	2,568,088
Due Provincial Govts.	3,226,871	3,652,574	2,850,816	4,321,172
Deposits on demand	93,945,799	95,548,323	100,738,575	58,553,420
Deposits after notice	223,174,258	226,298,537	183,007,679	85,531,209
Deposits outside Canada	29,788,014	29,956,580	16,429,516	.....
Loans on bks in Canada, sec.	656,062	600,272	1,337,916	185,000
Depts on demand in Can. bks.	3,129,569	2,965,130	3,384,578	2,591,698
Due agencies in U.K.	6,569,418	6,477,756	5,713,769	2,227,946
Due agencies abroad	803,096	752,114	569,873	84,885
Other liabilities	11,360,226	11,340,649	6,965,301	288,924
Total Liabilities	431,466,589	429,306,012	371,171,916	188,764,213
ASSETS.				
Specie	11,537,097	11,654,085	11,080,742	6,455,536
Dominion Notes	20,016,696	20,774,171	18,243,566	10,742,885
Deposits securing circulation	2,568,918	2,568,918	2,372,973	.....
Notes & cheques on other bks.	11,016,915	12,404,981	9,947,178	7,065,222
Loans to other bks in Can., sec.	601,062	545,272	1,295,152	.....
Depts. on demand in Can. bks.	4,146,678	4,070,626	4,253,174	3,555,145
Due from bks, &c., in U.K.	6,004,717	5,536,348	6,014,776	3,875,418
Due from foreign bks, etc.	19,822,953	16,276,435	12,374,707	17,440,197
Dom. and Prov. Govt. secs.	11,469,877	11,505,328	11,182,752	2,594,788
Can. municipal & other pub sec.	13,669,442	13,950,854	10,887,664	6,197,789
(Not Dominion.)				
Railway and other secs.	32,209,820	31,859,393	24,210,972	.....
Call loans in Canada	36,999,603	35,173,927	30,023,215	11,640,800
Call loans outside Canada	42,543,373	40,835,163	27,771,191	.....
Current loans in Canada	280,758,805	282,547,157	272,012,320	184,106,324
Current loans outside Canada	27,373,521	26,268,826	14,885,183	.....
Loans to Govt. of Canada	.....	.....	.....	.....
Loans to Provincial Govts.	2,082,121	2,599,390	1,501,760	1,564,866
Overdue debts	2,110,695	1,957,892	1,988,004	2,953,151
R. E. besides bk premises	915,995	907,672	991,911	1,084,673
Mortgages on real estate	671,789	664,579	575,919	841,554
Bank premises	6,599,683	6,574,795	6,335,039	4,372,888
Other assets	11,217,955	12,832,475	8,174,399	1,874,409
Total assets	544,147,899	541,508,426	476,127,784	271,069,033
Loans to directors & their firms	12,632,370	12,755,431	11,744,413	5,692,191
Average specie for month	11,745,203	11,705,010	11,002,953	6,330,590
Av. Dominion notes for mo.	20,035,361	19,567,752	17,697,548	10,687,367
Gr'tst circulation during mo.	51,748,208	50,762,456	48,242,681	32,566,029

CANADIAN FIRE INSURANCE, 1900.

The recent issue of the Report for 1900 of the Superintendent of Insurance places us in possession of the official figures of the different companies, and of the returns of previous years. The disastrous result of last year's operations is evident by the following comparison

of the losses of 1900 with three previous years, with their respective ratios to premiums:

	1900.	1899.	1898.	1897.
Canadian companies	\$1,013,087	\$637,101	\$587,705	\$718,891
Ratio to premiums	83.25 p.c.	53.20 p.c.	55.22 p.c.	69.06 p.c.
British companies	\$5,515,231	\$3,867,212	\$3,557,122	\$3,334,667
Ratio to premiums	97.99 p.c.	58.80 p.c.	79.12 p.c.	63.50 p.c.
American companies	\$1,245,975	\$677,725	\$639,660	\$648,275
Ratio to premiums	107.17 p.c.	57.25 p.c.	71.05 p.c.	64.32 p.c.
Total losses	\$7,774,293	\$5,182,038	\$4,784,487	\$4,701,833
Average ratio	97.00 p.c.	57.75 p.c.	74.37 p.c.	64.41 p.c.

	Canadian.	British.	American	Average of all cos.
Highest loss ratio from '86 to '96	73.33 p.c.	76.57 p.c.	74.40 p.c.	75.55 p.c.
in 1892.		in 1893.	in 1893.	in 1893.
Excess of 1900	9.92 p.c.	21.42 p.c.	32.77 p.c.	21.45 p.c.

The ratio of losses to premiums in 1900 rose for the Canadian companies 9.92 per cent. higher than in any year since 1885, for the British companies, 21.42 per cent., and for the American companies, 32.77 per cent. The average of the losses of all the fire companies operating in Canada in 1900 exceeded the highest average in the preceding 32 years, with one exception, the year 1877, in which the loss ratio was 225.58 per cent. of premiums received.

The contrast between the increased loss ratio last year over previous years of the Canadian companies and the British and American, and between the British and the American presents a problem worthy the attention of underwriters. How came it to pass that the loss ratios of the British and the American companies were respectively 97.99 and 107.17, in the year when the Canadian companies escaped with a ratio of only 83.25? Do these ratios give the measure of the underwriting skill exercised by the managers of the three classes of fire insurance companies? If not then it was mere good luck that saved the Canadian companies from having as disastrous experiences as the others. The "good luck" theory is a favourite one with those whose underwriting is more enterprising than judicious.

The following shows the total receipts, expenses, and losses, with the balance of the outgo over receipts or of receipts over outgo last year:

	Receipts.	Expenses.	Losses pd.	Receipts.	Excess of outgo or
Canadian Companies	\$5,513,892	\$1,921,904	\$3,828,359	0	\$396,046
British Companies	6,326,383	1,696,265	5,515,232	0	885,113
American Companies	1,248,634	332,084	1,246,394	0	329,845
Totals	\$13,088,909	\$3,950,253	\$10,589,985	0	\$1,611,004

The excess of expenditure over total receipts for premiums, interest, rents, etc., of the Canadian companies was \$396,046; of the British companies, \$885,113; and of the American companies, \$329,845. From these data we find that, as the result of their operations last year the fire insurance companies in Canada were \$1,611,004 out of pocket. The average of their expenses was 30.18 per cent. of total receipts, and the ratio of expenses to premiums was 31.89 per cent.

The following shows the extent of the business done which ended so unsatisfactorily in 1900:

	Risks taken in 1900.	Premiums charged.	Rate of prems. to risks.	1900.	1899.
Canadian Companies	\$154,851,897	\$1,951,806	1.26	1.27	
British Companies	540,448,980	6,709,847	1.24	1.22	
American Companies	108,127,777	1,370,681	1.27	1.22	
Totals	\$803,428,654	\$10,032,334	1.25	1.23	

The Canadian companies increased their risks in 1900 by \$24,342,702 over 1899; the British companies, \$15,468,638; and the American, \$7,360,216. These figures show that the Canadian companies made not only absolutely but proportionately far greater gains in extent of business than either the British or American. But such experiences as 1900 are not encouraging to efforts for enlarging fire insurance business.

HARBOUR MATTERS.

Two important matters were recently placed by the Harbour Board before the Minister of Public Works for his consideration and approval, in connection with the harbour facilities that have for so long been talked of and promised. One of these related to the method of working the traffic on the wharves, and the other, the new elevator for the construction of which, Mr. Jamieson's tender had been accepted, conditionally on the Minister's approval.

The subject of the first mentioned matter was first brought under the notice of the Board by the Minister of Public Works some weeks ago, in a request that the harbour engineer should formulate a plan and system of working that should best serve the requirements of the traffic of the future when the new works were completed, and provide for the economic handling of merchandise coming to the harbour by all routes. A plan was prepared, being merely an adaptation of the old system and method, intended for the new conditions, that is, a four-track and surface-level system of rails the entire length of the harbour; the interests involved in this matter are so vital that full consideration of it is reasonably to be expected. A wise decision will require time for reflection and should not be hastily jumped at.

It is evident from the course along which trade is now trending, that although water-borne freight must retain its importance in the future, a large and constantly increasing volume of certain classes of freight will be carried by the railways now running in all directions. The economic handling of that freight will require the running of the trains and the constant moving of the cars on the wharves by day and night, for it is now done at much disadvantage. With the increased business that must follow, a change in this respect is imperative, and the present is the time to prepare for it.

It is clear that the free railway, pedestrian and vehicular traffic on the wharves at all hours of the day cannot be compatible with safety for life and property if they are all retained on the same surface level. There must be two levels; which one can best be elevated is a question that some authority should settle.

We are hearing of occasional accidents with loss of life and property arising from level railroad crossings at various points, both within and without the city limits, notwithstanding the caretakers of the gates at each crossing. At those places there is no crowding or rush of business of every kind such as there is on the wharves and yet ordinary prudence does not prevent those accidents we are accustomed to read about.

It appears to be generally expected that the railroad traffic is to be allowed to run free on the wharves at all hours. This may well be deemed a necessity, for the welfare of the port in the future—but the dangerous level crossings must in some way, be guarded against. Of course, it will cost money, but that ought not to count when the danger to human life is at stake. This dan-

ger has been already pointed out, and freely admitted in private conversation, and yet, strange to say, it has not resulted in any one in authority proposing to take action in the matter, although plans have been prepared by private parties to meet the requirements. In no case would level crossings be tolerated in England, and the endeavour to do away with them in the United States is gaining ground. Here, some of the organs of public opinion are often declaiming against the deadly level crossing, and it is to be expected that some of them may help to guard the harbour wharves from the threatened danger. As we have said, it will cost money, but the trade of the port will call for it, and it will cost less at the inception of the new system than afterwards.

The other matter referred to the Minister of Public Works by the Harbour Board, is that of the tender of Mr. Jamieson for the proposed elevator in the central harbour, which was the lowest offered. It is admitted on all hands that Mr. Jamieson is one of the most competent elevator builders in the country, and is fully entitled to the contract under the conditions of the specifications on which he tendered.

The conditions, however, have to be finally reviewed, under the law, by the Minister of Public Works, on whom the responsibility must rest should the arrangements fail to work satisfactorily as a part of the general scheme of providing for the promised harbour facilities.

Some two weeks after this matter was sent to the Minister the Harbour Board became impatient at the delay in receiving an answer and at last week's meeting considerable irritation was exhibited—more especially by some of the supposed political friends of the Minister. Political feelings should have no place in harbour matters. The reasons which led the Minister to delay his answer for two weeks have not all been made public. The delay is most certainly unfortunate as it may be the cause of a loss to the next year's business for the elevator. The foundations for that structure will have to be made of concrete and no one will be willing to take the responsibility of building such a structure as that proposed on a concrete foundation made in the frosty season, which is now fast approaching.

The blame for what seems to be the inevitable conclusion will rest somewhere. The Harbour Board undoubtedly spent more than a year in discussing the question of one or two elevators and the proper sites and how to obtain the money. After the financial problem had been solved by the Government's offer to advance the needful, further months were wasted in settling finally on the site for one elevator, and the time fixed for receiving tenders for it was so late in the season that only by prompt action in accepting the tender could the most energetic of contractors possibly have the foundations completed before the frost. This is the result of procrastination—the old story—and divided interested councils.

The Minister of Public Works may be held to task for taking so long to decide the matter, but it does not come with a good grace from those primarily responsible for the delay, to cast it. The responsibility thrown on the Minister is great and it should not be surprising that he consider well the matter in all its bearings.

The site for the elevator is one thing, and the level to which the rails approaching it will be established is another. That feature of the question is so intimately connected with the working of the various kinds of traffic on the wharves—to which we have alluded at the begin-



"RED HAND"

ROOFING

Foundation Felts.
Inodorous Felts.
Slaters' Felts.

ARE UNEQUALLED



FELTS,

Dry Hair Felts.
Silicate Cotton
Patent Hair Fabric.

THE WORLD OVER

Manufactured by

D. ANDERSON & SON, Ltd., Lagan Works, Belfast. IRELAND

Hand-books with your Specialities, Name and Address, free.

LOYALTY TO THE TRADE IS OUR MOTTO.

ning of this article—that they should be considered together.

The lesson to be learned from what has passed is that—there must be less talk and more unity in action among those having authority to deal with harbour matters, unless Montreal is to be unfairly handicapped in the effort to build up the great trade on the St. Lawrence route to which the country is looking forward.

THE SOUTH SHORE RAILROAD AND THE LONGUEUIL BRIDGE.

The complications arising from the varied interests of the South Shore Railway—existing and projected—from opposite this city and down to Levis—are enough to puzzle that celebrated character, the Philadelphia lawyer—to unravel and clear up. With the legal difficulties now pending we have no concern; but out of it all it is evident that some very influential American interests have now practical control of the different charters affecting the line extending from those points; and, it is reported, also the charter to build the Albert Bridge from the city to Longueuil. If credence can be given to the reports afloat—and which appear to be circumstantial—that the rights under these charters have been acquired by the payment of considerable amounts of money, made on account of those interested in American railroads leading to the south and west from Montreal, it means earnest business in the near future. Those shrewd business men have, it is known for some time been negotiating to obtain control of those charters and, having them, it is not at all likely that they will allow their money, and the rights they have acquired, to lie idle for any length of time.

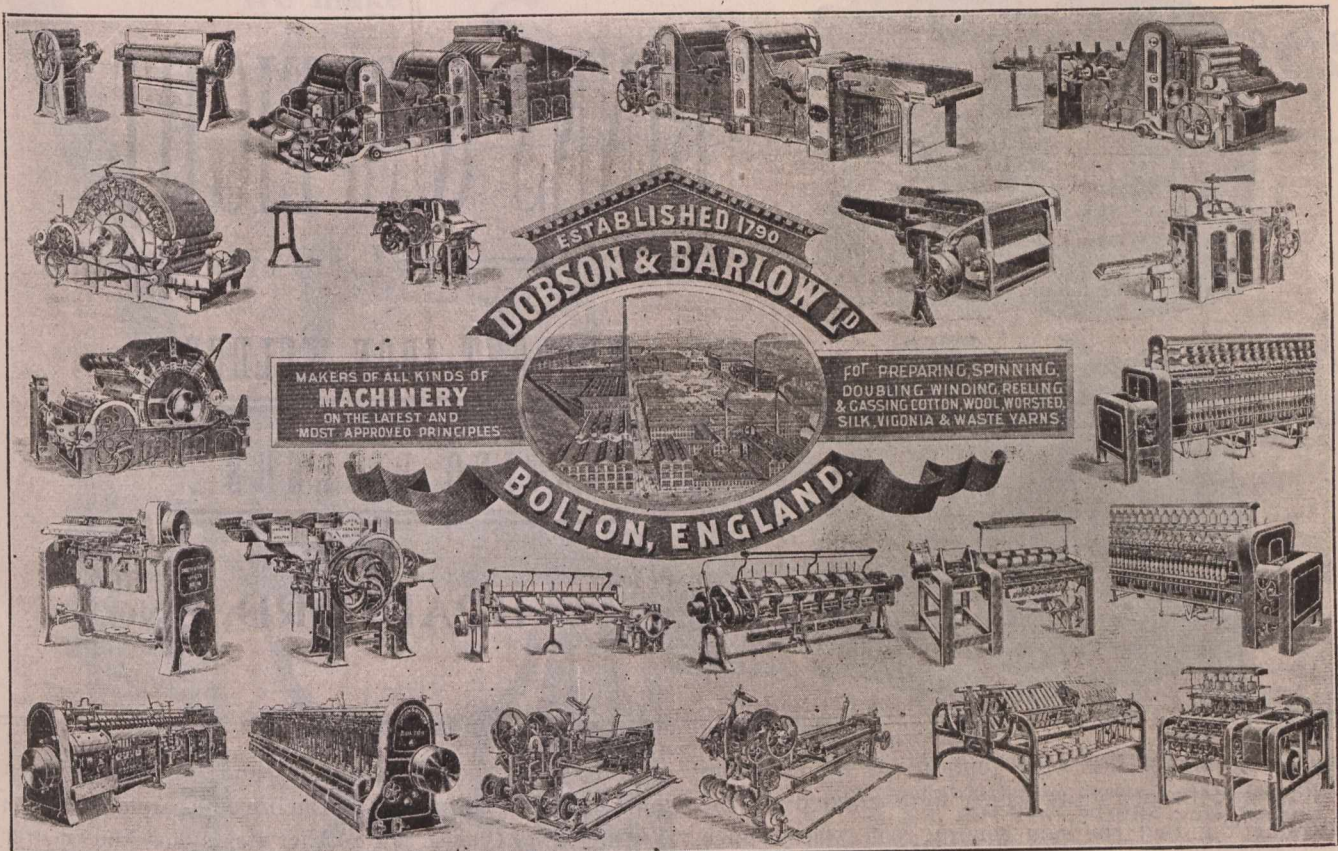
All this may mean much, not only to the important section on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, which would be served by the construction of that line to completion, but also to the city of Montreal which is the natural commercial centre of that section, as well as the other portions of the Province. Political exigencies have hitherto prevented the populous south shore counties, from here to Levis, obtaining the advantages of direct railway connection with this city, notwithstanding

that those counties are prosperous and are in reality among the most valuable sections of the province. Without the bridge to connect that railroad with the city it is evident that it would not be complete, and the advocates of the bridge are confident that the two projects will proceed and be completed simultaneously. If rumour is correct, as sometimes happens, and the present Montreal and Sorel road is at once to be extended from St. Lambert to connect with the Adirondack Railway and the New York Central system, it may be that the new interests are looking forward to this means of obtaining an independent entrance into the city and a share of the business of the harbour as well. The present importance of the city and the prospect for the future trade of the St. Lawrence route are such that it cannot be surprising if our enterprising friends on our south border should be approaching with steady strides to share in our prosperity.

The thriving municipalities of Longueuil and St. Lambert are looking with interest on all these movements. They naturally desire a system of electric cars to connect with the city, and look forward anxiously for the proposed new bridge, without which they appear to think their prosperity is retarded.

IMMIGRATION TO CANADA.

Elsewhere in this issue we reproduce an article from the London Times, of recent date, treating of immigration to Canada, and replying to a letter on the subject sent that paper by the Premier of Ontario, who returned last week from a European trip. Following the late census returns this topic is naturally a live one and many Canadian papers have treated the matter from as many different standpoints. After reading them all, winding up with a careful perusal of the article above-mentioned, an ordinary observer might naturally feel inclined to seek the latest edition of a reliable map of the continent of America in order to be fully convinced that Canada and the United States had not so parted company that a body of salt water, as broad as the Atlantic, lay between. And as to the respective climates of the two countries the reader might naturally feel as fully justi-



fied in snatching his grip and making a "bee-line" from the Saguenay River to the Gulf of Mexico to find out for a certainty whether perpetual winter does not exist to the north of the international boundary and perpetual summer to the south.

Immigration to the United States would, from some of these contentions, almost mean that in order to have the new arrival change his mind and come to Canada, it would be necessary for him to first return to England, or perhaps to go around by way of Australia. The same with the immigrant reaching Canada and subsequently desiring to go over to the United States. Happily for both countries this is not entirely correct. Were statistics compiled showing the number of persons of European birth who cross the line—either way—between Canada and the U.S. each year, seeking homes, a different view would be taken by some writers on this subject. Canadians are desirous of seeing Europeans coming to the United States in growing numbers because a considerable proportion—and the more desirable will be found among that proportion—will eventually come across to the Canadian side, an hour's trip, probably a day's in search of conditions not obtainable further south. As a single instance of this, we may recall a slight railway accident which occurred a few weeks ago out in the Canadian North-West. The daily papers, in detailing the extent of the disaster, gave names and places of residence of the injured. It may have appeared rather strange to the ordinary reader that four of the addresses given were Chadron, Nebraska, and the remaining five, the total number mentioned, from points in Iowa and South Dakota. What were these people from the Western States doing in Canada? They certainly weren't up there collecting snowballs as curios for their children because they had over a foot of snow in Nebraska late last spring after "Our Lady" here had entirely abandoned such for the season and had taken on a refreshing green. The people in question were farmers from those States

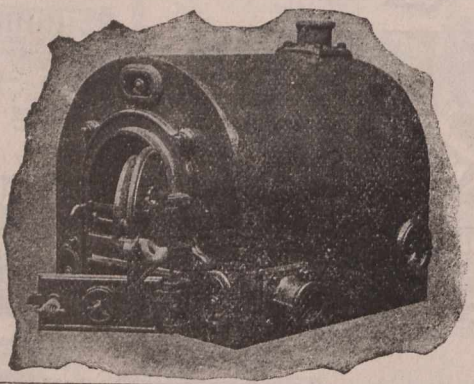
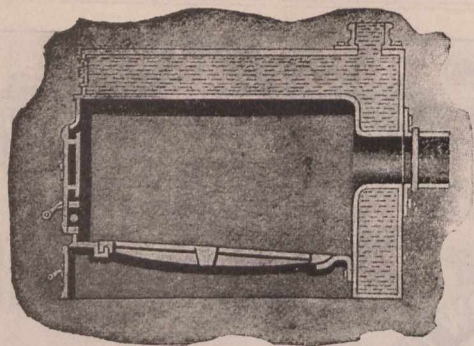
who were encouraged by friends to come to Manitoba and the Territories where better land could be obtained, better crops raised, better security from drought and sand drifts afforded, better cattle-grazing lands found, climate as moderate but decidedly less changeable, and better air and water the year 'round. These people are coming into the Canadian North-West in groups and their coming entices their friends both at home and abroad.

The European immigrant does not land at New York instead of Quebec or Montreal because, as some writers aver, the climate is so much warmer. The difference is scarcely perceptible during two-thirds of the year. If he prefers to land in the United States it is because the population of that country is so much larger than Canada that it is quite natural he has heard about it in a still greater proportion. Moreover, he has, in all likelihood, relations or friends there who will seem dearer to him in a strange land. Were the United States and Canada to be reversed in so far as location is concerned, immigrants would have a still greater reason for choosing the former as a landing place, for then they would be able to come over in about three days, an improvement which, in so far as ocean travel is concerned, it is hoped will be shortly brought about, and which would advertise Canada and her resources in a way not otherwise possible.

THE BROPHY (LIFE INSURANCE) CASE.

The decision in favour of the North American Life Insurance Company in the appeal from the decision of Mr. Justice Street, in the case of Father Brophy, is especially interesting to insurance men, because the point which made it a "wagering" policy is a very fine one.

The facts of the case are, briefly, as follow: In March 1897, Rev. Mr. Brophy met an insurance agent named Alexander Cromar, who suggested to him a novel form of investment. Eleven prominent life insurance com-



BINNS & SPEIGHT,

Telegrams :
"WELDING." Limited.

WROUGHT IRON WELDED

HEATING BOILERS..

Special prices to
Canadians under
the new Cana-
dian Tariff.

BRADFORD, ENG.

panies were approached with applications for annuities on Rev. Mr. Brophy's life which were granted on the understanding that the sum coming each year as such annuity should be used in paying the premium in a policy on Mr. Alex. Cromar's life, which he should assign to Rev. Mr. Brophy. According to this scheme Mr. Cromar's life was insured for \$82,259, the sum being divided among the companies as follows: New York Life, \$5,175; Manufacturers, \$10,040; Equitable, \$5,700; Mutual, \$5,755; Confederation, \$10,250; Sun, \$10,074; Ontario Mutual, \$10,400; North American, \$6,025; Royal Victoria, \$5,975; Imperial, \$6,255; and Temperance and General, \$6,100.

Contrary to all expectations, Mr. Alexander Cromar, who was twenty years younger than Rev. Mr. Brophy, died when only three payments had been made on each policy. And all the companies, with the exception of the North American and the Royal Victoria, deemed it advisable to pay. The North American brought action to vacate the policy on the ground that the Rev. Mr. Brophy had no insurable interest in Mr. Cromar's life and that the policy was, therefore, a wagering one. The first court decided in favour of the company and vacated the policy. And on appeal this decision was confirmed; but the company were ordered to return the premiums with interest. The Royal Victoria did not appear in the action at all. And thus it is not required to return its premiums, nor is it called upon to pay.

The question, of course, turned upon the point of an insurable interest. And the cases of the New York Life vs. Vezina, and of Anctil vs. the Manufacturers' Life, were cited. In the first case Vezina made the application himself; but later found himself unable to pay the premiums. In this case he transferred the policy to another who paid the premiums and took an assignment. In this case the Courts decided against the company. In the case of Anctil and the Manufacturers' Life, the plaintiff applied himself for an application on the life of one Pettigrew, paid the premiums and entered into the transaction purely as a speculation. In this case the Courts upheld the company on the ground that it was a "wagering" policy, and thus ineffective.

The general law lays down (1) that the assured himself has an interest in his own life; (2) that the wife has

an interest in the life of her husband; (3) that children have an insurable interest in the life of a parent; and vice versa. The Quebec law further states that the insurer must have (1) one of the insurable interests above-mentioned in the life of the party who is the subject matter of insurance; (2) or the policy must be upon some one upon whom he depends wholly or in part for education, maintenance, etc.; (3) or upon some one under legal obligation to him for the payment of money in respect of property or services which death or illness might defeat or prevent the performance of; or (4) upon a person upon whose life any estate or interest vested in the assured depends. In fact, the law forbids one person who has none of these interests in the life of another to speculate upon that life by procuring insurance thereon. But, in the case commented on, so fine was the distinction required to be drawn, in view of sections three and four, above cited, that the legal advisers of nine companies, representing \$70,000, recommended them to settle—and they did settle—with the Rev. Mr. Brophy; although whether they will continue to pay him the annuities under their respective policies is yet to be decided.

THE WHEAT OUTLOOK.

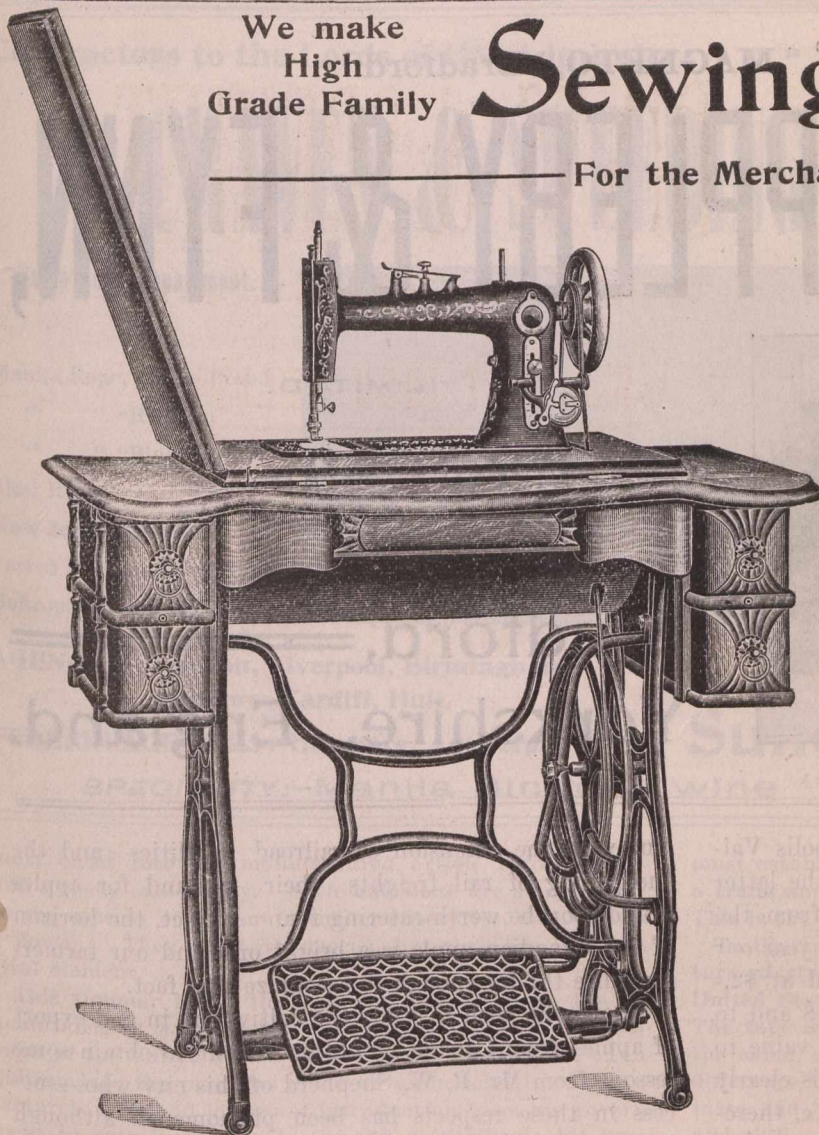
We are now commencing to get a clearer view of the actual condition of the harvest of the European countries and can consequently form a more accurate idea of their probable requirements. It seems conceded that England's harvest and importations are practically the same as last year. But it is evident that while Argentina can send Britain 8,000,000 bushels more than last year, the falling off in the exports from Russia will be so heavy as to force Britain to look to this side of the Atlantic for the bulk of her supplies.

The semi-official bulletin on Russian grain crops issued by the St. Petersburg Journal of Commerce and Industry gives no figures, but its general description amply corroborates the reports of disaster that have been coming from Russia ever since the early summer. Winter grain "is not quite satisfactory" southeast of the Volga and near the Sea of Azov. It is "bad to very bad" in the Volga Valley, Russian Poland and many of the Baltic provinces. Summer grain is "everywhere poorer

We make
High
Grade Family

Sewing Machines

For the Merchant's Trade



Write us for Prices and Terms.
We can interest you.

Foley & Williams Mfg. Co.

Factory and General Office :

Chicago,

ILLINOIS.

European Office :
A2 Southwark Bridge Road, London, Eng.

Southern Office :
121-123 W. 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Representatives for the Province of Quebec :
H. & J. YOUNG, 111-115 Bridge St., Quebec, P.Q.

Representative for Asia and The Phillipines :
NEW YORK EXPORT & IMPORT CO., New
York City.

Representative for Australasia :
H. S. CHIPMAN, 54 Margaret St., Sydney, Aus-
tralia.

Representative for Mexico :
W. B. ARRINGTON, Guadalajara, Mex.

Representative for Yucatan :
W. M. JAMES, Merida, Yucatan, Mex.

than the winter grain." It is "unsatisfactory and for the most part bad" in the Ural provinces and the Volga Valley. It is bad in the west and in portions of the Baltic provinces. The quality is generally poor except in the southwest. In other sections of the empire than those above named the conditions are generally about an average and occasionally above it. It is clear that both winter and summer grains are in a very unsatisfactory condition over a large part of the empire.

The French crop is put at about 300,000,000 bushels; or about 8,000,000 bushels less than last year. But this estimate is from twenty to forty million bushels more than some made earlier in the season. The lowest estimates are made by the organs of the farmers. The millers' views about coincide with the figures at which the Bulletin des Halles now puts the crop, and this paper represents the sentiment of the grain trade rather than that of the producers, who are, perhaps, as apt as our own to make very low estimates of their crop prospects. The crop estimate is about 10,000,000 bushels under the average for ten years, and it is 45,000,000 to 50,000,000 bushels under the average consumption. The Bulletin says the estimated German deficit is confirmed by the fact that in the twelve months ending July 31 the importation of wheat was nearly 12,000,000 bushels greater than in the previous year. The present shortage, of course, could not have visibly influenced the imports till early in the summer.

This deficiency in the European crops has already become apparent in the exports of breadstuffs from this continent. The wheat exports of August were more than three times as great as they were in August of last year.

The same is true of July. The exports of wheat for the two months were 13,854,643 bushels last year and 45,155,823 bushels this year. The export of flour does not show very much change for the eight months, but in the last two months there has been a marked increase. Of the other grains the export of corn is considerably less than last year, and the export of oats for eight months shows an increase of about three million bushels over last year.

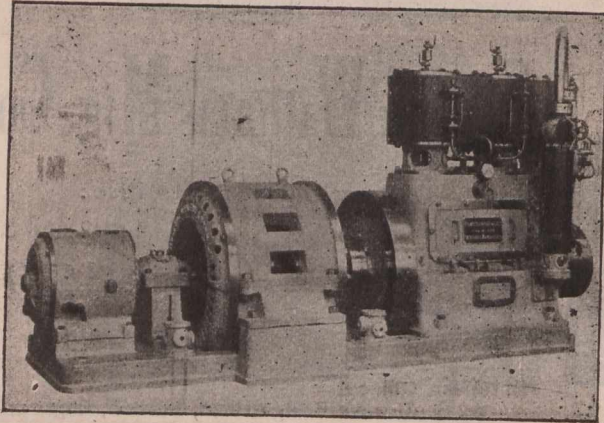
THE EXPORT APPLE TRADE.

From the official bulletin of Mr. W. T. Macoun to the Department of Agriculture it can be gathered that, although the present apple crop of Canada falls seriously under the average the future of this fruit industry in Canada is encouraging. The best flavoured, most highly colored, and longest keeping apples in the world are produced in Canada, and with ordinary care and common sense we ought soon to dominate the apple markets of the Mother Country in spite of the distance of many of our apple shipping points from the ocean terminus and the long sea voyage before the fruit can reach the point of ultimate distribution.

Statistics for the Province of Ontario show that last year the yield of apples in that province was 36,993,017 bushels, that there were 6,518,048 trees of bearing age and 3,430,670 young trees. In this province official figures are wanting, but the area devoted to apple culture is increasing every year, and on the Island of Montreal there are 2,400 orchards producing from 250,000 to

Telegrams: "MAGNETO," Bradford.

ROSLING, APPLEBY & FYNN,



LIMITED.

TRAFALGAR WORKS.

Bradford,
Yorkshire, England.

275,000 barrels of apples yearly. The Annapolis Valley, N.S., has been famous for its apples since the latter half of the XVII.th century, and the export from the entire Province is also growing steadily. Last year our exports of apples to Great Britain were valued at \$2,423,079, to Germany \$51,694, to France \$28,298 and to the United States \$74,037. The predominant value to Canadian apple shippers of the British market is clearly indicated by these figures. And the importance, therefore, of packing the fruit to suit that market is also clearly paramount. Yet the use of bushel boxes, which are especially desired in Britain, is extending very slowly and most of our shippers cling to the old-fashioned barrel in which only the layers at the ends of the barrel are packed in by hand, and the other fruit shaken into place by rocking or pressed down by a lever which is sure to leave a greater or less proportion of bruised or damaged fruit.

Like the orange, the apple should be picked with the stem remaining on it, as otherwise decay will quickly set in. And if not disposed of at once, it should be placed in some spot where the temperature can be controlled and the fruit kept cold. Cold storage is just as necessary for the apple as for dairy produce; and, as the export of the earlier and more tender varieties to Britain increases, the necessity for further cold storage accommodation will become more obvious. For, in order to ship early apples to Great Britain successfully, they must be picked before they are fully mature, and kept constantly cool in the storage house, refrigerator car, and steamer, until they are landed in Britain. If they strike a warm temperature from the time they are packed until they reach the other side of the Atlantic they are likely to prove a failure.

The demand for Canadian apples of good quality and in good condition is an ever-increasing one. In Britain the market appears unlimited. It rests with us to see that our apples are well selected and honestly packed, and that the fruit is landed in such condition that the consumer will relish it and demand more. Our own home market is also improving. There are parts of our huge territory where the apple cannot be grown successfully.

But with the extension of railroad facilities and the cheapening of rail freights their demand for apples would soon be worth catering for. In fact, the horizon of the Canadian apple is a bright one and our farmers are quite thrifty enough to recognize that fact.

Those who wish to study the cultivation in and export of apples from Canada should endeavour to obtain some lessons from Mr. R. W. Shepherd of this city whose success in these respects has been phenomenal although he undertook the business more after the manner of the "gentleman farmer." Mr. Shepherd's method of packing is worthy of general adaptation.

Correspondence.

A WORD ON RECIPROCITY.

To the Editor of the Journal of Commerce:

Dear Sir,—I am glad that you have opened the pages of your valuable paper to the discussion of the question of reciprocity between this country and the United States. The figures which you give in an article on this subject in the issue of Sept. 13th, show plainly that the forest, the farm and the mines are the chief natural resources of this country, which we are now developing. In these we are large exporters, proving that we are able to compete on equal terms with the world; in these we are anxious that the fiscal fences on both sides should come down. The Canadian farmer could then more easily sell to his neighbour his horses, pigs, chickens, turkeys, eggs and small fruits, as well as his barley, oats and hay. The Canadian miner could dispose of the bulk of his products for cash to his wealthy neighbour, and the lumberman would find a large and ready market for his logs and pulp. In these articles we are ready for reciprocity.

But we are not so ready with our manufactures. From my point of view we are behind the States in style and finish and many little details of taste which go to make the sale of an article easy. Our mechanics are not sufficiently educated to know how far behind they are in the race; nor do they understand the aesthetic qualities which

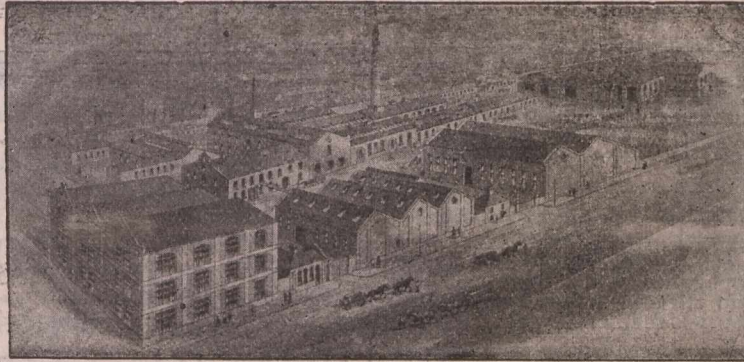
Contractors to the Lords of the Admiralty.

Telegraphic Address: "ROPES, SUNDERLAND."

CRAVEN & SPEEDING BROTHERS,

Hemp Rope Department.

- Manila Rope, Staple Brand.
- " " "Red Star" ..
- " " "Blue Star" ..
- Sisal Rope.
- New Zealand Rope.
- Tarred Russian Hemp Rope
- Boltrope & Boltrope Cordage



Wire Rope Department.

- (COLLIERY SECTION.)
- Special "C" quality Extra Plough Steel Ropes.
- "D" quality Plough Steel Ropes.
- Special "A" quality Patent Improved Steel Wire Ropes.
- "B" quality Patent Improved Steel Wire Ropes.

Wire Rope Department.

- (SHIPPING SECTION.)
- Special Flexible Steel Wire Hawsers and Ropes.
- Extra Special Flexible Steel Wire Hawsers and Ropes.
- B.B. Galvani'd Wire Rigging

AGENCIES: London, Liverpool, Birmingham, Glasgow, Cardiff, Hull.

FOREIGN AGENCIES: Hamburg, Antwerp.

SPECIALITY:—Manila Binder Twine "RED STAR" Brand.

HEAD OFFICE:

Sunderland, England.

must enter into the manufactured article before it can find a ready sale to-day. Style and taste are as necessary to the success of a manufacturing enterprise, as life is to a flower. They are both unseen, but they are both the vital element.

This summer I had the good fortune to make the acquaintance of a gentleman who was sent by the Government of the United States to Canada for the purpose of enquiring into the progress made by us in schools of manufactures. He had letters of introduction from his government to prominent men in Canada, to facilitate his business. He told me that after spending six weeks in this country he failed to find one school which could teach a boy how to become a carpenter or a plumber or any mechanical industry whatever. Our government has up to this day taken no interest in this matter—the very first step to be taken if we wish to keep abreast of the manufacturing industry of the world. In every State in the Union there are schools to which a father can send his boy to learn scientifically how to become a carpenter or a builder or a plumber, or a hatter or any trade he may select for his son. In Canada a boy will enter a carpenter shop and waste six years of his time and will then be only a bungler—knowing very little of what he should know about the successful prosecution of his trade. The Government of the United States now send agents to every country in Europe, to enquire into their manufactories and to learn just where they stand in the struggle. If this country is ever to become a manufacturing nation her government

must establish schools where boys may be taught to learn a trade and to learn it properly—as an aesthetic science. This is the first step and without it we are out of the race.

To illustrate what we mean, we will take the manufacture of straw hats in Canada. Take a hat made in the United States and compare it with one made in Canada. The tape measure says that the width of brim in both is the same, so is the height of crown, but there is a great difference between the two hats. The one has style and taste and "chic" and strikes the eye as a model of form and skill. The other might pass in the backwoods or at a camp-meeting, but in the city it would be an anachronism. The difficulty does not lie in the difference between the two articles. It is much deeper. It lies in the fact that the Canadian manufacturer does not know how far he is behind in the race. It is difficult to explain to him the beauty and symmetry of the one article and the clumsiness of the other. He will insist again in applying the tape to prove that both hats are alike.

There is a story told about John L. Sullivan, when he was pounded to a mummy by Jim Corbett in New Orleans some years ago. His friends having bet heavily on him and lost, naturally felt a little sore. One of them went up to honest John and said, "John, you have been dead for three years and did not know it!" Now, it is this fact of not knowing where we are, that constitutes the great disadvantage under which Canada lies. It is lack of education—a mental conservatism which dislikes innovation or progress. There is another difficulty also working

The Cherry Tree Machine Co.,

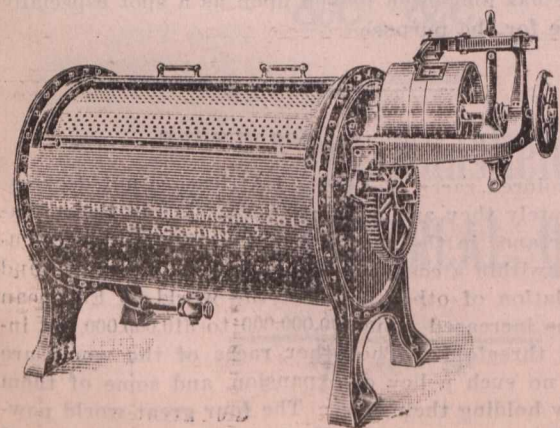
LIMITED

MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS MODERN

Laundry Machinery,

For Hand and Steam Power Laundries, Hospitals, Workhouses, Public Baths, Hotels, &c.

Cherry Tree, near BLACKBURN, Eng.



Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

Plans and Estimates Free on receipt of Particulars.

Telegraphic Address: "SPINDLES, BOLTON."

Jonas Proctor & Sons,

LIMITED,

Moses Gate Machine Works, near Bolton, England.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

FLUTED ROLLERS,

Iron, Steel and Casehardened.

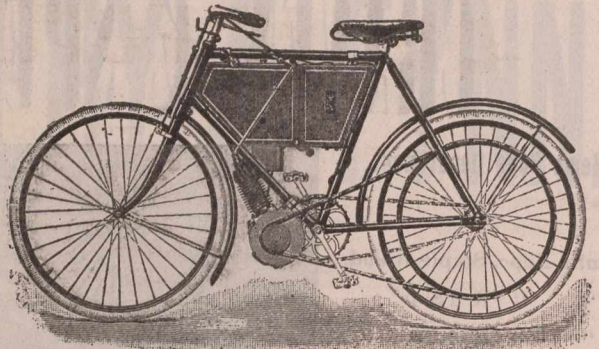
Flyers, Rollers and Ring Spindles Repaired by Efficient Workmen, Spindles and Flyers of every description, Doubler Rollers, Plain and Loose Boss Top Rollers, General Tool Makers, Milling Machines, Forging Machines, Fluting, Punching, Drilling and Grinding Machines, and all Tools Requisite for Roller, Spindle and Flyer Making.

FLEXIBLE and other kinds of **RING SPINDLES.**

ESTABLISHED 1887.

Telegrams: - "PNEUMATIC, Leeds."

Absolutely the finest Motor Cycle made. Simplest to Manipulate. Easiest to Regulate. A perfectly balanced machine, ensuring easy steering and absence of vibration. Can be ridden as an ordinary Free Wheel Machine.



THE IMPERIAL PRIMO MOTOR BICYCLE,

MANUFACTURED BY THE

LEEDS MOTOR EXPERTS,

WALKER BROS.,

"PRIMO" WORKS.

Meanwood Road, LEEDS, Eng.

against the Canadian manufacturer, viz., the limited population to which he caters. When a new style comes out, he calculates that it will cost \$100 to get a set of blocks to make this hat, and perhaps it may not sell after all; and if it does sell the market is too small to sell enough to pay. He concludes he had better go ahead making his staple shapes and leave novelties to others. He thus becomes like the pugilist—he is dead, and does not know it.

Now, Mr. Editor, taking the above facts into account, you can easily see where we should be if we had reciprocity with the United States in manufactures. Education is a slow process, and before we should get trained to compete with our neighbours we should be all swamped and carried like driftwood to the ocean. Let our government wake up. Establish schools of arts and manufactures to teach our young men how to learn mechanics—not in a bungling way, but scientifically. We must control our own markets before we can expect to compete in the markets of the world. I trust that these remarks may evoke the opinion of others on this important subject.

Yours truly,

AN IMPORTER.

Montreal, 23rd Sept., 1901.

THE MERRITT (ST. JOHN, N.B.) AND OTHER FAILURES.

The failure of Merritt Bros., wholesale grocers of St. John, N.B., has been the principal topic of the week in Maritime business circles; although they owe but little in this city. They succeeded Turnbull & Co., and last year their statement showed that they still owed the Turnbull estate \$55,000. In fact, their financial position was always so shrouded in mystery that one of the large commercial agencies refused to give them a rating. Liabilities are still in doubt but their extent will be large. It is believed that the direct liabilities will reach \$150,000 and the indirect as much more. This is secured by customers' paper and how it will turn out cannot be correctly gauged as yet. Already some of their customers have been forced to the wall by the failure. Puddington and Merritt, a St. John, N.B., retail house, who were practically a supply account of the failed firm, have suspended, as have also the F. C. Colwell Co., confectioners of the same city, who owe Merritt Bros. \$10,000 for sugar. Dean & Co. and Horace Hoyt, retail grocers, of St. John, N.B., have also gone to the wall, as have John McAllister of Newcastle, N.B., and John Owens of Fredericton. More failures are expected as the failed firm seem to have had a number of weak customers.

The exact liabilities are not yet ascertained, nor has any official list of creditors been issued. It is understood the gold mining stock held by the firm in Cripple Creek properties is hypothecated to the banks, who are further secured by warehouse receipts. One of these mining pro-

perties, the "Gold King," sells at par in Denver. The other one, "Bear Gulch," cannot be traced in the mining share lists. The principal creditors mentioned so far are Thomson & Sons, \$25,000; E. Hauser, Lunenburg, \$25,000; J. Finlay, \$20,000; W. H. Murray, \$20,000, and the Slipp estate, \$13,000.

The principal cause of the failure seems to be the fact that the firm had not sufficient capital to do the business it attempted, and hence they had to sell weak accounts in order to secure cash or negotiable paper to tide them along. Their mining speculations do not seem to have proved fortunate, and the impression grows that the estate will make a poor showing.

AWAY FROM THE STRIKE AREA.

The Record of Philadelphia: "A movement of manufacturing plants away from 'strike areas' is one of the noteworthy features of the American steel trades labor troubles now in progress, and represents a strike factor which which has probably never before come so prominently into the reckoning. Attention was more particularly drawn to it by the dismantling of the famous sheet steel mill at McKeesport, in Pennsylvania, and since then preparations have been made in several other strike-ridden communities to abandon old-established works for more congenial localities. Examples of such works' removal are not new; they can be found scattered along at intervals during the past dozen years or more. But they came singly, and, therefore, did not teach nearly so striking a lesson as the now threatened wholesale abandonment of towns which, in some instances, have thus deprived themselves of their sole means of support. In Great Britain trades union despotism has driven some industries completely out of the country; in the United States, as now foreshadowed, it will bring about a new geographical distribution simply within the country's own borders." Conneaut on Lake Erie has long been looked upon as a spot especially favourable for the purpose.

THE WHITE MAN'S FUTURE.

If the colored races of Asia and Africa are not decreasing absolutely they are certainly decreasing in their relative importance in the world, for Sir Robert Giffen calculates that within a century the population of Europe, and the population of other parts of the world of European origin, has increased from 170,000,000 to 510,000,000, an increase of threefold. The other races of the world are pursuing no such policy of expansion, and some of them are barely holding their own. The four great world powers, Sir Robert assured the Economic Science Section of

Telegraphic Address: "GLOBE," Burnley.

Butterworth & Dickinson, Machinists

Makers of all kinds of Looms and Preparing Machinery, for Cotton, Worsted and Linen Goods, Cop, Ring-Bobbin and Hank Winding Frames, Single and Double Drum Winding Frames, Firm Winding Machines, Self-Stopping Warping Machines, Sectional Warping Machines, &c., Winding on Machines (Heavy and Light), Ball Warp Beaming Machines, Warp Balling Machines, Size Mixing Apparatus and Boiling Pans, Cylinder and Cool Air S'asher Sizing Machines, Twisting and Drawing-in Frames, Galico Looms, No. 3 or 4 Framing, Strong Calico Looms, No. 5 Framing, Looms with Inside Treading, for Twills, Sateens, &c., Looms with Outside Treading (either with rods or Plate Tappets), for Twills, Sateens, Serges, &c., Looms with Woodcroft Section Tappets for Velvets or Light Fustians, Drop-Box Looms (Ecoles' Patent) for Checks, Oxfords, &c., Circular or Revolving Box Looms, Strong Sheetting Looms, up to 160" Reed Space, Heavy Fustian Looms, Turkish Towel Looms, Silk Looms, Patent Double-Lift Dobbies Either Double or Single Barrel, Plaiting Machines, Hydraulic Presses, Beaming and Warping Machines for Linen Yarn, Warp Dressing Machines for Linen, Light Looms for Cambrics, &c., Strong Looms for Plain and Twill Linens, Light and Heavy Looms for Damasks, Heavy Looms for Linen Sheettings, Malleable Iron Flanges for Warpers and Loom Beams, Malleable Iron Castings of all kinds, Accessories and Fittings of every description for Preparing Machinery and Looms.

Globe & Saunder Bank Iron Works,

BURNLEY, Eng.

(Cut will be inserted as soon as received.)

the British Association, at its meeting in Glasgow, were the United States, England, Germany and Russia, on the ground of their growth, though for the present he was disposed to include France with its stationary population. The world of the future is to belong to the white races, and to be divided between those of Teutonic and those of Slavonic origin; the latter probably finding their largest field for dominion in Asia, with whose populations they are more nearly connected than the Teutonic races are.

FROM OVER THE SEA.

The Spectator says: "The deep sympathy for Mr. McKinley, and of indignation at the crime, which has been expressed throughout the British Islands, has been remarkable for its absolute spontaneousness and sincerity. Not only has Mr. McKinley won the regard of the British people as a great and worthy figure, but there has been genuine and heartfelt participation in the national anxiety. The truth is, as we noted at the time of the Queen's death, that it is impossible for one part of the race to be deeply stirred without an answering chord sounding in the other. We may feel for foreign nations at times of national sorrow or anxiety. We feel with the Americans as a man

JOHN MORRISON & SON,

PLASTERERS

... AND ...

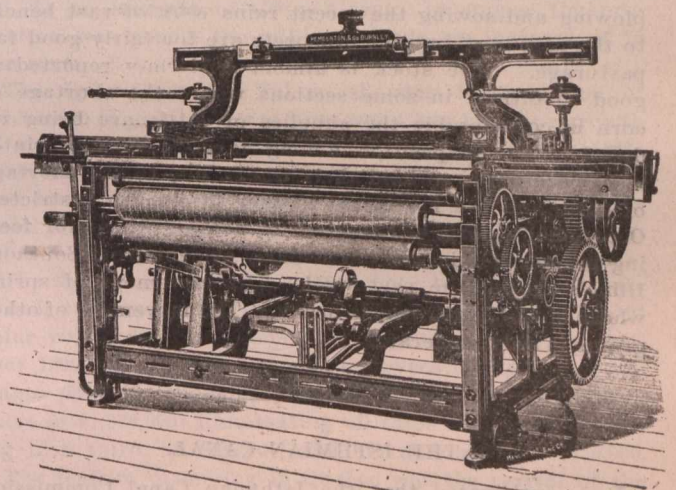
CONTRACTORS,

Cement, Tiling,
Imitation Marble Work,
&c., &c.

110 Mansfield Street,
MONTREAL, Que.

PEMBERTON & CO.,

Loom Makers, &c.. Waterool Iron Works,
BURNLEY, Eng.



Plain Calico Loom.

Makers of **MODERN HIGH-CLASS WEAVING MACHINERY**

For Weaving every description of Cotton, Silk and Woollen Goods (Plain and Fancy).

Measuring and Plaiting Machines, Cloth Presses, Twisting and Looming Frames, &c.

38 1/3 per cent. in favor of Canadian Buyers under the New Tariff.

FLETCHER & SHAW, GOVERNMENT & RAILWAY CONTRACTORS,

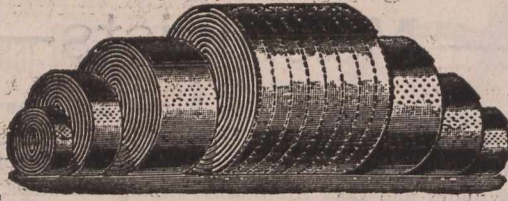
Ryburn Leather Works,
SOWERBY BRIDGE, ENGLAND.

T'grams—"Fletcher & Shaw, Sowerby Bridge."

Telephone No.—0980, Halifax.

Manufacturers of every
description of

Leather Belting,
Laces, Picking Bands,
Combing Leathers, &c.



Cotton, Hair
and Link Belting, &c

Special prices to Canadians under the
new Canadian Tariff.

feels with those of his own home and blood. We may note that the King's messages, which have been simple and natural and full of good feeling, have been greatly appreciated in America."

A FAVOURABLE OUTLOOK.

The rains of last week, according to the Cincinnati Price Current, were well distributed over the winter wheat section, and have put the ground in very good condition for sowing wheat, and plowing has been greatly facilitated. In Nebraska, Kansas, and Oklahoma some wheat has already been sown, and in some instances appears above ground even, and apparently in good condition, but the bulk of the wheat will not be put into the ground before next week. It is very likely that the acreage sown to winter wheat will be somewhat larger than last year, as has been previously intimated.

The corn outlook had an improving tendency until the night of the 16th, when light frosts were reported in the northwestern part of the corn section, and on the night of the 17th frost extended as far south as Kansas and Missouri. The bulk of the crop was beyond damage by frost, but there is considerable that will probably be affected adversely by the frost if it proved to be sufficiently heavy. This can be determined better the coming week. The most that may be expected in the way of injury is in regard to quality of such grain as has not reached an advanced stage of maturity. The yield in quantity will not be appreciably disturbed by any frosts that have occurred or that may occur.

Besides improving the condition of the ground for fall plowing and sowing the recent rains were of vast benefit to the pastures; present prospects are for fairly good fall pasturage. Live stock is almost uniformly reported in good condition; in some sections where the shortage of corn is considerable the supplies of cattle are being reduced. The disposition among farmers in the winter wheat section is to hold their wheat, due to the shortage of corn, and the movement is therefore much restricted. Occasional reports are received of holding wheat for feeding purposes; this was particularly evident from Southern Illinois during the past week. The movement of spring wheat in the Northwest is heavy. The movement of other grains is only moderate.

THE ISTHMIAN CANAL.

It is anticipated that the Isthmian Canal Commission will shortly present to President Roosevelt its final report upon the Panama and Nicaraguan routes. And it is unofficially announced from Paris that if the United States desires the Panama route it can purchase the property and the rights from the Panama Canal Company for about \$50,000,000. It is reported that the company will make a formal offer to this Government of the property for \$150,000,000, but will accept one-third of that sum before they would miss a sale. In this connection it is reported that a great deal of the interest of the United States in the disturbances on the Isthmus caused by the revolution in Colombia is due to the fact that negotiations are under

SLADE & Co., Ltd.

THE ROYAL
TAFFY WORKS,

LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of
the finest

HOME
MADE
TAFFY.

33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. in favor of Canadians, under the
New Tariff.

SASH ——— WEIGHTS



Manufactured for the Canadian Market
under the New Tariff, by

C. H. Taylor & Son,

CYCLOPS FOUNDRY.
LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Telegraphic Address: "STANDARD WIRE, SOWERBY BRIDGE." □ □

The STANDARD WIRE COMPANY, Limited,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Plough Steel Rope Wire,
Patent Mild Plough Steel Rope Wire,
Patent Steel Rope Wire,
Galvanised Hawser Wire to Lloyds' Tests,
Galvanised Cable Wire, Bright and Annealed Wire,
Bright and Annealed Core Wire,
Galvanised Mild Steel Rigging Wire,
Soft Steel Screw Wire, Tinned Mattress Wire.

SOWERBY BRIDGE, ENGLAND. ALSO AT
DARLINGTON.

BRAY'S GAS BURNERS,

Highest Efficiency.

Suitable for all Pressures and Conditions.

"SPECIALS"

"SPECIALS"

For Globe Holders.

"ADJUSTABLE SPECIALS."

"MARKETS."



UNION JET. SLIT-UNION.



UNION-JET. SLIT UNION.



UNION-JET. SLIT-UNION.



UNION-JET. BATSWING.



GEO. BRAY & Co.,

Gas Lighting Engineers,
Bagby Works, LEEDS, Eng.

way for concessions in case the Panama Canal Company should sell its property to the United States. It is said that President Roosevelt desires to secure beyond question all the rights conceded to the Panama company, and even a broader zone of neutrality than was given to the French concern.

It is conceded that the United States will not consider any proposition with regard to the Panama canal that would connect it in any way with the French concern and all its scandals. The only proposition that would receive consideration would be one for absolute purchase and control. There would be no guarantee of the French company's bonds or any action that would lift that concern out of its bankrupt condition.

An examination of the Panama company's books is said to show that about \$150,000,000 has been actually spent in the construction of the canal. The people of France, however, from first to last have paid in about \$280,000,000. There are 130,000 stockholders whose average investment is a little over \$200 each. Out of their contributions about \$120,000,000 has been spent in promotion, in interest payments and for lottery prizes to stockholders. There is a lottery scheme connected with this enterprise and provision is made for an annual drawing of a million francs, half a million in one grand prize, the others of less value, in order to tempt the French people to risk their money. The French engineers claim that \$100,000,000 will complete the canal. Just what is the estimate of the Walker Commission is not known, but it is probable that it will reach at least \$150,000,000. Admiral Walker states that the report of the Commission will show the advantages and disadvantages of both routes so that a fair choice can be made by Congress.

PRODUCT OF CANADIAN MINES.

The mineral output in Canada for the year 1900 is estimated at \$67,143,375, compared with \$47,275,512 in 1899, an increase of more than 42 per cent. The Geological Survey, in a preliminary circular, placed the figures at \$63,775,000, but Mr. Bell is convinced from figures received direct from the producers and from statements published by the various provincial departments of mines that \$67,000,000 is not an excessive statement. Of this amount computed on the basis of the selling price of the minerals at the pit's mouth, the various provinces contributed respectively as follows:

Yukon, North-West Territories and Manitoba...	\$28,000,000
British Columbia	16,344,751
Ontario	9,248,624
Quebec	3,000,000
New Brunswick	500,000
Nova Scotia	10,000,000

Total \$67,143,375

British Columbia showed the very substantial growth of 32 per cent., the total being \$16,344,751, compared with \$12,393,131 in 1899. A notable portion of this was in the production of coal and coke, in which the increase was respectively \$400,000 and \$255,000. The increase in the bullion produced from placer, hydraulic and lode mining was \$530,000, and in silver of \$645,000. The most notable increase of all, however, was in lead, which grew to \$2,691,000, an increase of 206 per cent. In copper the production was nearly ten million pounds, an increase of 19 per cent.

The figures for the Yukon, showing a production of \$25,300,000 in gold, indicate how rapid has been the growth of that Territory's output, which was \$2,500,000 in 1867; \$10,000,000 in 1898, and \$17,500,000 in 1899. The output of coal in Alberta was 321,000 tons, while gold mining on a small scale had been undertaken in some parts of Manitoba.

The figures of Ontario's output have been recently published, and need not here be repeated in detail. The total value was \$9,298,000, an increase of \$880,000, or 10 per cent. over 1899. There were 10,934 employees engaged, and the wages paid amounted to \$3,366,000. Common brick led in value at \$1,379,000; illuminating oil came next at \$1,076,000; pig iron third, at \$936,000, and nickel fourth, at \$756,000.

The feature of mining in Quebec was the revival of the asbestos industry, in which the production was about \$1,000,000, or one-third of the whole mineral output of the Province. A strong market, and a considerable advance in prices caused old mills that had been shut down for years to be reopened and re-equipped, and notwithstanding an increase of 25 per cent. in wages the labor market is still unable to cope with the requirements of the industry. The production of iron ore, charcoal, pig iron and steel also increased, but figures are not available.

The production of manganese and gypsum formed the most important feature of the somewhat limited mining enterprise in New Brunswick.

The feature of the Nova Scotia mining situation was the

JOHN HALLIDAY & SON,

Wholesale and Export Manufacturers
Of Strong and Medium



Men's,
Women's
and
Children's

BOOTS

In Sewn, Screwed,
Wood-Pegged,
or Rivetted.

WARRANTED
ALL
LEATHER.

BRAMLEY, LEEDS,
ENGLAND.

great production of coal and the smelting of iron by the two great concerns, the Dominion Iron & Steel Co. and the Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. The total output of coal was 3,238,000 tons, compared with 2,642,000 tons in 1899. The production of iron ore for the local furnaces is of growing importance, the Ferrona furnaces consuming 19,000 tons of the home product. The output of gold was 30,399 ounces, compared with 27,772 ounces the previous year.

The growth of the mining industry has meant an increased need for mining machinery. Canadian manufacturers are not as yet, of course, able to meet the varied demands in this direction, but they have shown their capacity to turn out good work, and are reaping the benefits of their enterprise. The records show that the value of the mining and smelting machinery imported during the year, under the free list, was \$724,000, compared with \$209,000 in 1899, \$207,000 in 1898 and \$128,000 in 1897.

FIRE LOSSES.

St. John, N.B., Sept. 22.—C. R. Hill's new water-power carding mill at Nackawick destroyed. Loss, \$3,500; insurance, \$1,500.—Leamington, Ont., 20.—Fire broke out in F. Harrison's confectionery store. H. V. Holden, tailor, had a store on the ground floor, and occupied the second floor as a dwelling. Most of Holden's stock was saved, but his furniture and household goods were burned. Harrison's stock was a total loss, and the building, which is frame, was badly damaged. Loss on building and contents partially covered by insurance. Origin of the fire unknown.—London, Ont., 23.—The stables of Chantler Bros., coal and wood dealers, adjacent to the Grand Trunk tracks, were almost totally destroyed. Loss \$400 to \$500. Sparks from engine supposed to have started the blaze.—Sarnia, Ont., 23.—The Grand Trunk elevator at Point Edward destroyed.—Waterloo, Ont., 21.—Fire in the building belonging to Mr. A. Bauer, occupied by the Berlin Brush Works,

destroyed about 20 tons of broom corn, and caused considerable damage to stock by smoke and water. The brush company estimate their loss to be between \$2,500 and \$3,000; fully covered by insurance in the Berlin, Wellington, & London Mutual Fire Insurance Companies. The building was damaged to the extent of several hundred dollars, covered by insurance in the Waterloo Mutual. The cause of the fire is unknown.—Belleville, 21.—A large frame dwelling owned and occupied by Mr. Charles McTaggart, seriously damaged. Part of the furniture was destroyed. The fire was incendiary, as the family are absent from town. The loss is estimated at \$700. Insurance unknown.—Napanee, Ont., Sept. 22.—Parn of Wm. Rutledge, near Sydenham, burned, with contents. One man lost his life.

THE BALSAM MARKET.

The balsams seem to be going higher. Canada fir balsam is especially scarce and supplies at primary points are reduced to a few barrels while the demand is growing more active. Its place is being supplied to some extent by Oregon fir balsam, but buyers prefer the Canadian balsam when they can get it. Copaiba balsam is dull; but balsam of Peru is growing scarce, as the existing low prices have led to but little being gathered at producing points. Balsam of tolu is in decreased demand, as chewing gum manufacturers are now using gum chicle in its place. Prices have declined to 26 cents, which is held to below its true value.

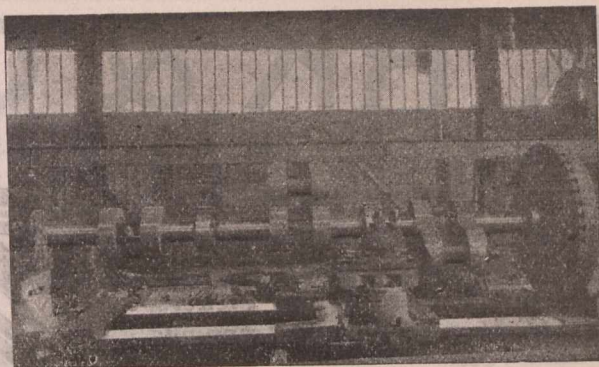
THE COAL TRADE.

The anthracite coal trade continues to report a good demand and full circular prices obtained for the coal sold. The output is increasing, as the companies are gradually

Single Plated Built Rudder

FINISHED COMPLETE
READY FOR SHIPPING

Manufactured in 8 Days
....By....



THE
Fownes Forge and Engineering Company,
LIMITED.

ST. BEDE WORKS, TYNE DOCK,

South Shields, Eng.

working their collieries up to the full limit of transportation facilities, being sure that the stocking up is only temporary and all the coal in sight will soon be absorbed when the active autumn demand begins. It is noteworthy that the movement to the West has not been as large as heretofore, and the upper lake ports will have to get much more coal before the navigation season closes in order to supply their usual demand. There has been a quickened movement of coal from tidewater to the Atlantic coast ports and freight rates consequently are hardening. The September output is expected to approximate 4,500,000 tons, and by October 1 the shipments of all the companies will probably reach very nearly 40,000,000 tons.

SENECA ROOT.

The rise in the value of seneca root promises to be very marked, as owing to the high prices paid to harvesters but little has been dug this year in Manitoba. The Indians who were once the principal diggers, have received their Government grants and will not work in consequence, and white men who can get \$2.50 to \$3 and board for harvest work, will not dig the root for \$2 per day. Thus it is believed seneca root will sell for a dollar a pound, as the 40,000 pounds carried over from last year have been purchased for export, and at present there are not more than 30,000 pounds on the market as against 90,000 pounds at this time last year.

OTTO OF ROSES.

Prices for otto of roses bid fair to be higher as the crop of roses in Bulgaria has been a short one. According to custom, the opening price was fixed on the basis of the freezing point of each separate lot. Pure oils, freezing at 68 deg. Fahr., sold as high as 17s 4d per Turkish ounce, and pure lots, the freezing point of which was 65 degs. Fahr., brought a shilling less. The average freezing point of this year's crop is about 67 degs. Fahr., somewhat higher than that of last year's yield and due to the small quantity of flowers and consequent more careful distillation. As the crop is fully 35 per cent. short and prices have risen only 12 per cent., it is evident the Bulgarian rose-farmers have a right to expect a further rise.

DAIRY PRODUCE.

A private London circular, date 13th instant, treating of the dairy produce situation, says: Butter.—The rainfall of

the United Kingdom for the month of August was below the average in 12 out of the 14 principal stations where records are kept, Stornoway and Holyhead being the only stations where the average was exceeded. For the eight months ending August there is an average deficiency of from 1 to 5 inches. A special report on the condition of British crops shows that the grass crops improved during August by 6.3 points, although they were still 20 points below the average September condition a year ago. The demand for Canadian butter has shown signs of improvement this week, and the advance in the price of Danish makes Canadian butter now the best value of any choicest butter on the market, and a rise in value during the coming week is certain to take place. Choicest brands are now selling at 106s to 108s, and fancy 110s, while Danish is 120s to 123s. This difference of 15s in price is represented by about 5s in intrinsic value. Finest Canadian ranges from 102s to 106s, and will probably advance from 2s to 4s. The quality of recent arrivals of Canadian butter is especially fine. The Danish Committee, as the result of a firm market in Copenhagen, has advanced the Official Quotation by 3 kroner, and it now stands at 103 kroner against 99 kroner last year at this time, when Danish fell from 103 to 99 kroner. The total imports of all kinds of butter last week were 5,867 cwts. less than the week before, and 9,332 less than in the corresponding week last September. The Danish import was the smallest since the first week in February. How rapidly supplies of butter are diminishing is shown by the fact that the imports average for the last three weeks 1,100 tons a week less than the average for the previous six weeks.

Cheese.—The demand for Canadian cheese continues dull, and spot prices are maintained with difficulty in the face of c.i.f. quotations. In reference to the argument used last week in this report showing that the stocks of cheese in Canada on 24th August this year were 322,000 boxes more than last year, a very high and trustworthy authority in Canada estimates the total stocks on 24th August this year as being about 450,000 boxes of cheese and 90,000 boxes of butter. This would indicate that the stocks of cheese on 24th August, 1900, were about 130,000 boxes, which we believe to be not far from the truth, as smaller stocks than usual were last year held in Canada owing to the high prices that prevailed here, which drew the cheese across the Atlantic directly they were old enough to be shipped. This is demonstrated by the fact that the imports of Canadian cheese during the three months of June, July and August in the last three years have been 640,000 boxes, 735,000 boxes, and 586,000 boxes respectively. Present price of Canadian cheese: Choicest, 46s to 47s; finest do., 43s to 45s. Corresponding week last year choicest was quoted at 50s to 52s and finest at 48s to 49s.

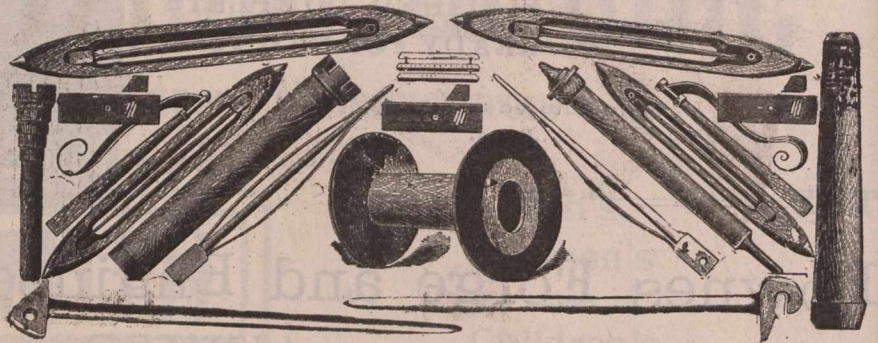
KIRK & CO.,

SHUTTLE
And Bobbia Makers and General
MILL FURNISHERS.

SPECIALITIES.

SHUTTLES, Shuttle Pegs.
Oak-tanned Picking Bands.
Buffalo and Leather Pickers.
Leather Bumpers, Strappings
etc.

C. b Wall Works,
BLACKBURN, Eng.



Special Rates to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

CONTINUED ACTIVITY.

In the United States commercial activity continues beyond all precedent for the season of the year. The railroad earnings for last August were 13 per cent. greater than those of the same month last year and 22.7 per cent. above those of August, 1899. Month by month the gains this year over last have ranged from 4.8 per cent. in June to 14.4 in May; in five of the eight months the gain was more than 10 per cent. The monthly gain over two years ago has been less than 20 per cent. only once, and has been over 30 per cent. twice. The Chronicle's statement of bank clearings shows an increase over last year of 52.3 per cent. For the week ending September 7 the increase over last year was 55.9 per cent. in New York, 21.8 in the rest of the country, and 40.2 per cent. for the entire country. The Chronicle gives the increase in railroad earnings in the first week of September over last year as 10.16 per cent.

C. W. H. Tessier, a grocer and fish dealer, of St. John's, Nfld., has assigned, his principal creditor being his bankers. He was not in a very large way of business.

—San Francisco, Cal., advices state that W. E. Lovdall, secretary of the State Hop Growers' Association, has issued a circular in which he estimates that the crop is short on the Pacific Coast between 18,000 and 21,000 bales.

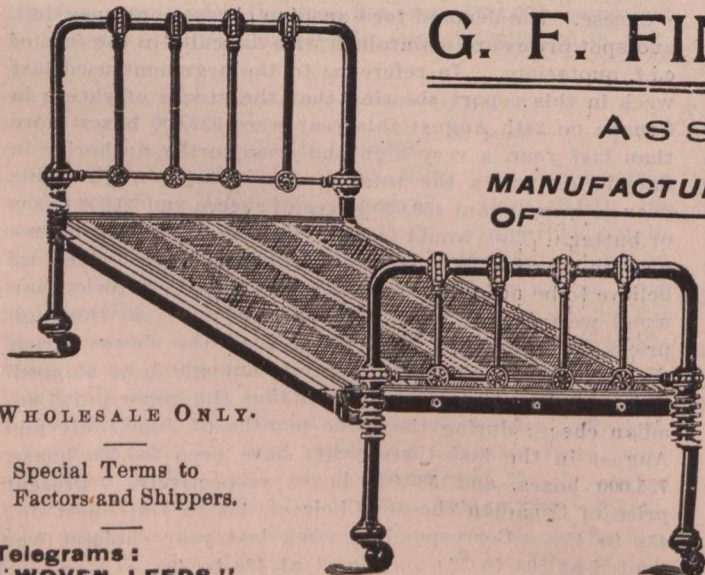
Mr. Gaspard de Serres, accountant of this city (who, it will be remembered, purchased the assets of the Ville Marie Bank), has also secured those of the Whitham Shoe Company, valued at \$48,000, at 42 cents in the dollar. The stock is said to be a good one.

—Vancouver, B.C., advices say: The Vancouver-Dawson Dominion Government telegraph line was operated through to Dawson on the 24th instant, Governor Ross of Yukon, sending the first message through before he left on the steamer Hatling, at 9 p.m., on his return north.

—The harvest prospects in Ireland are exceptionally promising. The drought, which did so much damage in Great Britain, says a London cable, was beneficial rather than otherwise over the greater portion of the sister island, and the rain came just in time to save the green crops, imperiled by lack of moisture. This is a point of special importance in Ireland, where the abundance of food for cattle is the essential element in the budget of the better class of farmers. The crops of oats and barley are said to be of good quality and respectable yield. Thus far the conditions of ripening and gathering have been favourable. What is still more satisfactory, the potato crop, on which even now the Irish masses are largely dependent for their food and for the fattening of their pigs, has almost entirely escaped disease, and a great part of it is quite out of danger. There is no reason to dread the sudden destruction of the tubers, which has so often brought hundreds of thousands of the people of Ireland face to face with starvation.

LEGAL RECORD.

The following is a record of transactions and cases in our Canadian courts of law, comprising Writs Issued and Judgments Rendered for sums of \$300 and upwards (Montreal, from \$175 and upwards), and Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale (for sums of \$550 and upwards), as taken from the



G. F. FINISTER, Crown Street,
LEEDS, ENG.

Assembly Works,

MANUFACTURER
OF

BEDSTEADS.

Folders, Chair-Bedsteads, Wire Spring Mattresses,
and Coppered Diamond Spring Mattresses.

WIRE MESHES FOR MATTRESS MAKERS.

Angle Irons and Dovetails for Wood Bedsteads.

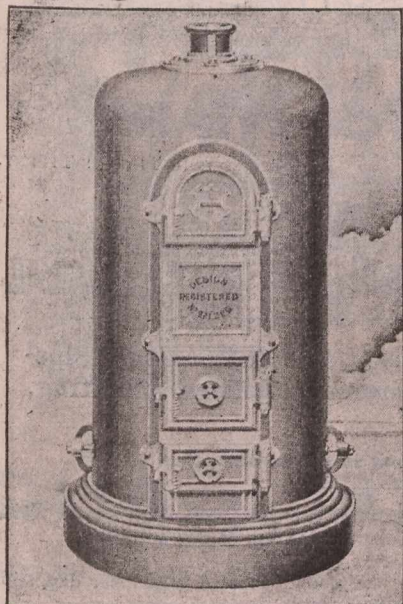
Special terms to Canadians under the New Preferential Tariff.

WHOLESALE ONLY.

Special Terms to
Factors and Shippers.

Telegrams:
"WOVEN, LEEDS."

Telegrams :—"Lumby, Halifax, Eng."



BOILERS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

All Wrought WELDED without rivets, and without seams for Hot Water or Steam.

Lumby, Son & Wood, Ltd.,
HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Finest Catalogue in the Trade Post Free. Prompt Deliveries.
Special terms to Canadian buyers under new Preferential Tariff

public records. It will be understood that the actions or items do not necessarily affect the credit and soundness of the persons or concerns named, as they may have been paid or otherwise settled, and that good defence may exist in case of writs, etc.

WRITS ISSUED—ONTARIO.

Brighton Tp.—L. W. R. Terry et al vs W. E. Rankin, \$1,500; Cannington—O. Newcombe & Co. vs C. H. Amey, \$616; Laird Tp.—McLaughlin & Sons Co. vs H. P. Franklin, \$973; London—F. H. Coles vs Canadian Veneer & Lumber Co., Ltd., \$1,495; Ottawa—G. W. Hunt vs H. A. Brouse, \$933; Gault Bros. Co. vs T. Keeley, \$5,451; W. Bell vs C. L. Meyer, \$505; St. Thomas—A. Darrach vs J. H. Wilson, \$4,500; Toronto—S. M. Clapp vs L. H. Bounsall, \$2,000; E. & Jane Nicholls vs Mutual Reserve Fund Life Assn., \$1,000; Vankleek Hill—J. R. McLeod et al vs M. McCuaig, A. McInnes, J. Hunter, J. S. McIntosh, et al, \$50,000;—Elizth. Dillon vs Mutual Reserve Fund Life Assn., \$2,000; Marine City—A. W. Watson vs Marine Sugar Co., \$1,104; Ottawa—Copeland, Chatterson Co. vs G. F. & E. K. Hall, \$485; Toronto—V. Mounier vs A. M. Colquhoun, \$559; Canadian Merites, Ltd., vs F. B. Featherstonhaugh, \$730; Ontario Bank vs H. G. Shaver, \$1,515; Windsor—Can. S. & L. Co. vs R. M. & E. Bedford, \$1,467;—Ann Clark vs London & Western Trusts Co., Ltd., \$700;—Burns Bros. vs London Mut. F. I. Co., \$1,045; Brockville—G. Runians vs T. G. Cook, \$5,000; Enniskillen—J. Kerr vs T. B. Goulding et al, \$1,249; Hamilton—Smart-Eby Machine Co. vs Nickel Copper Co., Ltd., \$1,781; E. Martin vs J. & Mary Sweeney, \$14,789; London—J. H. Fairbank vs F. A. Fitzgerald et al, \$5,900; Ottawa—J. Carleton vs J. & Mary Williams, \$1,561; Toronto—J. H. T. Bleasdel vs Agnes Bleasdel et al, \$2,603; A. Beatty vs W. Johnston et al, \$741; H. Cornwell vs Seymour Meter Co., Ltd., \$600;—A. Maginnes vs D. and Eliza McDiarmid, \$822; New York—W. C. Crenshaw, jr., vs Leo Mining and Developing Co., \$50,750.

WRITS ISSUED—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Phoenix—B. C. Hotel Co., Ltd., \$549; Greenwood—Branston & Campbell, \$807.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED—ONTARIO.

Toronto—W. B. Hamilton Shoe Co. vs T. G. Tennant, \$392; J. Turner & Co. vs T. G. Tennant, \$612; Huntingdon—J. McAvoy agt Jas. & J. Collins, \$957; Toronto—J. Turnbull agt T. A. Kilgour et al, \$1,373; Atlin, B.C.—J. D. McRae agt W. R. Griffith, \$1,567; Boucherville—G. W. Sexton et al vs R. Muldoon, \$484; Guelph—K. E. McCinkly agt J. Marriott, \$514; Moosomin, N.W.T.—Union Bank of Canada agt I. R. Brigham, \$72,073; Ottawa—Metropolitan Loan & Sav. Co. agt Mary & J. L. P. O'Hanly, \$6,955; Windsor—R. F. Sutherland, assignee, agt J. W. White, \$600;—Toronto General Trust Co. agt E. M. J. Thomas et al, \$6,614.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED—QUEBEC.

Brome—C. A. Nutting agt E. C. Joyal, \$393; Chambly Canton—O. Daoust agt F. Lamoureux, \$415; Beloeil—L. H. Davidson et al agt L. Huot, \$396; Montreal—L. Paquette agt J. P. Graee, \$300; Royal Bank of Canada agt J. A. Rodier, \$1,002; St. Henri—H. Laporte et al agt H. Desjardins, \$306.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—ONTARIO.

Carling Tp.—Shebeshekong Lumber Co. to Margt. M. Gowan, \$2,100; Oil Springs—A. S. Bennett to R. E. Bie, \$700; Sarnia—J. Morton to N. C. Peterson, \$2,415; Sault Ste. Marie—A. E. Whitby to Mickleborough & Co., \$712; Toronto—R. Robinson to Elliott & Co., \$3,876; C. E. Stone to J. B. Brooks \$1,700; E. B. Wallace and wife to H. S. Mara, \$1,170; Walkerville—L. H. McNamara to H. Cargill, \$1,600; Brantford—C. R. G. Sutherland to R. Darling Co., \$1,105; Fergus—R. E. Mills to J. McGowan, \$714; Keewatin—L. R. Mackey to Bank of Ottawa, \$19,632; Kingston—J. McCammon to C. J. Guess et al, \$1,710; Toronto—E. J. Evans to R. Davies, \$807; Ancaster—T. Didman to A. Robinson, \$1,000; Barrie—M. Hall to J. Heylands, \$1,700; B. D. O'Neill to Florence J. O'Neill, \$848; Berlin—Mrs. M. Freis to Randall & Roos, \$1,000; Brampton—G. Tye to Hannah Vodden, \$946; Hamilton—C. R. Allen to J. L. Allen, \$2,800; G. Venator to F. Venator, \$850; Hanover—S. B. Clarke to Elizth. Clarke, \$1,350; Ottawa—Capital Sand & Brick Co. to G. F. Killen, \$1,012; Belinda Harrie et al to F. W. Carling, \$1,000; Picton—Mrs. A. M. Fralick to A. McDougall, \$2,900; St. Catharines—A. Chatfield to J. Prior, \$1,249; Wilmet Tp.—Elizth. J. Nahrgang to New Hamburg Mfg. Co., \$1,075; York Tp.—W. H. Blaylock et al to J. C. Blaylock, \$1,000.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—NOVA SCOTIA.

Halifax—W. A. Glawson, \$600.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—MANITOBA & N.W.T.

Strathcona—A. Daly, \$1,200; Birtle—B. Fenwick, \$2,800; Shoal Lake—W. A. Myers, \$1,010.

CHATTEL MORTGAGES—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Cumberland—Sunel & Sifton, \$1,646; Nanaimo—Curry & Cheatwood, \$600; Nanaimo Shoe Mfg. Co., \$750.

BILLS OF SALE—ONTARIO.

Ottawa—C. Rupert, \$600; Toronto—Mrs. E. Slocombe et al, to A. E. Lonquist, \$1,900; Victoria Paper Box Co. to C. A. Birge, \$1,500; Elora—J. McGowan to R. E. Mills, \$639; Fort William—W. H. Mackenrot to J. L. Mills et al, \$2,231; Chatham—W. A. Nevills to L. E. Johnston, \$1,000; Midland—Turner Lumber Co. to Skillings, Whitneys, & Barnes, \$17,000; Ottawa—G. F. Killen to Capital Sand & Brick Co., \$1,612.

PATENT BRICK MACHINERY

Telegraphic Address:
"CAMBRIAN, LEEDS"

PULLAN & MANN,

(SUCCESSORS TO THOMAS TITLEY.

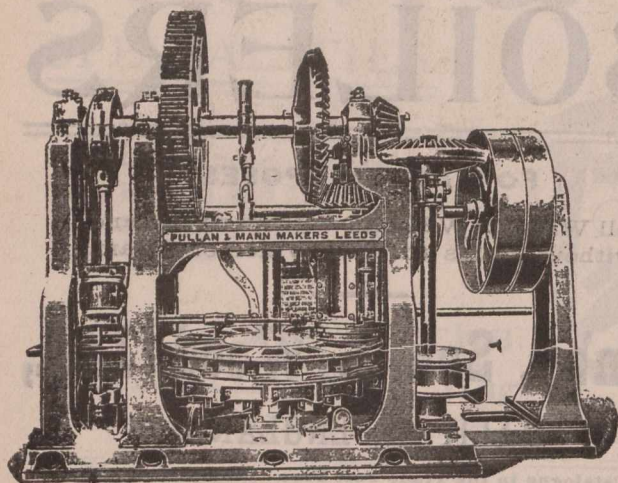
ENGINEERS,

Cambrian Works, Elland Road, - LEEDS, Eng.

MAKERS OF

Patent and Improved Brick, Tile and Sanitary Pipe-Making Machinery, Engines, Boilers, Shafting, Gearing, Pulleys, &c.

Complete Catalogue on application.



Special prices to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff. 33 1/3 p.c. off Tariff in favour of English Manufacturers.

The above Machine will produce from marl, shale, fire-clay, pit-refuse, &c. 10,000 to 12,000 best quality pressed bricks per day, stiff enough to go to kiln without expense of drying, and equal in strength and density to a well-made plastic brick.

BILLS OF SALE—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Vancouver—J. H. Travelbea, \$800.

BILLS OF SALE—MANITOBA & N.W.T.

Medicine Hat—J. K. Drinnan, \$3,750.

BILLS OF SALE—NOVA SCOTIA.

Parrsboro—Nicholls & Hidgson, \$600; North Sydney—K. Cauman, \$650.

BILLS OF SALE—P.E.I.

Charlottetown—W. Moran, \$1,600; Murray River—P. Murphy, \$600.

BILLS OF SALE—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Buctouche—T. W. Nowlan, \$3,404.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED—NOVA SCOTIA

Sydney—A. S. Radoe, \$1,410; Middleton—G. W. Andrews, \$1,693; North Sydney—Cape Breton Boot & Shoe Mfg. Co., Ltd., \$469; Yarmouth—T. C. Redding, \$653.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED—P.E.I.

Egmont Bay—J. J. Gaudet, \$510; Cocaigne—S. Bourgeois, \$321.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Cocaigne—S. Bourgeois, \$922.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED—MANITOBA & N.W.T.

Elie—F. Pattenaude, \$352; Manor—W. G. & E. Davis, \$373; Phoenix—B. C. Hotel Co., Ltd., \$2,469.

JUDGMENTS RENDERED—BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Boundary Falls—Lewis & Co., \$423; Vancouver—Princess Royal Canning Co., Ltd., \$1,500.

EXECUTIONS—QUEBEC.

Montreal—Birkbeck Inv. Socy. & Sav. Co. agt J. Legault, \$1,485; Trust & Loan Co. agt M. Dechesne jr., et al, \$1,696; J. J. Beauchamp agt L. O. Demers, \$506; Hon. L. F. R. Masson, et al, esq. agt A. Lemieux, \$15,287; Montreal—Montreal Loan & Mtge. Co. agt Dme. A. Chiniqy et al, \$1,273.

—Grand Trunk Railway System — Earnings 15th to 21st September, 1901, \$4,280; 1900, \$563,383; increase, \$40,897

—The Toronto Customs receipts for current month indicate a big rush of business. Up to the 25th the receipts were \$394,600, or \$70,330 ahead of the same date last year.

—At Hamilton, Ont., on the 25th inst., fire caused damage, amounting to some \$17,000, to the brass manufacturing plant of Messrs. Chadwick Bros. Insurance loss, \$15,000.

—The Belleville, Ont., Electric Street Railway was sold at auction on the 25th instant, and was purchased by Mayor Graham for \$6,750. It is rumored that the purchase was made for parties in Toronto.

—A new Cash Mutual Insurance Co. will, it is announced, be formed in Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., shortly. People of New Ontario have risen in arms against the old companies, and are determined to support local concerns. They claim that old companies are charging higher rates in the northern part of the province than the situation warrants.

FINANCIAL.

Montreal, Thursday Ev'g,
26th Sept., 1901.

At the time of writing the yacht race is monopolizing attention doubtless largely owing to the large financial interests involved in the shape of bets, which are reported to aggregate several millions of dollars. As the result simply transfers money from Peter's pocket to Paul's without either having done, or omitted doing, a stroke of work to earn a gain or loss, the movement is without any result affecting business. As we intimated recently as being probable there has been gold received in New York from London, but the French market is in such a condition as to check any extensive exports of gold from Europe. Cotton bills are promising to come in a sufficient volume to offset the rising market for exchange. Wheat and other produce is also beginning to be shipped and these exports will find money to pay the share of the 15 per cent. instalment of the £60,000,000 British loan, due October 10th, which is due on this side. The amount to be remitted from the States is from 5 to 6 millions of dollars. The

Czar's gushing visit to the Emperor of Germany and the President of the French Republic means little beyond the suavity of a borrower to a money lender. Germany is reported to be floating a Russian loan and France is in for a share in it, or one on its own account. Germany is in a disturbed state financially owing to bank scandals and some trade reverses caused by over sanguine attempts to cut England out of foreign markets. England is a splendid customer of Germany's and sells her goods in markets that Germany wishes to control. The Empire may lose a good customer in a vain attempt to be a dangerous rival. The shipments of gold from Dawson City for last three months, to 1st inst., amounted in value to from 18 to 20 millions of dollars. The Finance Minister's revised statement of revenue, etc., to end of June gives a surplus of \$5,700,000, in the way the figures are presented, which are "subject to discount." Surpluses are easily made, on paper, by manipulating the expenditure. When the official Report is issued the figures can be examined to see whether they are "raw," or "cooked." The rise in stocks expected and gambled for last week fail-

YORKSHIRE RELISH

THE MOST DELICIOUS SAUCE IN THE WORLD
 The only Cheap & Good Sauce. Beware of Imitations
 Sold in Bottles 6d, 1/- and 2/- each.

Proprietors, GOODALL, BACKHOUSE & CO., LEEDS.

AGENT FOR CANADA

ENGLAND.

CHAS. GYDE,

20-22 St. Francois-Xavier Street,
MONTREAL.

ed to materialize. Money in New York is steady at low rates, call loans being 2 1-2c to 4 per cent., and trade bills, 2 1-4c to 2 1-2c. These conditions are the reverse of prophesied ones. La Banque Nationale intends applying for power to increase its capital stock by \$800,000, making it \$2,000,000 in all.

The local stock market has been busy, but prices tending to "slump." Pacific has been run down to 109 and 109 1-4 at which figures considerable sales were made to-day in expectation of an early rise. Montreal St. Ry. has gone down to 277 1-2, sales at that price and 279 1-2 having been made this a.m. Steel preferred has been selling at 70 1-2 to 71, and bonds, 78. Dominion Coal, 44 1-2 to 45; latest sales, 44 1-4. Twin City, 100 1-4 to 100 1-2, an effort to boom this stock seems to have gone lame. Heat and Power, 95 to 96; Toronto rails, 114, 114 1-2. A few Bank of Commerce have sold at 156; Royal, 175, Hoche-laga, 145; Toronto, 235; Dominion, 238 1-2; Nova Scotia, 230 1-2. Out of what funds did the dividend paid on Steel stock come, is a common ques-

tion these days. That trade profits did not provide the needful is the general conviction. Consols, 93 3-16. Berlin, exchange on London, 20m. 39 1-2 pf.; Paris, 25f. 22 1-2c. Local foreign exchange, 60s, 8 7-8 to 9; demand, 9 3-8 to 9 1-2. As New York rates for money are low, there should be a reduction here.

The following is a comparative table of stocks for week ending Sept. 26th, supplied by Chas. Mercant & Co., Stock Brokers, Montreal:—

Banks.	Shares.			Average same week last year.
	Sold.	Highest.	Lowest.	
Montreal	1	257	257	257 1/2
Molsons	36	202	201	180 1/2
Merchants	1	152 1/4	152 1/4	156
Royal	25	175	175	.....
Commerce	70	156 1/2	155	151
Quebec	15	111	110	.....
Hoche-laga	151	145	144	.....
Miscellaneous.				
Can. Pac.	xd4380	111 1/2	109	86 1/8
Montreal St. . . . .	.6196	290 1/4	277	264
Do. new . . . . .	.175	282	276 1/2	255
Toronto St. . . . .	.2209	116 3/4	113 1/2	100 1/2
Halifax St. . . . .	.75	99 3/4	99 1/4	93
Twin City . . . . .	.2797	103	100	59
Rich. & Ont. . . . .	.801	116	113	106
Montreal Power.	3751	97 1/2	95	.....
Montreal Tel. . . . .	.52	173 3/4	172	165
Bell Telephone. . . . .	.29	174	173 1/2	172
Merchants Cot. . . . .	.212	110	109 3/4	125
Montreal Cotton. . . . .	.165	131	129	135
Dom. Cotton. . . . .	.1381	88 1/2	85	91
Payne. . . . .	.1500	17	17	95
North Star . . . . .	.1000	29	29	93
Dom. Coal, com. . . . .	.8543	46	42 7/8	37
Do. pref. . . . .	.20	117	117	110
Dom. I. & S. com . . . . .	.150	24	23	.....
Do. pfd. xd . . . . .	.1590	99 1/4	71	.....
Halifax Elec. bd. . . . .	.1000	103 1/4	103 1/4	.....
Dom. I. & S., bd. . . . .	.16000	78	77	.....

20	11 15-16d
21	11 7-16d
23	11 5-16d
24	11 1/4d

MONTREAL WHOLESALE
MARKETS.

Thursday, Sept. 26, 1901.

Decidedly cool weather has stirred into early activity such lines as dry goods, clothing, men's furnishings, shoes, etc., this being invariably looked upon by the trade as an indication of a large season's turn over. Hardware is unusually active, with prices firm at last quotations. Manilla rope is higher. Green hides have advanced. Dairy products are in much better shape, particularly butter, which is wanted for export and commanding higher prices than shown by last week's advance. Cheese is enveloped in mystery, but there appears to be considerable strength behind holders' ideas of advanced values. The leather market is quiet in so far as local requirements go, but the export trade is unusually good. Mill feed is in very active demand. Flour steady. Wheat shows 1-2c decline for the week. Latest advices from Manitoba show fears of much injury to stacked wheat in the fields, owing to continued drifting rains. A heavy grocery failure in St John, N.B., this week created unusual surprise in face of the generally healthy conditions of trade. Wholesale grocery failures are very unusual of late years, the greatly reduced credit system, together with the precautions which have been noticed as governing all transactions in that line being guards against many losses which the methods of past decades permitted to creep in.

BUTTER.—There appears to be a very firm tone to the market, fresh makes of finest quality commanding high prices. Sales of finest creamery are reported at 21 1-2c to 21 3-4c; with grades a little under finest bringing 20c to 20 1-2c. Orders are coming in freely for the export market, so that receipts find quick sale. In finest dairy there is also a good trade,

OTTAWA CLEARING HOUSE.

Clearings. Balances.
Total for week ending Sept. 19, '01...\$1,588,719 \$365,383

BRAZILIAN EXCHANGE.

For week ending Sept. 24th, 1901.
Sept. 18 11 7-32d
19

El Padre Needles

10 Cents.

VARSAITY,

5 Cents.

The Best

~ CIGARS ~

that money, skill, and nearly half a century's experience can produce.

Made and Guaranteed by

S. DAVIS & SONS,

MONTREAL, Que.

Telegraphic Address: "MUSGRAVE, BOLTON."

Manchester Exchange, Tuesday and Friday, Pillar No. 14.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

Registered.

John Musgrave & Sons,

LIMITED.

GLOBE IRON WORKS,

Sole Agents for India,

SORABJEE, SHAPURJEE & Co.,
KHETWADY, BOMBAY.

BOLTON,
ENGLAND.

Townships bringing 19c to 20c; Western, 16 1-2c to 17 1-2c; but sour makes, weak in body and off in flavour, are dull at 15c to 16c. The present demand is wholly for fresh goods, earlier makes not being desired.

CEMENTS, ETC.—The jobbing trade in cements is quite brisk, and this has reduced stocks to a light basis. Prices are steady. Arrivals for week ending 25th were 425 brls. German and Belgian cement and 120,550 fire bricks. The latter are very dull in movement and supplies are heavy.

CHEESE.—The market is called firm, but there is really no activity noticeable. Finest Western is quoted at 9 1-2c to 9 3-4c, with Quebec district, 9 1-4c to 9 1-2c.

CHEMICALS.—No quotable changes have occurred since our last report. Bleaching powder is steady at \$2 to \$2.75; blue vitriol, \$5.50 to \$7.50; brimstone, \$2 to \$2.50; caustic soda (60), \$2.25 to \$2.50; do. (70), \$2.50 to \$2.75; soda bicarb, \$1.75 to \$2.25; sal soda, 75c to 85c. Copperas, 75c to 80c; borax (xtls), 5c to 7c; alum, \$1.40 to \$1.50; cream tartar, 20c to 25c.

DRY GOODS.—Business in this line has been fairly satisfactory for the past week and the colder weather has quickened the trade and made them more anxious to get the goods already bought and to buy more. The travellers out on the road report a cheerful feeling and are sending in very fair orders. Considerable interest is being felt in black goods, partly owing

to the death of President McKinley, and partly to the half mourning still worn in the British Court, which leads retailers to think that black goods will be run upon. Indeed manufacturers are placing new black warps on the looms running on all lines of popular materials in anticipation of an increased demand. In dress goods the demand has run upon waistings. Plain light weight materials have sold freely. Plain and pebble chevots have been helped by their popularity as a fabric for short skirts. Medium and good grade venetians and satin finished fabrics are in good demand. Money comes in slowly as most retailers are commencing to husband their resources for the coming 4th of October. But there are few failures and trade seems to be in good shape. In the United States the feature of the week was the phenomenal movement of mourning goods, which advanced in price as the available supply was reduced. Mills having stocks of crepe and bunting were able to dispose of everything on hand, and large shipments went west. Of standard staples the supply in first hands is light, and supplementary orders arrive freely. Export buying of brown goods is not heavy, and domestic orders only fair, but prices are firm and holders offer no concessions. Print cloths are steady at the recent advance to three cents, and a strong undertone throughout all lines of cottons promises well for the future. Some strength was given the raw material by fears of frost and reports of heavy rains. Woolen goods remain firm but quiet, while the wool market is hardened by advances at the London auction sale.

Eggs.—With limited arrivals and a good export demand, the market is in desirable shape. New laid, shipped stock meets with ready sale, at 14c to 15c, selected bringing up to 18c. Held and stale lots are in large supply and dull at 12c to 13c, with No. 2 bringing 10c to 11c.

FLOUR AND FEED.—The week has developed no change in flour prices. A good trade is being done locally, with millers evidently giving little attention to export trade. There is a

brisk demand for feed of all sorts, and prices, as a result, are firm.

GRAIN.—No. 1 Manitoba, old wheat is quoted at 80c and No. 1 Northern at 78c, grinding in transit; 78c and 76c for same, Toronto and West. Latest Winnipeg prices are: Manitoba, new, No. 1, hard wheat, closed at 69c first half October; and No. 1 northern, 66 1-2c first half October. For No. 2 peas afloat 81c is bid here, but buyers experience difficulty in securing as receipts are light. No. 2 white oats, 39c to 39 1-2c; No. 3, at 38 1-2c; and rejected, 37 1-2c. Rye, 58c; No. 2 barley, 55c; No. 3 extra, 54c. Hay—New crop, No. 1, \$9 to \$9.50; No. 2, \$8 to \$8.50; and No. 3, \$6.50 to \$7.50 per ton, in car lots.

GREEN FRUIT, ETC.—Export apples are being secured in somewhat larger quantities than earlier expectations warranted. The large quantities of fallen fruit, however, now flooding the market are being disposed of at extremely low prices, and which would seem to justify being turned into "dried," for evaporated apples are selling to arrive at 4c per lb. over the price ruling six months ago. Quotations are: Canadian apples, 25c to 35c per basket; do. brls., \$2 to \$3.50; Cal. late Val. oranges, \$4.50 to \$5; Jamaica oranges, \$5.75 brl.; lemons, 360s, \$2.75; do., 300s, \$3.75 to \$4.50; bananas, 8-hands, \$1.00 to \$1.35; No. 1, \$1.50 to \$1.75; extras, \$2.00; limes, per 100, \$1.50; new figs, maes, 3 1-2c per lb.; do. boxes, 8c to 12c per lb.; do. boxes, 8c to 12c per lb.; new dates, 4c per lb.; nuts, Pecans, extra large, 14c do.; do. large 12 1-2c; walnuts, 12c; filberts, 12c; French chestnuts, 10c per lb.; cocoanuts, \$3.25; California plums, \$1.15 to \$1.50 per box; Canadian do., per basket, 35c to 45c; Cal. peaches, \$1; Can. do., 75c to \$1; do. pears, Bartletts, \$2.50 to \$3 box; baskets, do. Can., 35c; onions, \$3 per crate; Egyptian onions, 2c lb.; Canadian brls., \$2.25; egg plant, 25c basket; Can. tomatoes, 20c to 22c per box; Canadian grapes, Champions, 18c to 23c per small basket; Tokay grapes, \$2.75 per box; pears, per brl., \$3; boxes Can. Bartletts, \$1.65; brls. sweet potatoes, \$3.50; watermelons, 15c each; musk melons, 15c to 25c; small crates, Span-

EXTRACT of INDIGO.
REDUCED INDIGO.

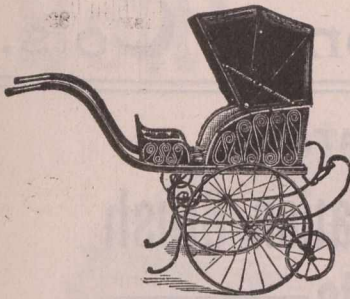
J. W. EASTBURN,

Raglan Chemical Works:

HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Special prices to Canadians under the new Canadian Tariff.

SIMMONS & CO., Export Manufacturers.



THE "AYAH."



THE "SIMMONS' GIG."



PATENT AUTOMATIC CHECK-JOINTS.

Hold Carriage Hoods at any desired degree of extension.

Every Carriage Guaranteed Perfect and Durable.

Scores of Designs: Send for Complete Catalogue.

3, 5 & 7 TANNER STREET,

London, S.E., Eng.

On parle français.

Telegrams: "QUADRICYCLES."

A. B. C. Code.

WANTED AGENT

To represent in Canada a large Scottish Distillery. One of their brands is already well known in Montreal

Address: "MALT," Post Office Box 576, Montreal.

ish onions, 80c.

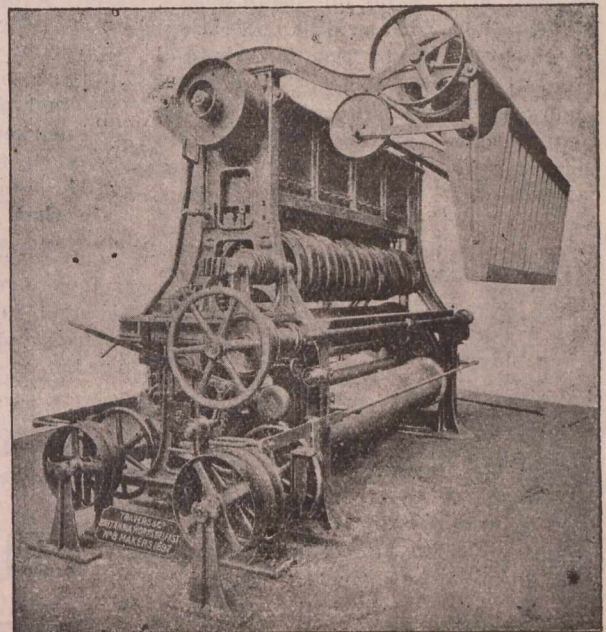
GREEN HIDES.—An advance of 1-2c lb. has taken place in beef hides, bringing No. 1 up to 8c; No. 2, 7 and No. 3, 6c. Trade has shown improvement. Calfskins are steady at 9c for No. 1 and 7c for No. 2. Lambskins, 40c; horsehides, \$1.50 to \$2. New York reported a fair market for city slaughter hides. Sales were reported within the week of 9,600 hides at 12 3-4c for native steers; 11 3-4c for butt brands and 11 1-2c for side brands. The Chicago market experienced little business but prices held firm at 13c for native steers and 13 3-4c to 14c for heavy Texas; 12c for butt brands, 11 3-4c for Colorados, 11c to 11 1-4c for

TRAVERS & Co.,

**Engineers,
Millwrights,
Machine Makers,**

**Britannia Works,
Springfield Road,**

**BELFAST,
IRELAND.**



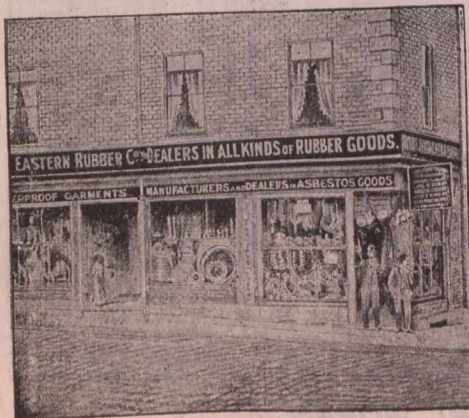
heavy native cows and 10c to 10 1-2c for branded cows. Country hides firm at 9 1-4c to 9 1-2c for No. 1 buffs.

GROCERIES.—Sugars hold steady at \$4.40 for granulated, freight delivery. Yellows are \$3.55 to \$4.15, as

Telegrams: "RUBBER COMPANY, NORTH SHIELDS."

The North Eastern Rubber Co.

Manufacturers and Dealers in all Descriptions of



India Rubber,
Asbestos,
Leather
Goods,
Waterproof
Garments,
Buffers,
Valves
Packings,
Belting,
Hose,
Tubing,
&c., &c.

47 Prudhoe Street and Cor. Borough Road,
NORTH SHIELDS, Eng.,
and Fowler Street, South Shields, England.

Contractors to H. M. Government.

HARRAP BROS.,

Manufacturers

Kendal and other Knitting Worsted,

Fingerings and German Wools, Andalusian and Soft-Spun Saxony

Sole Makers of the Celebrated

"PRIMULA" WOOL FOR HOSIERY.

Also Coating Yarns, in Warp and Weft, in Hank, or on Tubes or Cheeses

Bective Mills, Alverthorpe, - Wakefield, England.

Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

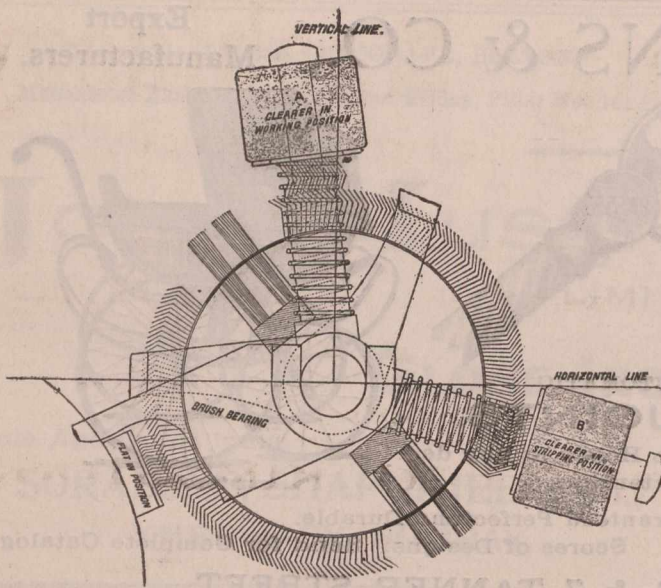
Philipson & Co's.,

PATENT

Combination Brush For Flats

With 1897 Improvements.

Bolton, - England.



to grade. Ex. ground, brls., \$5; do. in boxes, \$5.20; powdered, brls., \$4.75; do. boxes, \$5. Paris lumps, brls., \$5; do. half brls., \$5.10; do. 100-lb. boxes, \$5; do. 50-lb. boxes, \$5.10. Molasses (Barbadoes), 28c to 29c; do. brls. and 1-2's, 31 1-2c to 32 1-2c. Evaporated apples are quoted to arrive at 10c lb. New currants are expected on this market next week; quoted prices are 5 1-2c to 7c. These figures are firm, however, owing to a cable received from Greece by a Montreal importing firm to-day announcing an advance there of 2s. New Valencia raisins are arriving; quotations for October shipment are 5 1-2c to 7c for fine off-stalk; for Nov. shipment 1-2c less. Rice is steady at \$3 for C.C.; \$3.10 for standard B.; Patna, \$4.12 1-2 to \$4.62 1-2; Burmah, \$4 to \$4.10; crystal Japan, \$5 to \$5.10 and Carolina, \$6.60 to \$7.60. The joint meeting of walnut growers of Southern California held this week, fixed prices for standards at 9 cents; soft shells, 9 1-2c, second grades of both two cents less. Estimated crop is placed at 500 cars; 60 per cent. will probably be marketed in October; 20 per cent. will remain on the trees till November 1. The crop of hard shells is smaller than last year. A circular written from Shanghai and covering to Sept. 1, says of tea: Black Tea—Only a limited business has passed during the interval since our last circular. Good second crop Ningchow have been in good demand and the market has been cleared of such teas; for medium teas generally owners demand above the Hankow equivalent or values; on this account business in such grades has been restricted. Actual stock of North China Congou is reported to be only some 30,000 half-chests; of these some considerable quantity is damaged first crop tea. Further supplies are expected to be light. Settlements reported since the 10th inst. amount to 5,538 half-chests. Stock is 31,790 half-chests. Green Teas—In Moyunes and Teenkais a steady business of good volume has been transacted during the past three weeks. Fine to choicest teas have been in good demand and commanded full rates; in

medium to good teas we quote a decline of fully one tael per picul; common teas have ruled irregular, the decline on high grades being in some cases quite three taels. Pingsueys—Only a moderate business has passed in these teas; we quote a decline of one tael per picul. At the close of the market for all green teas above commonest is rather firmer; this is partly because it is now tolerably certain that there will be a distinct shortage of green teas generally.

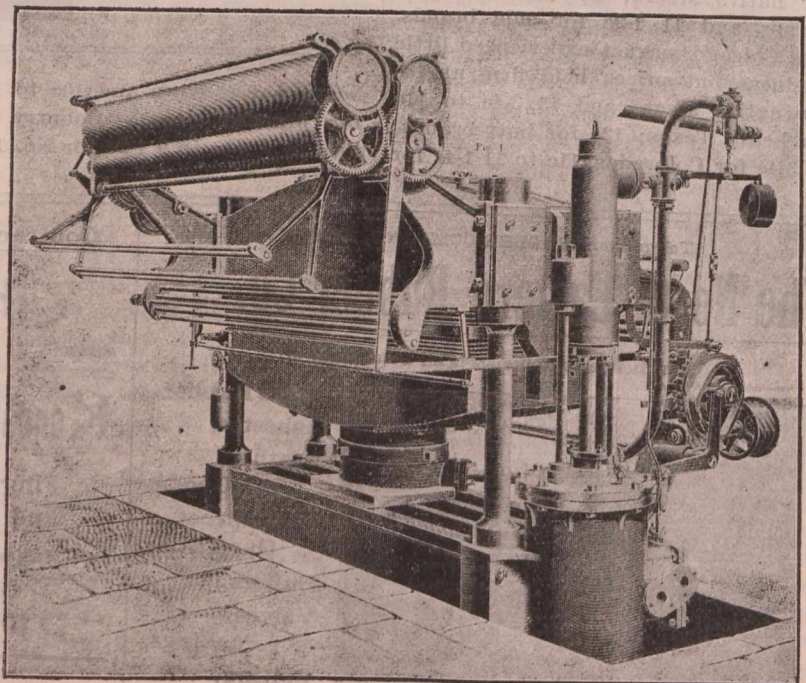
IRON AND HARDWARE. — An active demand can be reported in all lines of iron and hardware, and wholesalers predict a record fall business. The

city houses are crowded with buyers but it is still difficult to deliver promptly in many lines. Builders complain of the difficulty in securing structural material without vexatious delays. The action of the United States Steel Corporation in taking every pound of Bessemer pig iron it can lay its hands on, now that the delay in buying caused by the strike is over, bids fair to embarrass the independent companies, but it is explained by the fact that orders for about one hundred thousand tons of steel rails have been placed within a few days, and current estimates put the volume of the probable orders in sight for the next five or six weeks

By H. M.
Royal Letters Patent.

NUSSEYS & LEACHMAN'S PATENT PRIZE MEDAL

Pressing and Tentering Machines.



MAKERS W. B. LEACHMAN & CO.,

EXCEL WORKS,

Great Wilson Street,

LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Bottle Washing Machinery

OUR NEW PATTERN "KINGSTON."

No. 2

22-dozen Half-pint Beers.

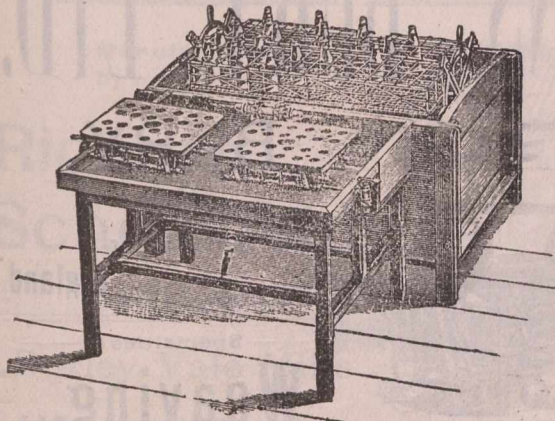
Fitted with Revolving Rinsers as shewn,

£27

with Bottle Sinker.

OVER 1,000 'KINGSTONS' are now in use.

Machines from £10 to £40.



Original Inventor and Patentee.

D. G. BINNINGTON, Kingston Machine Works, HULL, ENGLAND.

Special estimates to Canadians under the New Tariff.

STOCKS AND BONDS.

NAME.	Par Val's.	Capital Subscribed.	Capital paid-up.	Rest.	Div. last 6 Ms	Dates of Dividends.	Per Cent. Price Sept 26 (Bid)	Cash value per S.
British North Am.....	243	4,866,666	4,866,666	1,703,333	3	Apl. Oct	122½	297 7/8
Can. Bank of Commerce	50	8,000,000	8,000,000	2,000,000	3½	June Dec	147	78 50
Commercial, Windsor..	40	500,000	350,000	60,000	3	.....	105	42 00
Dominion.....	50	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2½	May	244	122 0
Eastern Townships.....	50	2,000,000	1,742,535	1,050,000	3½	Jan July	150	75 00
Halifax Banking Co.....	20	600,000	600,000	475,000	3½	Feb. Aug	158	79 00
Hamilton.....	100	2,000,000	1,995,750	1,500,000	5	June Dec	204½	204 50
Hochelaga.....	100	1,500,000	1,500,000	750,000	3½	June Dec	152	152 00
Imperial.....	100	2,500,000	2,500,000	1,850,000	5	June Dec	239	229 00
Merchants' Can.....	100	6,000,000	6,000,000	2,600,000	3½	June Dec	152	152 00
Moisons.....	50	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,050,000	4	Oct April	201	100 50
Montreal.....	200	12,000,000	12,000,000	7,000,000	5	June Dec	257	514 00
Nationale.....	30	1,200,000	1,200,000	275,000	3	May Nov	95	28 50
New Brunswick.....	100	500,000	500,000	700,000	6	Jan July	300	300 00
Nova Scotia.....	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	582,840	4½	Feb. Aug	232	232 00
Ontario.....	100	1,500,000	1,393,030	350,000	2½	June Dec	122	122 00
Ottawa.....	100	1,994,900	1,993,330	1,660,74	4 & 1	June Dec	205	205 00
People's of N. B.....	150	180,000	180,000	155,000	4	.....	250	375 00
Provincial.....	25	873,487	781,248	.....	3	June Dec	155	155 00
Quebec.....	100	2,500,000	2,500,000	700,000	3	June Dec	122	122 00
Royal.....	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,700,000	3½	Feb. Aug	175	175 00
St. Stephen's.....	100	200,000	200,000	45,000	2½	April Oct	.....	.....
Standard.....	50	1,000,000	1,000,000	750,000	5	April Oct	232	116 00
Toronto.....	100	2,340,000	2,340,000	2,340,000	5	June Dec	240	240 00
Traders.....	100	1,350,100	1,344,420	250,000	3	June Dec	112½	112 25
Union (Halifax).....	50	800,000	800,000	505,606	3½	Mch Sept	150	75 00
Western.....	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	550,000	3	June Dec	.....	.....
.....	100	500,000	401,239	184,000	3½	Aprl Oct	.....	.....
Agri. Sav. and Loan Co.....	50	630,200	630,200	192,000	3	Jan July	.....	.....
Bell Telephone Co.....	100	5,000,000	5,000,000	500,000	4½	Jan	173½	173 50
Brit. Can. Loan & Inv. Co.....	100	1,987,900	398,481	120,000	2½	Jan July	.....	.....
Brit. Mortg. Loan Co.....	100	450,000	359,214	190,000	3	Jan July	138	138 00
Brit. Mortg. Cot. Mills Co.....	100	2,700,000	2,700,000	.....	.....	Jan	65	65 00
Can. Colored and Nat'l Inv't Co.....	100	2,008,000	1,004,000	350,000	3	Jan July	115	90 00
Can. Landed & Nat'l Inv't Co.....	10	5,951,350	5,951,350	1,491,057	3	Jan July	115	57 50
Can. Per & W. Can. M. Corpn.....	50 & 7½	750,000	750,000	250,000	3½	Jan July	114	57 00
Can. Sav. & Loan Co.....	100	2,500,000	1,250,000	450,000	1½	Jan July	136	136 00
Central Can. Loan & Sav. Co.....	50	1,000,000	334,200	30,000	2	July Dec	72	36 00
Dominion Sav. and Inv. Co.....	50	1,000,000	1,000,000	.....	1½	Jan	124	62 00
Dominion Telegraph Co.....	100	3,333,600	3,333,600	356,752	6	Mar	77½	77 50
Dominion Cotton Mills Co.....	100	1,500,000	1,100,000	.....	3	Jan July	112	112 00
Hamilton Prov. and Loan.....	10	2,000,000	200,000	200,000	3½	Jan July	135	135 00
Home Sav. and Loan Co.....	50	3,000,000	1,400,000	890,000	4½	Jan July	179	89 50
Huron & Erie Loan & Sav. Co.....	100	732,724	720,647	175,000	3	Jan July	70	70 00
Imperial Loan and Inv. Co.....	100	700,000	700,000	210,000	3	Jan July	111	111 00
Landed Banking and Loan.....	50	1,000,000	877,237	87,500	3	Jan July	68	34 00
Lond. & Can. Loan and Ag.....	50	679,700	678,550	160,000	3	Jan July	110	50 00
London Loan Co.....	100	1,500,000	375,000	50,000	.....	Jan July	55	55 00
Manitoba & North-W. La Co.....	40	2,000,000	2,000,000	.....	2	Jan	172	68 8
Montreal Telegraph Co.....	40	3,000,000	2,988,640	.....	5	April Oct	241	96 50
Montreal Gas Co.....	50	5,000,000	4,500,000	560,318	2½	Feb.	280	140 00
Montreal Street Ry. Co.....	100	1,400,000	1,400,000	600,000	4	Mch.	129	129 00
Montreal Cotton Co.....	100	1,250,000	1,250,000	.....	4	Feb Aug	111	111 00
Merchants Cot. Co.....	25	500,000	500,000	360,000	3½ & 1	Mch Sep	187½	34 37
Montreal Loan and Mortg.....	100	466,800	314,386	150,000	3	Jan July	.....	.....
Ont. Indus. Loan and Inv.....	50	2,000,000	1,200,000	585,000	3	Jan July	121½	60 75
Ont. Loan and Deb. Co.....	50	600,000	600,000	.....	2	Jan July	24	12 00
People's Loan and Dep. Co.....	40	373,723	373,720	50,000	2	Jan July	70	35 00
Real Est. Loan Co.....	100	2,088,000	2,088,000	161,355	3	May Nov	114	114 00
Richellen and Ont. Nav. Co.....	100	2,250,000	2,250,000	320,155	.....	Jan.	240½	240 50
The Royal Electric Co.....	100	2,000,000	2,000,000	.....	.....	Jan.	136	136 00
Toronto Electric Light Co.....	50	1,445,860	724,540	250,000	2½	.....	78½	78 50
Toronto Mortgage Co.....	100	6,000,000	6,000,000	.....	.....	Jan. July	108	108 00
Toronto Street Railway.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112½	112 50
Windsor Hotel.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Paying quarterly dividends.

at a half million tons. The other branches of railway supply are similarly active, especially in locomotive and car departments. The prospects now are that the entire iron and steel industry will gradually become increasingly oversold. Enquiries and opening-up requirements clearly point to an exceptional demand for an indefinite period. The very strong probabilities now are that a demand will set in, and continue all along the line, which will crowd all capacity still further ahead. New furnace and mill capacity is lining up, new capacity is projected, but withal the requirements are trotting ahead at a speed which, if not alarming as to continuance, is at least surprising. There is as yet no hint of a purpose to put up railway material prices.

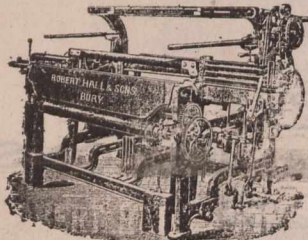
The feature of the local market was the marking up of Manila rope, which now runs at 14c for 7-16c and larger up to 15 1-2 cents for 3-16. Other prices are unchanged. We quote: Cut nails, base price, \$2.45 per keg in car lots, with the usual extras; coil chain, \$3.60 for inch and upwards as to size; galvanized iron, Queen's head or equal, 28 gauge, \$4.50 to \$4.75; Comet, \$4.25 to \$4.50; bar iron, \$1.85 to \$1.90; hoop iron, base, \$2.90; Canadian band iron, 1 to 6 inch, 30 cents, with usual extras; Canada plates, ordinary, \$2.75 to \$2.85; full polish, \$3.75; black iron pipe, \$2.72 to \$10.40, as to size; cast steel base, 8c; tire steel, base \$2.10; sleigh shoe steel, base \$2; machinery steel, base \$2.75; tin plates, I.C. Coke, \$4.50; I.C. charcoal, \$4.75; terne plates, 8 to \$8.25; tinned sheets, Lion and Crown, \$7.50 to \$7.75; black sheet iron, \$2.50 to \$2.85, as to gauge; plain iron and steel wire, \$2.80 base; barbed wire, \$3.05, f.o.b. Montreal; pig lead, \$3.25 to \$3.35; shot, less 17 1-2 p.c., \$3.50; lead pipe, \$7, less 30 p.c.; plain galvanized wire, \$2.85 to \$4.85 as to number; horse shoes, \$3.50 to \$3.75.

LEATHER AND SHOES. — The leather trade continues quiet if we accept local buying as a base. Manufactur-

Telegraphic Address: "Hall, Bury."

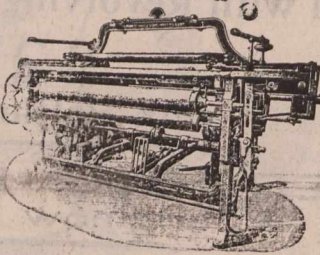
ROBERT HALL & SONS, BURY, LTD.

No. 4 MEDIUM LOOM FOR FANCY FABRICS.



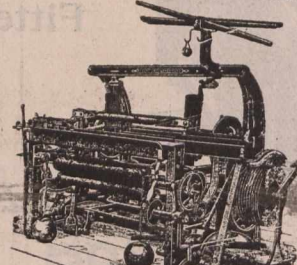
POWER LOOMS OF EVERY KINDS OF PREPARING AND FINISHING MACHINERY FOR WEAVING.

OVERPICK No 5c LOOM TO WORK 1 SHUTTLE



ROBERT HALL & SONS, BURY, Near MANCHESTER

No 11 LOOM with Positive Taking-up Motion, Double Gear.



ESTABLISHED 1844. COMPLETE LISTS OF MACHINERY MADE ON APPLICATION. LETTERS TO BE ADDRESSED TO HOPE FOUNDRY, BURY, LANCASHIRE.

BURY,
near Manchester,
... England.

Specialties in

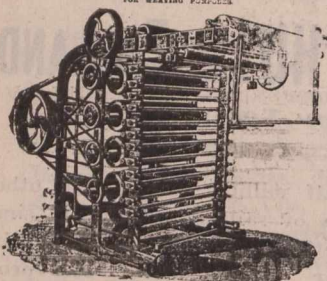
Weaving... Machinery

OFFICE:
3 HOPWOOD AVENUE,
MARKET PLACE, MANCHESTER.
Every Tuesday and Friday.

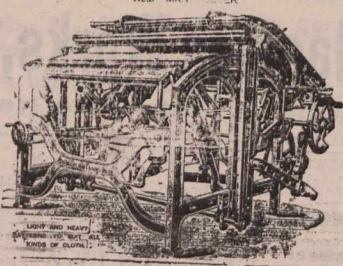
Attendance at Manchester Royal Exchange, No. 8 Pillar every Tuesday and Friday.

Complete lists of Machinery made on application.

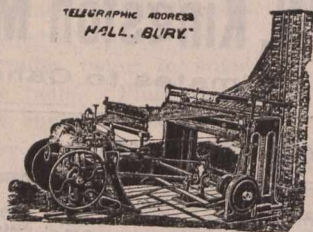
Special prices to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff.



RAISING MACHINE



IMPROVED PLAITING OR FOLDING MACHINE, WITH PATENT GRIP AND RELIEVING MOTION, AND IMPROVED SETTING-UP MOTION FOR LONG AND SHORT PLAITS.



PATENT SECTIONAL BEAMING MACHINE.

ers are evidently working close up to needs. Spring samples are being sent out, these showing but slight deviation from present lasts. Export leather trade is moving briskly, showing, if anything, an improvement on former good business. Supplies are still short in jobbing leather. Quotations are: No. 1 B.A. sole, 27c to 28c; No. 2, do., 25c to 26c; No. 3 B.A. Spanish sole, 23 1-2c to 24c; slaughter No. 1, 28c to 29c; No. 2, 26c to 27c; harness, 26c to 30c; upper, heavy, 34c to 36c; do., light, 35c to 37c.

PROVISIONS—The recent firmness has developed into higher prices for salted meats. Hams and bacon are steady at former figures. Trade is fairly active, a better movement being noticeable as the season advances. Fresh killed hogs are dealt in but lightly, prices ruling steady at \$9.50 to \$10 per 100 lbs., as to size. We quote:—Heavy Canadian short cut mess pork, \$21.50 to \$22; short cut mess pork, \$21.50 to \$22; selected heavy short cut mess pork, boneless, \$23 to \$23.50; family short cut clear pork, \$21 to \$21.50; pure Canadian lard, in 375-lb. tierces, 11 1-2c; parchment lined, 50-lb. boxes, 11 3-4c; parchment lined pails, 20-lb., 12c; tin pails, 11 3-4c; tins, 3, 5, and 10 lbs., 12c to 12 1-4c; compound refined lard, in 575-lb. tierces, 7 3-4c; parchment lined, wood pails, 20-lb., 8 1-4c; tin pails, 20-lb., 8c; hams,

13 1-2c to 14 1-2c; and bacon, 14c to 15c per lb.

WOOL.—The tone of the market is much firmer owing to the advances shown at the London auctions. This has stimulated buying also, and for the time purchases, such as are necessary, are being made with a willingness that is at least refreshing. The London auction sales on the 25th show the general trend of the market: The offerings to-day numbered 17,230 bales. Competition was spirited, and good qualities showed a hardening tendency. Merinos and fine crossbreds ruled 10 per cent. and scoured from 10 to 15 per cent. above the last series. Lambs were in good demand at a 10 per cent. advance. America bought good medium crossbreds and a few good greasy merinos. About fifteen hundred bales of Falkland Islands were offered and practically all were sold at a gain of 10 per cent. over previous rates. Up to today, 109,790 bales have been offered, of which 3,500 were withdrawn.

HUNTING DEER.

A GOOD SEASON IN ONTARIO.

The deer hunting season in the province of Ontario is considerably shorter in duration than any other of the

localities where deer are found in abundance, the close season being from November 16 until October 31 of the year following, allowing only fifteen days for the hunter to enjoy this grand sport. The Grand Trunk Railway system have given this matter considerable attention, and the districts reached by its railway are the finest hunting grounds in the Dominion of Canada. Through their courtesy we are permitted to give some information which will be of interest to sportsmen.

The returns are not quite all in, but those to date show 88 licenses were issued to non-residents, and 4,200 to residents of the Province of Ontario; also 105 moose licenses, making a total of 4,393; but the probabilities are that at least 5,000 licenses were issued. The hunters during the 1900 season have not been quite as successful as those that went up into these districts in previous years, which was accounted for by reason of the bad weather that was experienced during the last open season and does not mean that there is a diminution of deer, as they are increasing in numbers each successive year, owing to the very stringent regulations which the Government enforce.

The open season for the shooting of moose was opened in 1900 for the first

TAYLOR & WATKINSON,
Patentees and Inventors of
MACHINE-CAST PRINTERS' LEADS,
Clumps and Metal Furniture.

Peter's Yard, Church Lane, Kirkgate,
LEEDS, ENG.

Printers' Leads under the New Canadian Tariff.

Established 1868.

Telegraphic Address: "BRICK, Leeds."

Brick-Making and Grinding Machinery.

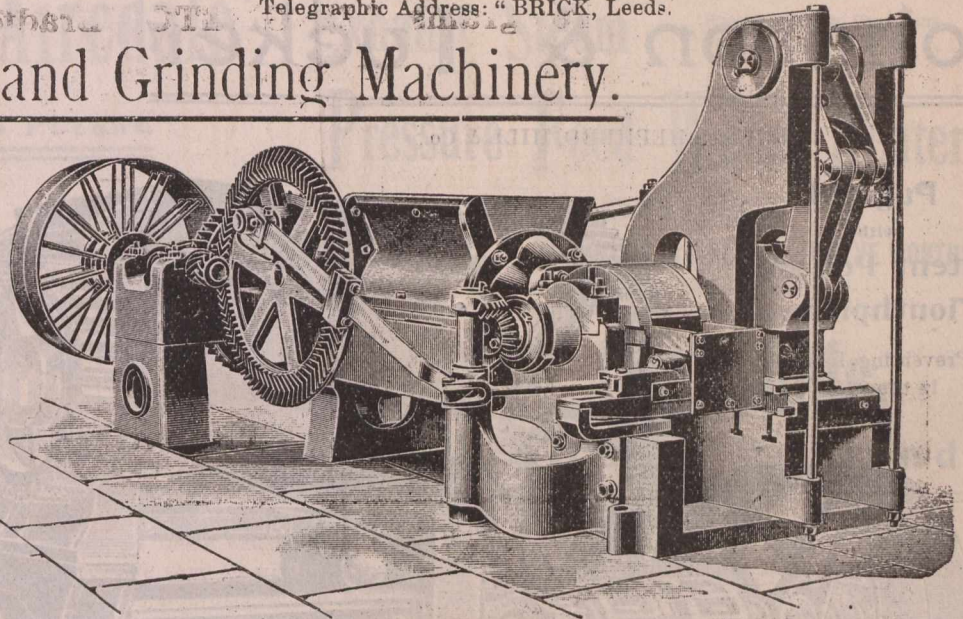
Manufactured
by . . .

Richard Scholefield,

ENGINEER,

..Burley Vale Mills..

Kirkstall Road,
LEEDS, Eng.



Patent "ECLIPSE-ALL" Stiff-Plastic, Brick-Making and Pressing Machine,
(With Toggle Lever Power Press Combined.)

time in five years, and is now closed for three years. There were taken out during the open season by the express companies alone 1,621 deer, weighing in the aggregate 176,312 pounds. Chief Game Warden Tinsley states that not less than 5,000 deer were taken out of the northern country during the open season, as the number carried by the express companies (large as it may be) cannot be taken as a criterion of the total number killed, as those killed by the settlers are not shipped, and a large number of hunters from towns and villages adjacent to the hunting grounds have the deer killed by them taken to their respective homes by teams and other conveyances.

There is one clause in the deer hunting regulations which should be eliminated by the Ontario Government, and that is allowing the killing of deer in the water. This is considered a brutal way of hunting by any true sportsman, and by cutting this clause

out, it will not only be a means of still further protecting deer, but will be recognized as an important addition to the game laws by every true lover of the sport. There has been considerable talk in connection with extending the open season, but it is to be hoped that the Ontario Government will not countenance any such suggestion at the present time, as the present open season protects the deer from promiscuous slaughter and obviates the likelihood of their depletion.—Montreal Gazette, Jan. 9, 1901.

GEORGE CRADOCK & CO.,

The wire rope works of Messrs. George Cradock & Co., of Wakefield, England, form an exceedingly interesting study, if for no other reason than on account of the fact that there the steel wire rope is manufactured straight from the pig iron, all

the processes of converting the iron into steel, drawing the wire, &c., being performed on the premises. But there are many other features in the works which are most worthy of attention, one being that the material travels on in what is practically one direction without any carting backwards and forwards. Of the history of the firm, we need only say that the grandfather—Mr. George Cradock—of the present members of the firm commenced the manufacture of hemp ropes in Darlington. This was carried on by him and the late Mr. Geo. Cradock for a considerable time, but the late Mr. Cradock, after some little while in Stockton, took his business to Wakefield in about 1853 for hemp rope manufacture. In 1854 he commenced the manufacture of wire ropes but the principal business then was hemp rope making. Until about 1881 both hemp and wire ropes were manufactured, but the wire rope trade having extended very considerably, the

Telegraphic Address:
"HASTE, BRAMLEY, LEEDS."

Haste & Brown,

Hough End Tannery.

BRAMLEY, LEEDS, - Eng.

— Tanners, Curriers, —
Enamellers & Japanners.

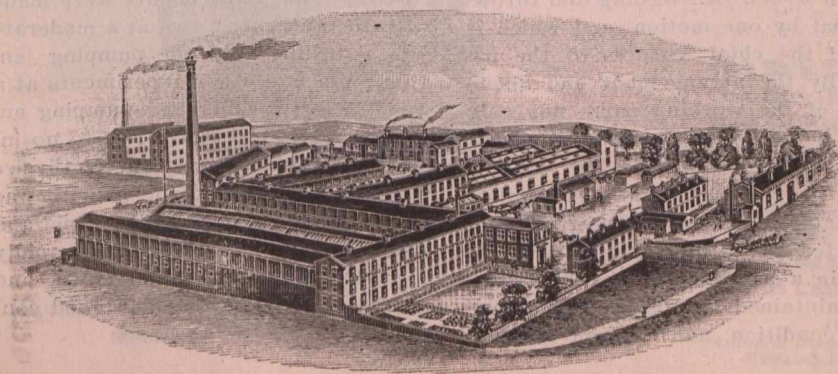
Russet Lining Bellies and Shoulders, of Light
Substance, Soft, Bright and Dry Finish.

ENAMELLERS and JAPANNERS of the finest goods
in ENAMELLED and JAPANNEED LEATHERS in
SHOULDERS and HIDES, SEALSKINS and CALF
SKINS in Black and Colours.

NOTE.—The "Eagle" Perfection Brand is the motto for the High-
class Standard of Selection and Quality in these Goods.



Enamelled Shoulders. Enamelled Sealskins. Enamelled and Japanned Hides. East India Kips, Offal, etc., Waxed or Russet Kip Eutts. Levant Kip Shoulders and Bellies. Levant Imitation Seal Grains. Split and Russet Shoulders for Enamelling. Japanned Shoulders (in black and colors). Japanned Seal Splits. Japanned Hide Splits. Waxed Kip and Calf Butts. Rough Kip Butts for Laces or Waxing purposes. Large assortments always on hand. Stained Hide and Kip Bellies, etc., to any shade and requirement.



Johnson & Tucker

Wilmington,
Hull, England.

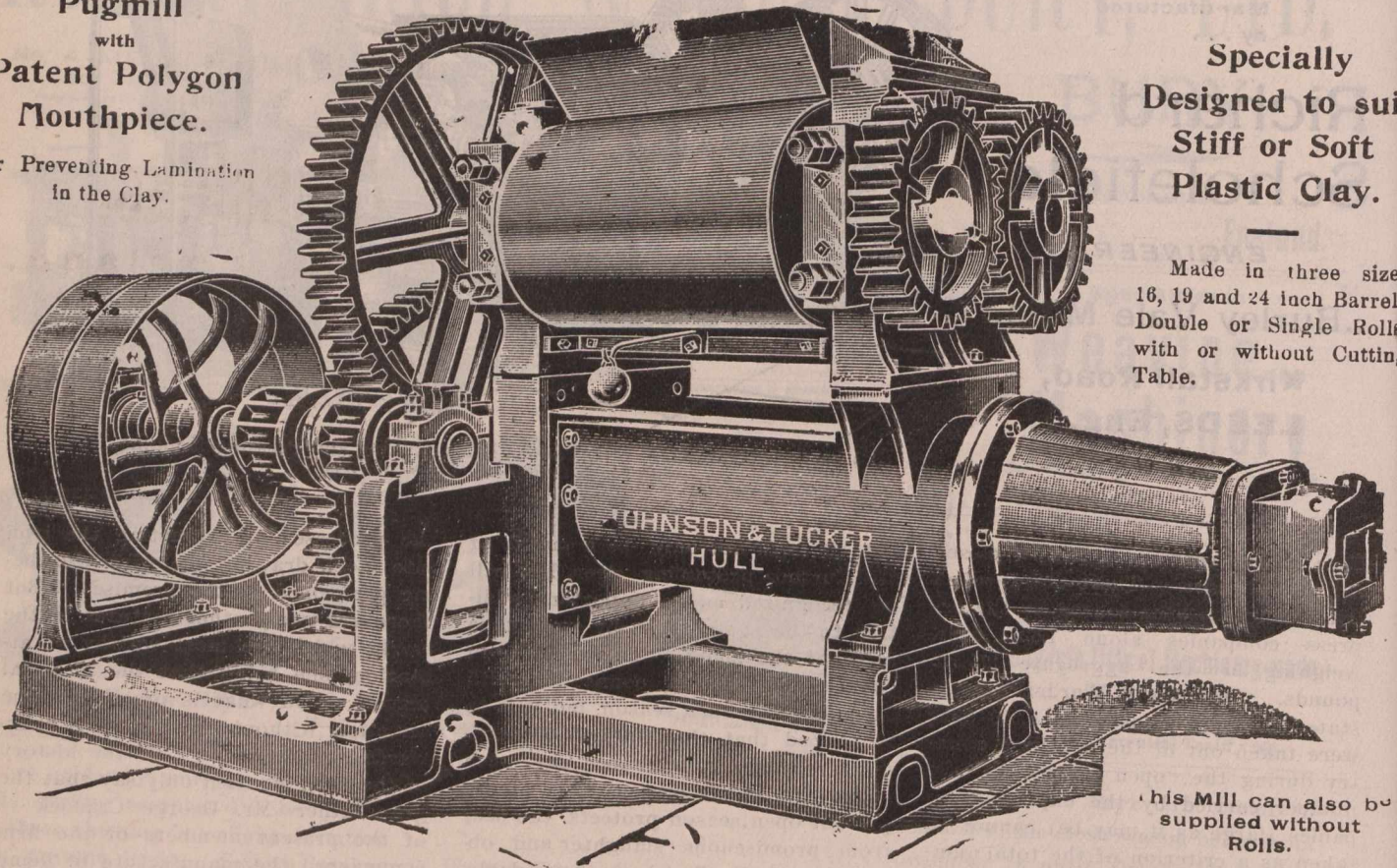
(Late SHEPHERD, HILL & Co.,

Pugmill

with

Patent Polygon Mouthpiece.

For Preventing Lamination
in the Clay.



Specially
Designed to suit
Stiff or Soft
Plastic Clay.

Made in three sizes
16, 19 and 24 inch Barrels
Double or Single Roller,
with or without Cutting
Table.

This Mill can also be
supplied without
Rolls.

firm gave up the manufacture of hemp ropes, excepting those for use in the centre of its own wire ropes. The wire-drawing mills were started in June, 1885, and in January, 1900, the firm commenced the manufacture of its own steel. For in wire-rope making it is absolutely essential that the material employed should be the best of its kind and of particular composition. It may be taken broadly that only two classes of pig iron are used. These are Swedish and Cumberland pigs. For all kinds of power transmission Swedish alone is used. For all other purposes a mixture of Swedish and Cumberland is employed. All the raw material is bought on analysis, but in addition there is a large laboratory in the works, and a still larger building is about to be erected and devoted wholly to this purpose. Every piece of iron is analyzed before it is used, as also is each ingot as it comes from the furnace. The metal is also tested mechanically, and detailed records kept, together with the pieces from the mechanical test. Messrs. Cradock owe not a little to the fact that this system of analysis is rigidly enforced. Indeed, it would be practically impossible to carry on such a business, as theirs if this were not done. The company, in addition to making its own machines, does a considerable business in the different iron-work fittings required in connection with rope-worked installations of various kinds. The hemp ropes used for the cores of the wire ropes are all made on the

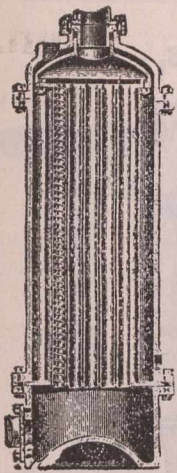
premises. Indeed, the firm had manufactured hemp ropes years before wire ropes were first introduced. Now, however, the wire rope has in such a number of instances ousted the hempen rope, and such a number of new uses for the wire rope have developed that the only hempen rope made by Cradock & Co. is that used for the cores of the wire ropes.

JAMES PROCTOR.

James Proctor, Hammerton Street Iron Works, Burnley, England, is the sole manufacturer of Proctor's Patent Shovel Stoker which is now in use in 8 500 furnaces. This invention has been before the public for over 20 years, and contains the only self-cleaning bars with a steam bearer to prevent the bars burning at the back. Mr. Proctor, being the sole inventor of the radial shovel, has made this a special study, and has succeeded in accomplishing a dual operation with the lantern wheel, viz.: feeding and throwing coal by one motion, and which is one of the chief features of the patent. By the arrangement and disposition of the working parts not only is the actuation of the shovel and the ram effected directly by the lantern wheel, but also the parts most subject and liable to wear are now so concentrated as to allow these parts to work in a bath of oil, by which they are maintained in a thoroughly lubricated condition, and prevented from

wearing out. Also the worm gearing formerly used for actuating the grate bars is dispensed with, a detachable driving chain being substituted, thus further simplifying the working parts and reducing the wear and tear.

Its excellence is shown by the fact that after testing 110 mechanical stoking machines, the Technical Commission of Paris unanimously awarded the prize of 5,000 francs for the best mechanical stoker to Proctor's machine. In their report they say: "In the trials made at Javel Workshops, this smoke consumer was nearly perfect, the analysis of the smoke being only 7 per cent., compared with an ordinary fire. The results of the experiments were most remarkable. Altogether this apparatus in all its parts is simple, plain, and has nothing unnecessary about it, and is not liable to get out of repair. It has also all the elements of security, and is of practical and regular service. The system appears very appropriate for a range of boilers, and its installation is not very costly. Four experiments were made with the apparatus, two at a moderate rate (working only one pumping engine), and two other experiments at a rapid rate (working two pumping engines). The tests gave rise to no incidents. The management of the fire was not difficult, and the pressure was easy to keep up, both at the rapid and at the slow rate. Easily and rapidly the apparatus was taken down, and all the parts were found in good condition."



The "Airedale" Exhaust Steam

Special prices to Canadians
under the New Tariff.

Green's Patent.

Pressure Feed Water Heater.

WITH SPIRAL DEFLECTORS.

THE MOST EFFICIENT HEATER ON THE MARKET.

WILL PAY FOR ITSELF IN TWELVE MONTHS.

By means of the SPIRAL DEFLECTORS, as fitted to this Heater, the efficiency of the apparatus is doubled, as compared with a similar Heater without Deflectors.

JOHN BARRETT, Eastburn Foundry **Crosshills,**

Telegrams: "BARRETT," Crosshills.
Engineering Telegraph Code.

KEIGHLEY, England.

PHILIPSON & CO.

Messrs. Philipson & Co., of Bolton, England, are manufacturers of their patent combination brushes for cleaning the revolving flats of carding engines. These brushes may at first sight seem costly, but they are not so in reality. They have been working in some mills for three years without any adjustment whatever, and have kept the flats clean even when running at fifteen revolutions per minute, which is fifty per cent. quicker than is necessary. When adjustment is required all that is necessary is to turn each screw in the bristle lag about twice round thereby raising the bristles one-eighth of an inch. Then singe the jagged ends off and you have practically a new brush. Care must be taken to leave the bristles when singed an eighth of an inch higher than the wire, as it was when new. This operation can be repeated eight times, showing that the bristles will last for twenty-seven years. Since the wire has very little to do there is no reason why the brush should not last just as long unless damaged by accident. By the Philipson system it is impossible to damage the wire of the brush, as the stripper or clearer will only penetrate the brush to the depth it is set at.

It is important for economical work-

ing of these brushes that they should revolve very slowly, and that the speed should not exceed ten revolutions per minute. To ensure this Messrs. Philipson & Co. have invented an improved method of slow driving which is driven from the cam shaft in the ordinary way but by open band instead of crossed and which reduces the speed of the brush seven times by gearing. They will be pleased to furnish full particulars of this arrangement upon application. It is at once simple and effective.

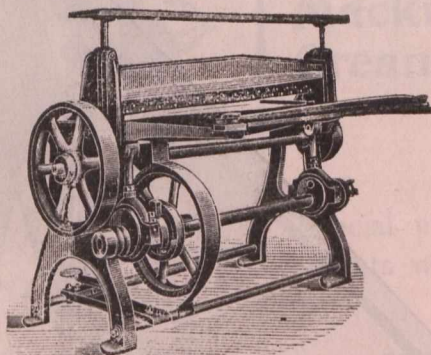
J. W. POTTER & CO.

Messrs. J. W. Potter & Co., engineers and gear-cutters of the Prospect Works, Otley, Eng., are the manufacturers of the new inverted type of oil engines (Baines' Patent). These engines are made in sizes ranging from 1½ to 12 b.h.p. The oil feed on these engines is a positive feed, so controlled by the governor that the oil is accurately fed in the exact quantity required, thus preventing leakages, waste and smell. No pumps whatever are employed. The oil used is the ordinary common paraffin of commerce, which is transformed into an explosive vapor by a special form of vaporizer before entering the cylinder. The

chief features are compactness (the 4 b.h.p. requiring a floor space of only 3 ft. 10 in. by 2 ft. 6 in., exclusive of water tank), main bearings self-adjusting, self-lubricating and dust-proof, as the main working parts are contained in the crank chamber, which forms an oil bath, which protects from all dust and damage; all parts can be got at and necessary adjustments effected in a few minutes. The engine is self-igniting by means of the Baines' new independent automatic igniter, which does not require the ignition tube to be kept hot by a constantly burning lamp. All that is necessary is to heat the igniter with a lamp and start the engine, when the lamp may be extinguished as the exhaust performs all necessary heating, thus we have an important saving in oil, with much less heat, noise and smell, and none of the continual annoyance caused by the lamp clogging, going out and requiring to be cleaned, ignited and charged. The engine is the acme of simplicity, durability, compactness and reliability combined. The bed is planed on the bottom thus insuring the engine being set dead level and giving great steadiness. All materials and workmanship are of the highest class and all engines are constructed and tested under the direct supervision of an expert.

A. Kinghorn & Co.,

Phoenix Ironworks, Millwood,
TODMORDEN, ENGLAND.



Power Geared Squaring Shears.

Canadians have 33⅓ per cent. in their favor by purchasing these
Machines, under the New Canadian Tariff.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

H. HENDERSON & SONS,

Tanners and Curriers.

Makers of Leather Belting and Fire Hose.

LADYBANK LEATHER WORKS, AND
DUDHOPE & PLEASANCE TANYARDS, DUNDEE, Scotland.

—SPECIALTIES—

Oak Bark Tanned Strap Butts.

Oak Bark Tanned Harness Leather.

Best Curried Black and Stained Harness and Trace Backs, and
all Leathers for Saddlers' Purposes.

Leather Belting—Single and Double.

Mechanical Leathers of Every Description, for Foundries, Ship-
building Yards, Jute, Cotton, Flax and Woollen Mills.

Pump Leathers and Hydraulic Rings, etc., etc.

Walrus Leather in sides from ½" to 1½" thick.

JURORS' AWARD INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862.
MEDAL & HIGHEST AWARD, Jubilee International Exhibition, ADELAIDE, 1887.
MEDAL & HIGHEST AWARD, Centennial Exhibition, MELBOURNE, 1888.

WALKER & HOLROYD, GENERAL STAMPERS, PIERCERS, AND SHEET METAL WORKERS,
Pioneer Works, Thornbury, Bradford, Yorkshire. ENGLAND



Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

GEORGE BRAY & CO.

The "Bray" Special burners are superior to any other for general requirements. For general purposes, the union-jet is the most serviceable burner on the market. The "Special" burners are made in the union-jet, batwing, and slit-union types to suit any pressure or quality of gas, by means of a check so placed that it cannot be tampered with or get out of order. They give a large, well-shaped flame, are indestructible, not liable to get out of order, and show, after years of steady use, the same standard conditions under test.

Bray's "Regulator" burners for over thirty years past have been playing a very useful part in gas illumination.

Though their illuminating power is not equal to that of the "Special" or "Adjustable Special" burners, or so much under control, these "Regulators," as they are usually called, are nevertheless much superior to the ordinary steatite tip for general purposes. Safe to use, because the tip cannot be knocked out of the pillar; satisfactory, because they give a good steady light, and ensure to the consumer that the gas for which he pays is consumed—not wasted. This steady, well-shaped flame is produced by the combined excellence of the "tip" and the arrangement in the interior of the burner. For "Clusters" or "Beacon Lights," or for purposes where two

or more burners are required for converging lights, the "Regulator" is unsurpassed.

JOHNSTON, BAIRD & CO.

Johnston, Baird & Co., Cumberland Works, 156 to 168 Gallowgate, Glasgow, Scotland, are manufacturing chemists, wholesale merchants and manufacturers of Baird's essences of coffee and cocoa, Worcestershire sauce, genuine ketchup, Mid-Lothian oat flour, lemon squash, lemon kola, kola, kola squash, lemonade crystals, lime juice and spices of all kinds. They are manufacturers also of fruit syrups, unfermented fruit wines, lime juice cordial, and raspberry vinegar. Baird's es-

John Smith,

Keighley, Yorks,

ENGLAND.

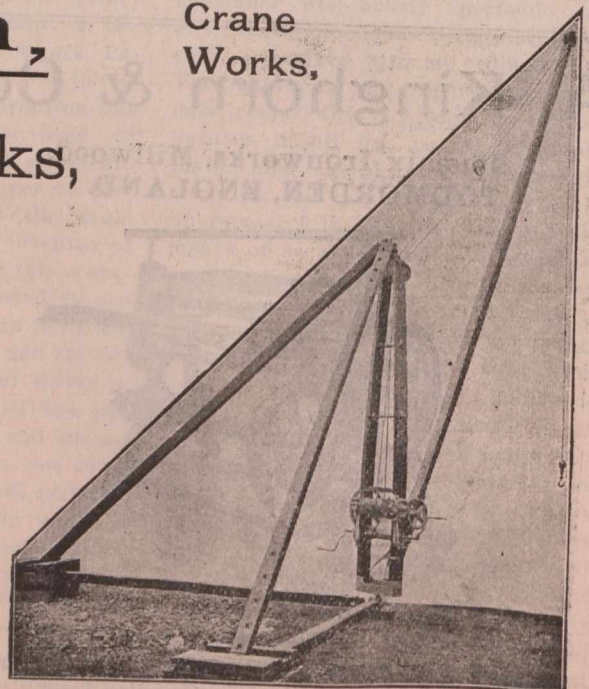
SPECIALITIES

**Stone Saw Frames
And Derrick Cranes.**

Nat. Telephone, 29 Keighley.

Telegraphic Address: "CRANES, KEIGHLEY."

Crane
Works,



DERRICK CRANE.

Considerably over 3,000 Cranes at work.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

BRICK MACHINERY

For Working all kinds of Clay.

The stiff or semi-plastic system of Brick-making for producing a dense plastic pressed brick ready for immediate removal to the kiln was invented by us 28 years ago, and it is most successfully working in nearly all parts of the world.

Double the Strength of any other Machines in the Market.

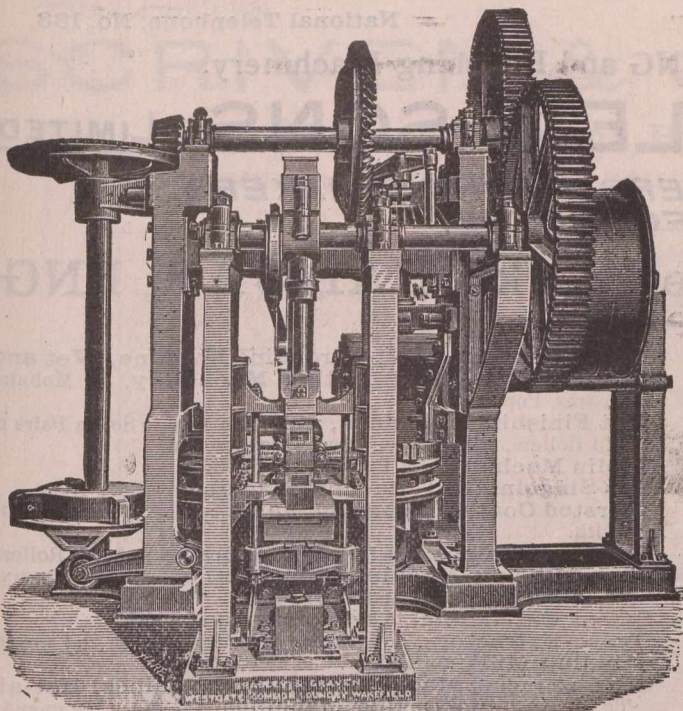
Brick plants for producing the best plastic-pressed facing bricks on the most economical system. Awarded Three Highest Medals at Adelaide Exhibition, and the ONLY Gold Medal for Brick Machinery at the Melbourne Exhibition, 1888-9.

Bradley & Craven,

LIMITED

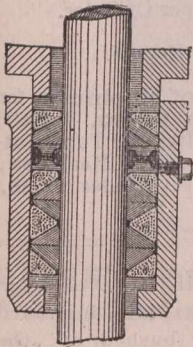
Westgate Common Foundry, WAKEFIELD, Eng.

Manufactured for the Canadian Market, under the new Preferential Tariff, 33% per cent. in favor of English Goods.



Craven's Patent Brick Moulding and Dressing Machines.

BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.



ADVANTAGES:— Cheapness. Durability. An Absolute tight Gland. Friction reduced to a Minimum. Will last for years. Results guaranteed. No Steel Springs to lose elasticity or break. Any slight leakage allowed for lubrication is returned to condenser by the drain cock. No alteration is required to Stuffing Box. Rods kept like silver.

ADAPTED FOR WATER AND STEAM.

Used at the Sunderland Electric Lighting Station, South Shields Electric Lighting Station, and others with unqualified success.

All Orders will receive Prompt Attention.

THE...

Harbinger Patent Elastic Metallic Packing Company,

Albany Chambers, 63 King Street,

SOUTH SHIELDS, England.

Telegraphic Address: "MICA, SOUTH SHIELDS."

sence of rennett, liquid browning, curry powder and baking powder are well known. Baird's cream powder is rapidly superseding cream of tartar in baking, and we draw attention to a few of its many advantages. The price is only about half the cost of cream of tartar. It is equal in strength, and is used in exactly the same way as cream of tartar. From a health point of view it is very much superior to cream of tartar, It enriches flour by adding to it one of its most valuable constituents. It will keep any length of time without losing in strength.

PEMBERTON & CO.

Pemberton & Co., Waterloo Iron Works, Burnley, Eng., are makers of modern high class weaving machines for weaving every description of cotton, silk, and woollen goods whether



ISN'T IT DELICIOUS?
Its Mackintosh's
Extra Cream Toffee."

John Mackintosh, Ltd.,

"THE
TOFFEE
MILLS."

HALIFAX, ENGLAND.

Mackintosh's Extra TOFFEE Cream

HAS THE LARGES SALE
IN THE WORLD.

Special price to Canadians under the New Tariff
Agents wanted through Canada, apply at once to the Makers

JOHN MACKINTOSH, LTD.,

HALIFAX,
ENGLAND

"The
Toffee
Mills."

Telegraphic Address: "ELKANAH, HALIFAX."

National Telephone, No. 183.

Makers of all kinds of DYEING and Finishing Machinery.

ELKANAH HOYLE & SONS, LIMITED,**MILLWRIGHTS, ENGINEERS, MACHINE MAKERS,
AND IRONFOUNDERS,****F. HORATIO CLIFFE,**
Managing Director.**Waterside Works, HALIFAX, ENG,****Sole Makers of Reffitt's Patent Crabbing Machine.****Sole Makers of Reffitt's Patent Pressing Machine for Soft Goods.****Sole Makers of Reffitt's Patent Continuous Steaming machine.****Sole Makers of Messrs. Samuel Kirk & Sons' Wood-house, Leeds, Patent Machines for Improved Cloth Finishing.****Makers of Hydraulic and Screw Presses on the most improved principles, with Telescopic and Elbow connections. Cotton Baleing Presses and Baleing Boxes, Patent Wrought-iron Steam Press Plates, and Patent Malleable-iron Glands for Press Cylinders, so that leathers can be put in without taking the plates out.****Makers of every description of Hydraulic Pumps, worked either by HAND or POWER, with or without Steam Engine attached.****Makers of all kinds of Machinery, on the most improved principles, for DYEING, DRYING and FINISHING of all kinds of TEXTILE FABRICS, such as Orleans, Cobourgs, Lastings, Serges, Paramattas, Baratheas, Henriettas, Lamas, Cashmeres, Reps-de-Lain, Merinos and Manile Cloths, and all other kinds of BRADFORD MANUFACTURED GOODS, viz.: Crabbing, Singeing, Scouring, Washing, Drying, Starching, Tenting, Stretching, Calendering, Mordanting and Hot-pressing Machines.****Dyeing Machines, for Blacking, Blueing, Buffing, Saddening, Chroming, Padding, Jigging and Washing-off Machines.****Melange Machinery for the Dyeing, Drying and Printing of wool "Sliver."****Stead and Gledhill's Patent Steaming Apparatus.****Stead and Appleyard's Patent Black Rolling and Steaming Apparatus.****Stead's Improved Felt-hardening Machine, Wet and Dry Finishing and Tinting Machinery, for Mohairs, Lustres, Poplins, etc.****Wet Finishing Machines, with from One to Seven Pairs of Nip Rollers, with Drying Machines attached.****Poplin Machines, for Paraffin Wax Stiffening.****Gas Singeing and Brushing Machines.****Worsted Coating Scouring Machine, to run Piece at full width.****Tinting Machines, with from One to Three Sets of Nip Rollers.****Warp Dyeing Machinery, Bleaching and Sizing DRYING MACHINES, for Cotton and other Warps.****Patent Expanders, to keep pieces out at width.****Hydro-Extractors, both turned from underneath and above.****Grinding Mills, for Indigo, Lac and Argols.****Soap-scouring Machines, Milling Machines, Hot-air Tenting and Drying Machines, for the "Estamene" Finish.****Also Makers of Steam Engines for working the above Machines, either separate or combined, of all descriptions.****Messrs. Ingham and Butterfield's Patent Rigging Machines.****Calenders made with Wood, Iron, Copper, Brass, Steel, Cotton and Paper Bowls.****Horizontal Hydro-extractors with Copper Cylinder.****Damping Machines.****Gold Calendering Machines, with Five Rollers.****Improved Lancashire Jiggers.****Makers of the Newest Construction of Machines, for the Dyeing, and Finishing, of Cotton Velvets, Velvets, Plush, etc.; Treadles, Pegging Machines, Jiggers, Tubs, Cutting machines; Waxing, Painting and Brushing Machines; Lustreing, Tenting, Beating Nellies, One Cylinder Brush, and Damping Machines, Dye Vats, etc.**

plain or fancy. They are also makers of measuring and plaiting machines, cloth presses, twisting and looming frames, etc., assignees of Pickles patent taking up motion and sole makers of Thos. Sagar's loom, improved and strengthened. Their looms are made to run at a high speed consistent with very little wear and tear and to produce the best cloth possible. The looms are fitted up with inside tread-

ing motion for drills, twills, and satens, i.e., 2, 4, and 5 shafts, with suitable top shedding motions (which are made with different styles of heald levelling arrangement when required). Also with the "Bradford," or outside treading motions, with top square shafts; up to 10 in number, with coarse or fine pitch tappet driving wheels, the carrier wheels for same being bushed. If fast reeds, with upright

steel buffer springs in front of loom sides; if loose reeds, with improved reed rocking device, bushed at the bearings (on the sley sword), causing little wear, also adjustable.

The "loom framing" is heavy, substantial and rigid, with planed facings. The cross rails are cut to the exact length by machinery, with machine-made driving wheels, wide on the teeth, the teeth being fine pitch (96 and 48

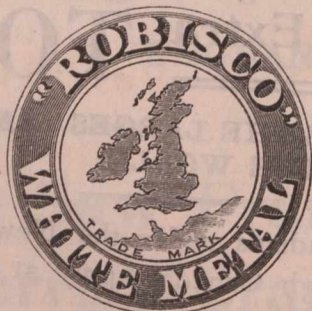
"Robisco" White Metal,

(REGISTERED.)

THE STANDARD OF PERFECTION.

REGISTERED TRADE MARK.

FOR
MARINE,
RAILWAY,
TRAMWAY,
MINING,



ROLLING MILLS,
DYNAMOS
And
GENERAL
MACHINERY
BEARINGS.

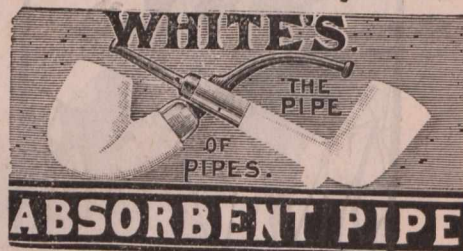
PRICES ON APPLICATION.

SOLE PROPRIETORS

Robert Bowran & Co., 3 St. Nicholas' Buildings,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England.

ESTABLISHED 1805.

**WILLIAM WHITE
& SON,
WHITE'S**



Glasgow, Scotland,

THE LARGEST

Clay Tobacco Pipe

Manufacturers in the World.

OF ALL DEALERS.

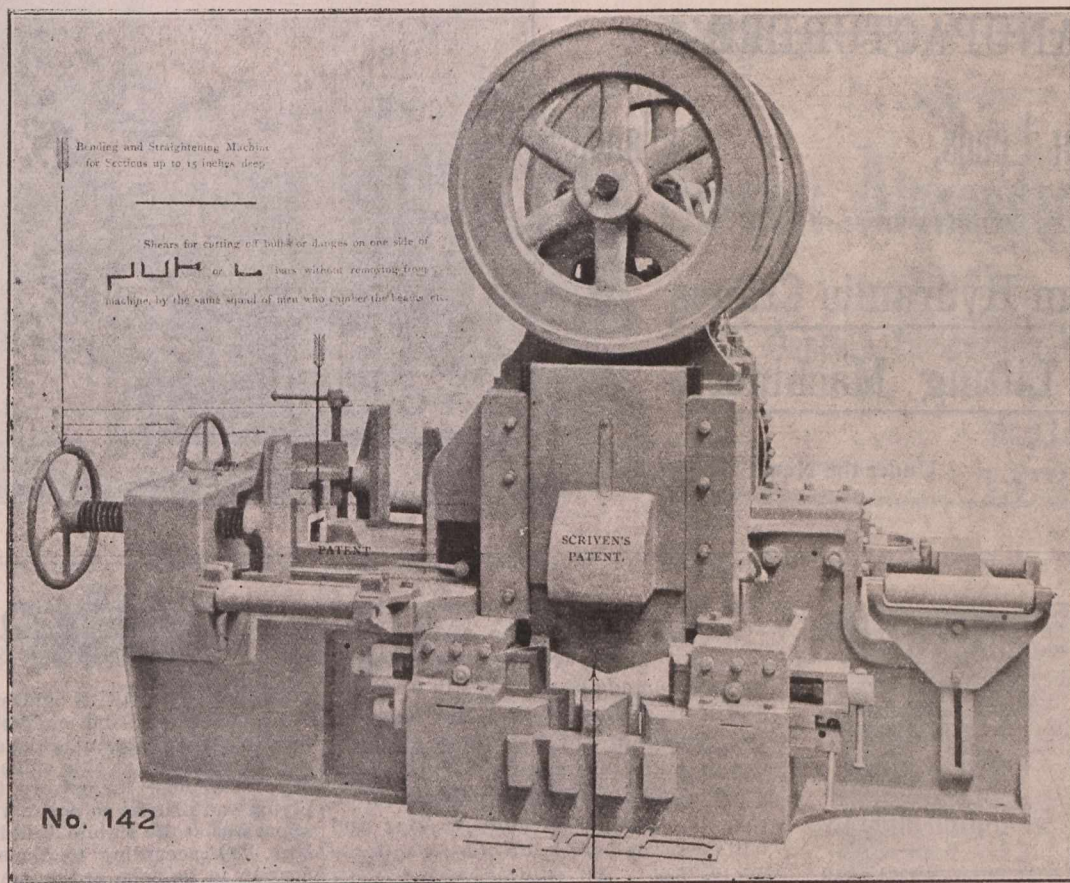
ESTABLISHED 1851.

Tel. Address : "SCRIVEN, LEEDS."

SCRIVEN & Co, LEEDS, ENG.

Machine Tools and Hydraulic Machinery,

For ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS, BOILER MAKERS and BRIDGE BUILDERS.



PATENT COMBINED MACHINE for Shearing either Right or Left Hand without changing a knife Also for Bending Beams and Shearing one side off the Bulb for riveting knees to, and Horizontal Punch.

Patent Angle-Bar Planing Machine. Patent Edge and Butt-Plate Edge Planing Machine. Scriven's Vertical Plate Bending Machine, with Bend Plates to end without flat.

teeth), thus ensuring smooth running. The crank shafts are bushed at the necks with cast iron sleeves, making cast iron to run in cast iron, thereby minimising the wear. A strong bottom rocking rail (to which the sley swords are attached), has large bearings, and works in adjustable brackets. The taking up motion is either negative, or with "Pickles" patent positive motion. The taking-up roller,

either cast iron, or wrought iron tubes turned up true and covered with perforated steel filleting. The latter we recommend, because being light they cause little wear on the pikes; also being in perfect balance the cloth is free from cracks and strong places caused by rollers being out of balance. Wood or iron yarn beams, with cast iron or malleable iron flanges. The looms are made with many other im-

provements, though of minor importance.

R. E. COLLINGWOOD.

R. E. Collingwood, Rochdale, England, is the maker of the famous Lancashire potato peeler with which in a recent potato peeling contest a boy peeled twenty-eight pounds of pota-

Fulled Raw Hide Belting AND Laces.

Card Clothing of all Kinds.

CHROME and Oak Tanned Picking Bands....

Single "Cemented" Belting, Double Belting. Rubbing Leathers.

Every Description of **LEATHER** for Mechanical Purposes.

Edward Fairburn & Sons,

Caldervale Mills, BRIGHOUSE, Eng.

Special Terms to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff.

Joseph Booth & Bros., L'td.,

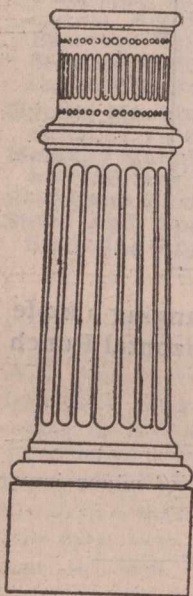
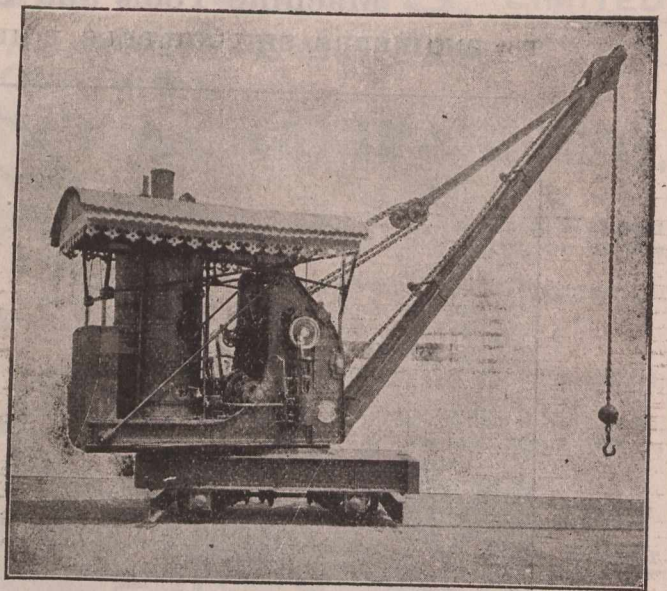
ENGINEERS
and **MANUFACTURERS,**

Rodley, Near Leeds, - - England.

Manufacturers of

Steam Hydraulic Cranes
and **Lifting Machinery,**

Under the New Canadian Tariff.



ROSS & WALPOLE,
Limited.

Engineers,
Millwrights,
Boiler-Makers.

Electric Light and
Tramway Pole Bases.

Iron and
Brass Founders,
NORTH WALL
IRON WORKS,
DUBLIN,
IRELAND.

MANTELS,
TILES,
MOSAICS,

TRANSOM
and **PAVEMENT**
PRISMS.

WEBSTER BROS. & PARKES,
228 ST. JAMES ST.,
MONTREAL, Que.

toes in 18 minutes 25 seconds. They are cheap and have no guage to be shifted. With them boys have peeled seventy pounds of potatoes in an hour, and it is estimated that by their use one pound of the vegetable is saved out of every six pounds. This peeler is equally valuable for peeling apples, carrots, turnips, cucumbers, etc., and will save one-sixth of the vegetable by its use. All the largest kitchens and restaurants in England use them and they are indispensable in every household.

FASHIONS.

The narrow lingerie tucks now used on waists, negligee jackets, and skirt tops have changed their name from "welt" to pinch tucks. New dress skirts continue to be close and clinging about the hips, flaring below the knees, and trailing on the ground at the back. White felt hats will be worn not only with white cloth or serge tailor costumes during the sunny days of the fall season, but also en suite with blue, black, gray, or green gowns, the French sailor, with a high-backed crown being a favorite model. Some of these hats are trimmed with crumpled white Liberty satin and large pearl buckles; others with black and white breast feathers, and again, with white crepe lisse or India silk, figured with black velvet dots, the fabric draped and arranged in choux, with a trio of blackbirds perched at one side of the hat, and the brim bound with black



SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, and endorsed "Tender for Heating apparatus, Hochelaga, P.Q.," will be received at this office until Tuesday, 1st October, inclusively, for the supplying and placing in position of a heating apparatus at the Public Building, Hochelaga, P.Q., according to plans and specification to be seen at the Department of Public Works, Ottawa, and at the office of C. Desjardins, Post Office, Montreal, P.Q.

Tenders will not be considered unless made on the form supplied, and signed with the actual signatures of tenderers.

An accepted cheque on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Minister of Public Works, equal to ten per cent (10 p.c.) of the amount of tender, must accompany each tender. The cheque will be forfeited if the party decline the contract or fail to complete the work contracted for, and will be returned in case of non-acceptance of tender.

The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender.

By order.

FRED. GELINAS,

Secretary.

Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, 14th Sept., 1901.

Newspapers inserting this advertisement without authority from the Department, will not be paid for it.

THE IMPROVED

Lancashire Steel Potato Peeler,

(Also for Apples, Carrots,
Turnips, Cucumbers, &c.)



Saves 1 lb. of Vegetable in 6 lbs., and Work done in a quarter of the time.

Sole Maker:

R. E. COLLINGWOOD, - Rochdale, Eng.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Telegrams:—"PUMPHREY, Glasgow."

W. & M. PUMPHREY, Bridal & Banquet Sugars.
SUGAR MILLERS,
Crownpoint Road, - Glasgow, Scotland.

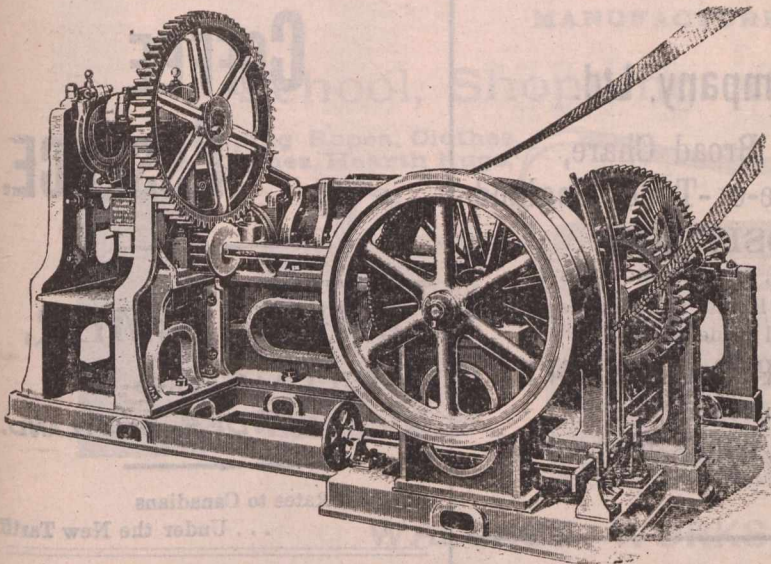
And at Thornaby-on-Tees,
London & Manchester England.

Icing
and
Caster

SUGARS as they should be!

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Telegraphic Address:
"ALEXSON, LEEDS."



Patent Combined Stiff-Plastic Brickmaking and Pressing Machine.

Brick, Tile and General Clay Working Machinery

Herbert Alexander & Co.
LIMITED.

Queen's Engineering Works

Water Lane,
LEEDS, Eng

velvet. A prodigal use of garniture on the hat conceals some of its coquettish outlines and directs special attention to the three-corner feature of the head covering.

Blue and green have become very great friends if long and intimate association can make them so, though the intimacy has never seemed desirable or artistic in any sense. A certain beautiful shade of blue and a very particular tint of dahlia, or reddish purple, though startling as a contrast, are now seen in company on advance autumn hats and gowns.

A one-seam bishop-sleeve model is being brought out for fall use. It may be made in full-length style with an Aiglon wristband or a flare cuff—or again, in three-quarter length and finished with a frill. The lining may be omitted if desired. The sleeve is particularly suitable for shirtwaists of silk or light wool. For stout persons there has been prepared a new fall jacket model having two under-arm seams, the fronts adjusted by deeply curved single darts, and closed in double-breasted fashion, with buttons and

buttonholes. These fronts are rolled back at the top in small revers which form notches with the rolling collar. The two-seam sleeves are in bell style at the wrists. Broadcloth, kersey, venetian, and any of the fashionable chevots or homespuns are appropriate for this jacket, which will look its best if worn with a gored skirt of the same material.

Autumn boleros are being made with bell-shaped sleeves and with double collars and slightly longer fronts, the models assuming a more important and dignified character than that presented during the past season by the protean Spanish half-jacket of lace, silk, or open-work embroidery. Dull-finished silks and crepes de Chine, lustreless hernani, India crepe cloth, henrietta cloth, drap royal, double-faced cashmere, and curmelete are among the leading fabrics that fashionable modistes will use this fall in preparing mourning outfits.

Debutantes' afternoon reception dresses for the fall season will show a pretty compromise between the very ornate full-dress evening toilet and a

demi-dress tailor gown. There is a train, but the bodice of most of the

ESTABLISHED 1878.

THOMPSON'S PRINTERS
PEARLINE
REGISTERED.

J. R. THOMPSON

MANUFACTURER of HIGH CLASS
ROLLER COMPOSITION & TYPEWASH
ROLLERS *cast on most reasonable terms,*
A LARGE STOCK OF SUPERIOR
LYE BRUSHES always on hand.

Send for Price List with the opinions of numerous well known firms who have used these valuable Compositions & Typewashes for over 20 years continuously.

WORKS:—HIGH COURT LANE, LEEDS

REGISTERED BRAND



"WAVERLEY."

Special Prices to Canadians
under the New Tariff. . . .

Waverley Iron & Steel Co.,

COATBRIDGE, SCOTLAND, Manufacturers of

HIGHEST CLASS SCOTCH IRON & FINEST INGOT STEEL.

IN BARS, ANGLES, TEES AND HOOPS.

Iron and Steel tested with "Buckton's" latest machine, and certified accordingly, if required, before leaving the Works.

Special attention given to the quality for Horse-Shoeing, Rivet, and all other purposes.

Shipping Ports:—GLASGOW, GREENOCK, LEITH, GRANGEMOUTH.

ODIC COMPOSITIONS

MANUFACTURERS:

Odic Plastic Composition Company, Ltd.

33 Broad Chare,

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Tel. Add.: "Odic," Newcastle-on-Tyne.

"ODIC COMPOSITION"

Non-Explosive, Non-Poisonous.

For Steel or Iron Decks, Holds, Bunkers, Tank Tops,
Inside of Tanks, and all inside work.

"ODIC" PLASTIC CEMENT

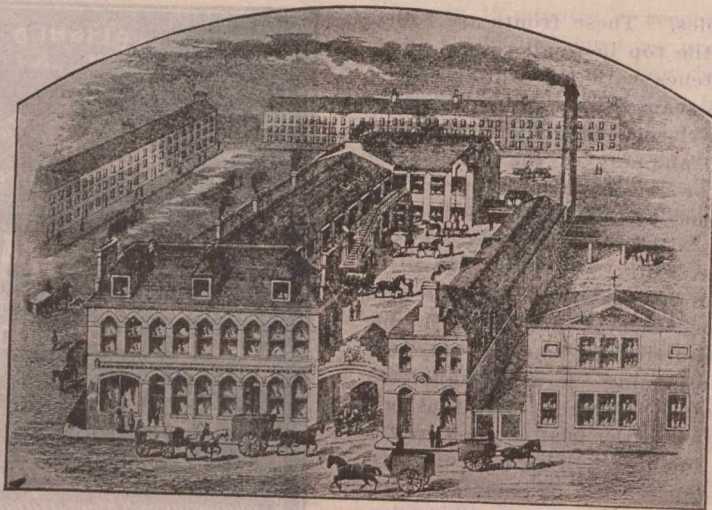
Non-Poisonous.

For Steam Joints, Boiler Seams, Etc.

AGENTS WANTED IN CANADA.

R. D. & C. J. CRUICKSHANK,

BISCUIT MANUFACTURERS,



[ESTABLISHED 1848.]

[ESTABLISHED 1848.]

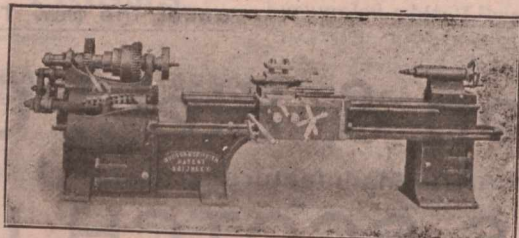
Lambhill Street, Paisley Road,

GLASGOW. . . . SCOTLAND.

Hudson & Griffith,

FLEECE STREET,
Keighley, Yorks, England.

Do you want a Treadle Lathe? Ours has more Improvements than any other.



Note that all our Lathes are fitted with: "Ball Trust," "Hollow Spindle," "Graduated Slide Rest," "Tailstock for Taper-Turning," "Highest-class Workmanship," "Best Material." Our Patent Treble Gearing stands alone; three times the power with less work. Write for Illustrations and be convinced.

Special Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

→ USE ←

AIMER'S COFFEE ESSENCE.

Sole Manufacturer

JAMES AIMER,
Cowgate,

DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

Special Rates to Canadians

. . . Under the New Tariff

advance models is cut high in the neck, with the concession of a guimpe or yoke and under-sleeves of shirred tulle, mousseline, brilliant, net, or other transparent textile. The youthful evening toilets are notably chic, graceful, and delicate in effect, including French styles of lace or net, and chiffon over sheath slips of clinging silk that are artistic and beautiful. For the greater part, however, there is less exaggeration than there was last year, while at the same time there is a picturesque daintiness and simple elaboration which good taste alone can bestow.

Very stylish and attractive is a gown of black and white silk, trimmed with pompadour ribbon, which is set on like an insertion just above the hem of the accordion-pleated skirt and overdress, this fan-pleated garment coming down quite over the underpleating, except at the sides. The bodice has a low cut bolero with a vest and collar of white taffeta, relieved with encrustations of lace and pompadour ribbon. An odd fancy in special French gowns is to have the girdle made of fine cloth, even for the very thinnest toilet. One of very diaphanous silver-gray India muslin, dotted with white silk, has a white-cloth girdle and white satin strappings, trimmed with three gold buttons on each side. The gown is made over white taffeta, with matching vest shirred into a pointed yoke shape at the top and finished with a collar matching the girdle.

For comfortable and pretty gowns—qualities that in the eyes of majority nowadays lose very little on account of the additional fact that they are inexpensive—nothing is better for general uses than the delicate veilings, challis, and other light wool fabrics, trimmed with ribbon in any of the hundred and one ways approved by fashion. One, for instance, is the arranging of three or four rows of ribbon on the graduated flounce of a black or brown veiling skirt, repeating the trimming on the bolero jacket,

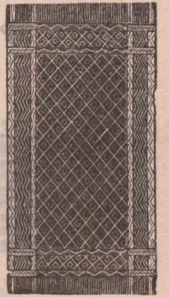
ALEX. B. CRICHTON & Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

School, Shopping and Market Bags,

Aprons, Skipping Ropes, Clothes Lines, Jute Twines, Hearth Rugs,

Door Mats, Art Squares, Matting, Jute Carpets, &c.



WALLACE WORKS, (Den's Road)

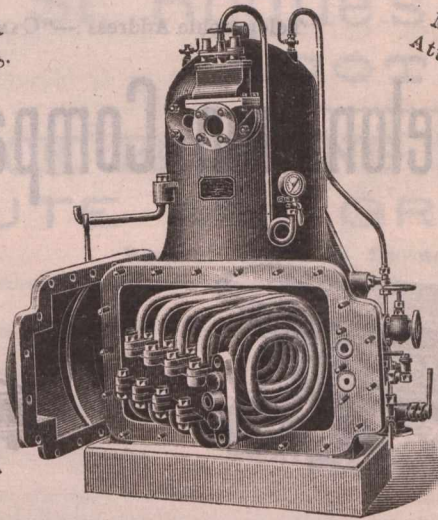
DUNDEE, - SCOTLAND.

Morison's Radial Evaporator

Fitted in upwards of 2,000 STEAMSHIPS.

Minimum of Labour and Attention required at sea.

General Hardness and Facilities for cleaning UNSURPASSED.



Strong in construction, Simple in design and Efficient in working.

Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.,
HARTLEPOOL, ENGLAND

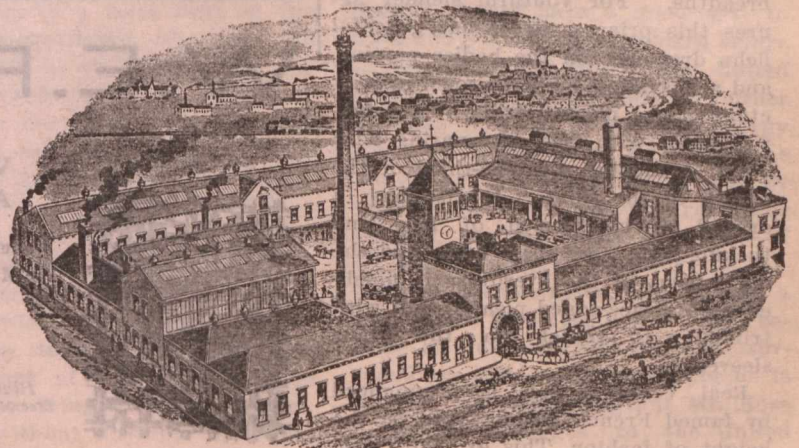
finished with a shirred white silk vest or one of cherry red. While comfortable and dressy looking, they at the same time keep out dampness and the autumn chill better than silk. Elderly women can suitably use challis or delaine in dark colors for morning dresses. The material is not quite suitable for afternoon attire. In lighter shades, however, French challis or delaine trimmed with fine silk passementeries or ribbon leaves little to be desired on the score of smartness.

Norfolk waists or their effects are once more shown among bodice models for the entire autumn season. One of the most novel style has two graduated silk-stitched box pleats on each side of the centre of the jacket, both front and back, but meeting these pleats, which are always seen on a Norfolk jacket, is a pointed yoke of medium depth, stitched at the edges, and reaching to the narrow inserted silk vest on the front. The pleats taper from this yoke to the waist, where the

A. Earnshaw & Sons, Ltd.,

MAKERS OF

Lathes up to 40 inch centres
 Railway Wheel Lathes
 Planing Machines
 Slotting Machines
 Drilling Machines
 Plate Bending Machines
 Plate Edge Planing
 Machines
 and
 Milling Machines

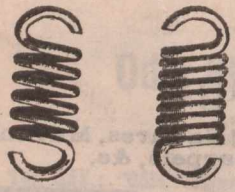


Crown Works,

HALIFAX, ENGL.

Contractors to His Majesty's Government—War Department and Admiralty

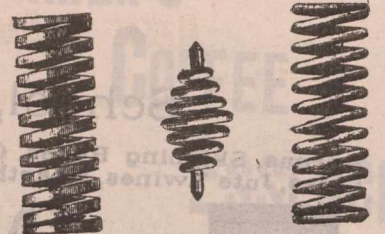
ESTABLISHED 1856.



VALVE SPRINGS.

Joseph Steel & Sons,

MAKERS OF

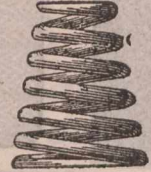


VALVE SPRINGS.

Spiral Springs,



For all Classes of Machinery and Engineering Work.



Harden near BINGLEY, Yorkshire, Eng.

Special terms to Canadians under the new Preferential Tariff

Telegraphic Address, "STEEL, BINGLEY."



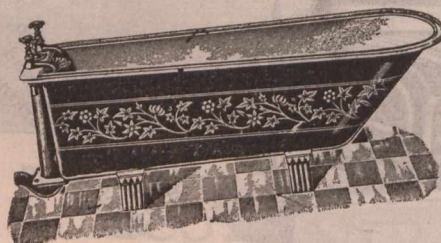
edges are concealed by a narrow belt with rounded ends. The vest is simulated by facings of taffeta or other silk adjusted to the closely fitted lining. The military collar is like the vest, and has a rather wide turn-down collar of velvet beyond it that may be omitted if not preferred. The two-seam sleeves flare at the wrist, the cuffs being silk-stitched to match the waist, and the front is shaped with the still popular dip.

For full figures and stout women the graceful princes dress is still highly popular. These garments have perfectly fitted continuous breadths, that widen gradually at the back of the skirt into deftly underfolded pleats. The fronts fall straight and open, and are finished with a long pointed shawl collar. The vest may be snugly fitted, and may be double-breasted. But for dressy uses there is just now a full one of India silk, embroidered mull, or plain batiste, given the appearance of length by vertical insertions of lace and rows of tucking. Extensions are cut in the seam edges of the back of the skirt breadths, For youthful slender figures this princess dress has graceful fichu draperies on the bodice portion, and a charming model formed of gray etamine has pleated frills of the fabric, edged with lace, alternating with rows of tucking up one-third of the length of the skirt. It also has a draped berth, formed of lace and tucking with long scarf ends, and the open front of the overdress is finished with a lace-edged pleated frill with trimming to match on the elbow sleeves.

Real Venetian lace is pronounced by famed French authority to be the height of fashion. This exquisite production is very costly, and the designs interwoven with shaded silk embroidery are most artistic and beautiful.

Telegraphic Address:—"CAMELON," FALKIRK.

The Camelon Iron Company, Ltd.,



HOT WATER GOODS. RAIN WATER GOODS. GRATES. RANGES. HORTICULTURAL, AGRICULTURAL & BUILDERS' CASTINGS. GAS & WATER PIPES, &c.

GENERAL IRONFOUNDERS,
Camelon Iron Works, - FALKIRK, SCOTLAND.

THE CAMELON CLOSE FIRE KITCHENERS.

W.E. Foggin & Co.,

No. 9 by 9 of 17 g.



WIRE WORKERS AND WEAVERS,

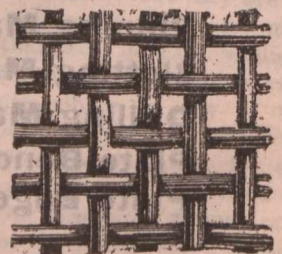
Manufacturers of all kinds of SCREENS for Mining and other purposes

RIDDLES, SIEVES AND GENERAL WIRE WORK.

Illustrated Catalogues and estimates free on application.

ESTABLISHED 1830.

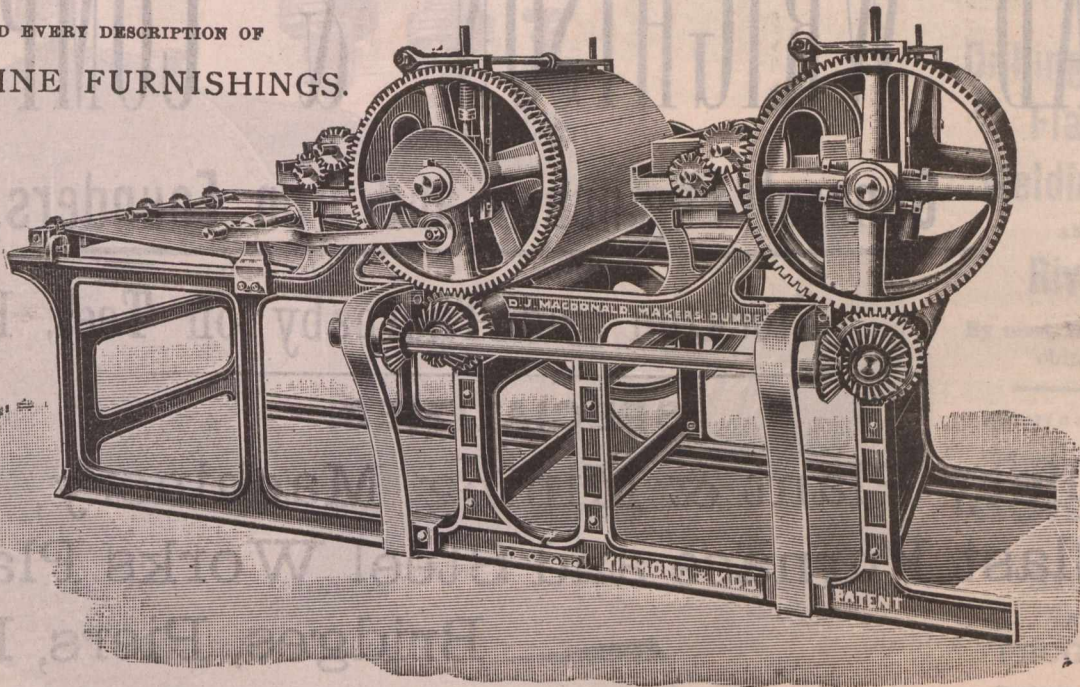
No. 4 by 4 of 11 g.



14 HIGH BRIDGE, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.

D. J. MACDONALD, M. I. E.
Mech. E.

Maker of Sack Cutting, Hemming, Sewing and Printing Machines,

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
MACHINE FURNISHINGS.

South St. Roque's Works, DUNDEE,
SCOTLAND.

SACK PRINTING MACHINES, THE FINEST
MACHINE MADE
For JUTE and GRAIN BAG PRINTING.

Special Prices to Canadlans under the New Tariff.

Like all costly laces, it will, with care, last a generation.

IMMIGRATION TO CANADA.

Mr. G. W. Ross, the Premier of Ontario, says the London Times, in a recent issue, directs attention to the future of the British Empire. Mr. Ross points out that, of the 726,000 persons who emigrated from the United Kingdom in the ten years 1891-1900, 520,000 or 72 per cent. went to the United States, while only 90,000 or 13 per cent. went to British North America, only 55,000 or 7½ per cent. to South Africa, and only 38,000 or 5¼ per cent. to Australia. These figures, which we quote on Mr. Ross' authority, suggest many reflections. Trade, it is said, follows the flag, though there are some matter-of-fact people who insist that it does not, that it only follows the price-list. Be this as it may, it seems evident that emigration does not follow the flag, that it accepts a foreign, albeit a friendly and a kindred flag, without the slightest reluctance and with little or no regard for Imperial interests or associations. Mr. Ross's interpretation of the figures, however, is, perhaps, a little overstrained. They mean, he says, "that 70 per cent. of those whom you have educated in your day schools at great expense, and trained in industrial methods in your technical

schools and factories, transfer their allegiance to a foreign power, and thus contribute the intelligence and skill they acquired here to the industrial development of the greatest commercial rival with which the British Empire has to compete." This is, perhaps, to regard the fact of emigration too much in the lump. Those who leave these shores for the United States are assuredly not all of the type or class described by Mr. Ross; probably an appreciable percentage are of a type and class which neither the United States nor the Dominion need greatly desire as citizens. And, after all, an increase of a little more than a half million British emigrants in ten years is a mere drop in the ocean of a population of which the total increase in the same period has been over twelve millions. Whatever the loss to the British Empire may have been, the gain to the United States can hardly have been appreciable.

Secondly, says Mr. Ross, "the colonies, which are capable of being a source of strength to the Empire, and whose growth is of the utmost importance to its future, are suffering for the want of the very material which is now being transferred to foreign soil, without a serious effort being made, so far as I can gather, to divert it into more desirable channels." Here the same assumption underlies the reasoning as before. It is that

the stream of emigration consists altogether, or at least mainly, of desirable materials. We do not impugn assumption; we need only point out that it is not self-evident, and that the onus probandi, must rest with those who make it. Our own impression is that, even if the materials are, on the whole, desirable, they are nevertheless for the most part raw materials, not the finished articles described by Mr. Ross.

The average emigrant is not the well-educated, well-to-do artisan, "educated in our day schools at great expense, and trained in our technical schools and factories"—though, even if he were, there are those who think that he would have a good deal to learn and not a little to unlearn before he could hold his own in the United States. He is for the most part either a young man of exceptional energy and force of character, who thinks he can better himself across the seas, or an older man, who, for some reason or another, has not made a success of his life at home. Probably the latter type predominates, and, though a man of this type need by no means become an "undesirable" in new surroundings and a new world, yet he is scarcely the ideal emigrant Mr. Ross so greatly grudges to the United States. His going to the United States rather than to the Dominion, to South Africa, or to Australia, is probably much less an affair of the flag than it

Telegrams:—"TEESDALE, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, Eng."
Telegrams:—"TEESDALE, LONDON, Eng."

London Office:
5 VICTORIA STREET WESTMINSTER.

HEAD, WRIGHTSON & COMPANY.

(LIMITED)

General Engineers and Iron Founders,

Stockton and Thornaby on Tees, England.

SPECIALITIES.

**Colliery Plant & Mining Machinery,
Blast Furnace and Steel Works Plant,
Bridges, Piers, Roofs.**

**COLUMNS, STANCHIONS, GIRDERS, TANKS,—
Cast Iron or Rivetted. Wrought Iron & Steel.**

**Railway Chairs and Sleepers. Bridge Cylinders, Well Cylinders.
Tunnel Segments, Shaft Tubbing.**

Constructional Iron and Steel Work of every description.

Castings of any weight. Iron and Steel Forgings of all kinds.

ORIGINAL MAKERS AND PATENTEES

"Moore & Head's" Hand Hoists. "Moore's" Patent Pulley Blocks. "Teesdale" Patent Pulley Blocks
(Cut of Bridge will be inserted next week.)

is of latitude and longitude. South Africa is closed for the present, though we all hope that before long new openings and brighter prospects will be found there. Australia is a long way off, while the American Continent is, by comparison, close at hand. Canada, as we know, is not "Our Lady of the Snows," but nothing can alter the fact that the United States lie south of the Dominion nor its influence on the stream of emigration. If Canada were a part of the United States, or if the British flag waved undisputed from the Arctic Ocean to the Gulf of Mexico, the stream of European emigration would probably still flow mainly to the middle latitudes of the North American Continent. No improved "teaching of the geography and resources of the British Empire" can al-

ter the fundamental fact that temperate zones best suit the people of these islands. Quebec, is is true, lies approximately in the latitude of Berne, and Toronto in that of Turin, and even Winnipeg in that of the Scillies. But the isothermal line indicating a mean annual temperature of 32 degrees runs very little to the north of Winnipeg and much further to the north of Hammerfest, while London and New York are both approximately on the isothermal line of 50 degrees, although New York is ten miles to the south of the latitude of Naples, and only 18 miles to the north of the latitude of Madrid.

Nevertheless we agree wholly with Mr. Ross that it is desirable to encourage by all legitimate means the parts of the British Empire rather

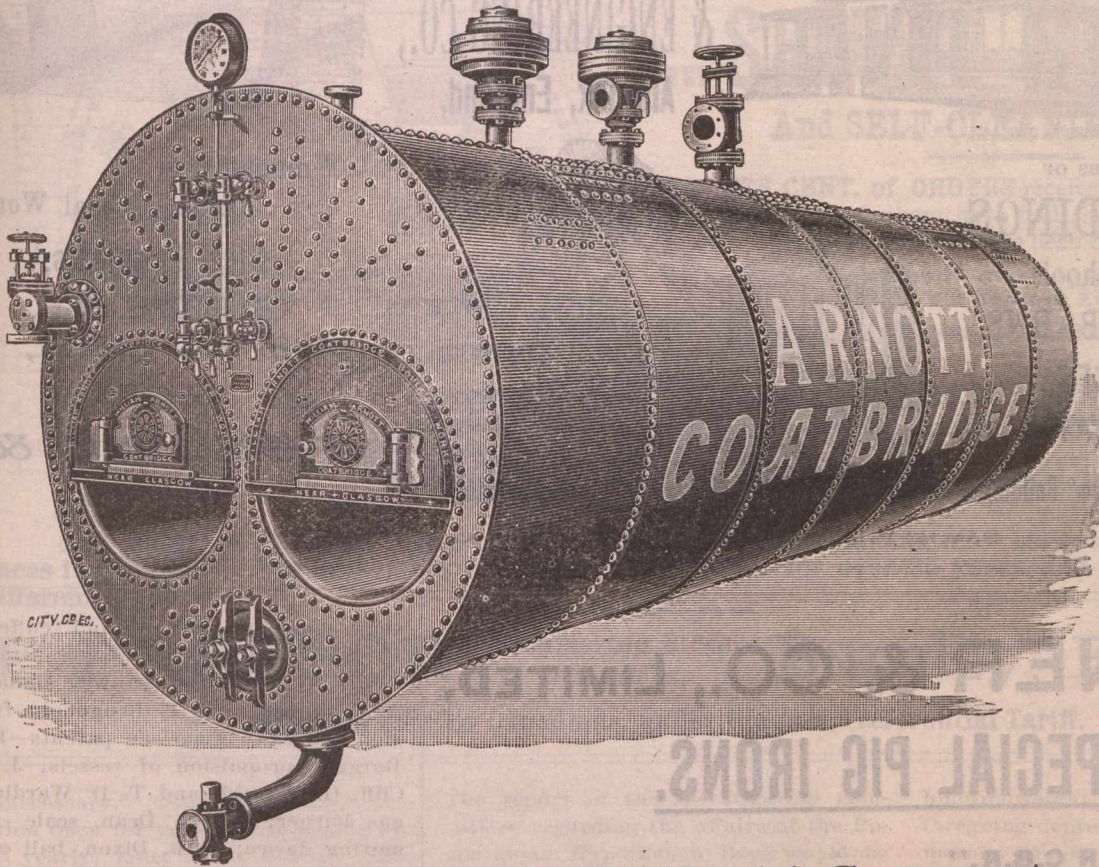
flow of British emigration to suitable than to foreign countries. The great problem of the coming years will be to consolidate the Empire, to bring its several parts into organic and vital relation with each other and with the old country, their common origin and home, to convert the noble impulse which has led the sons of all the colonies to help the Empire in its need into a working bond of indissoluble union. The solution of this problem is not to be propounded off-hand. It will be attained by the co-operation of many minds, by the slow assimilation of many scattered ideas into the common stock of Imperial thought and sentiment, by the gradual reconciliation of many ideals now apparently divergent. In the mean while these slow and secular processes cannot but be quickened

ESTABLISHED 1870.

Telegraphic Address: A.B.C. Code, "BOILERS, COATBRIDGE."

HIGH-CLASS LANGASHIRE & CORNISH BOILERS

Up to 200 lbs. Daily Working Pressure.



◆◆◆◆◆
**Drilling,
 Flanging,
 Welding
 AND
 Rivetting**

By most Modern Machinery.

Always a number of
**High-class
 BOILERS**
 IN
STOCK
 OR IN
PROGRESS.

Productive Capacity —
 Three Boilers per week.
 Crane Power—10 Tons.

Contractors to Her Majesty's Government.

WILLIAM ARNOTT & CO., Coatbridge
 COATBRIDGE, near GLASGOW, Scotland. Boiler Works,

by such concerted action as Mr. Ross suggests. The immediate problem to be faced lies in the fact that British emigration prefers the United States to the British colonies. Can we divert such part of this stream as is really fertilizing and make it flow into channels of the British Empire now thirsting to receive it? The answer does not, perhaps, lie upon the surface, but it is well worth looking for, and Mr. Ross is certainly entitled to no little credit for suggesting a practicable and hopeful way of looking at it.

APPLES AND PRUNES.

In view of the important bearing of the apple crop upon the value of the price of prunes the exact condition of the apple crop of the United States becomes of greater interest to the prune growers of California. The greatest rival prunes have in the dried fruit market is dried apples, because they are consumed in the largest quantities and are the cheapest dried fruit. In years of large apple crops the dried product is larger than in years of a short crop, because the demand for fresh apples is so strong that in short crop years great quantities of apples are sent to market fresh that would otherwise be dried. The present year promises the shortest crop of apples the country has had for a long time. Last year there was a large crop, as well as an excessive crop of prunes,

BALLANTYNE & COMPANY, PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTORS

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO ALTERING OLD SYSTEMS
 OF HEATING.

FACTORY WORK
 CAREFULLY AND
 SATISFACTORILY
EXECUTED

159 St. Antoine Street,
 MONTREAL, Que.

Tel. Main 2462.

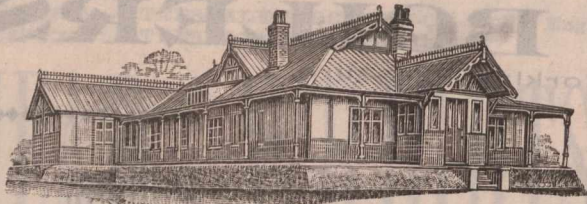
The effect this had upon the price of prunes is too well known and too painful to require specifying. This year there is to be a much smaller stock of prunes to be marketed, counting both the new crop and the carry-over, while the market reports show that the apple crop will fall off at least one-half.

The apple crop, is actually about 40 per cent. and this is the basis used by prune growers in estimating the competition their fruit will meet with in the markets this year from dried apples. In connection with the shortage in the prune crop itself, the gen-

eral fruit shortage and the increased consumptive demand for prunes resulting from the advertising done last spring, these figures account for much of the belief in trade circles that the new crop of prunes will sell on a high basis.

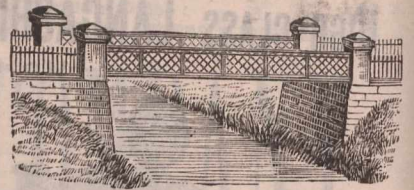
—Ottawa's population, according to the assessment department, which has completed its annual round of the city, will be slightly over 60,000. The assessable property shows an increase of over a million dollars.

—The following complete weekly list of patents granted to Canadians



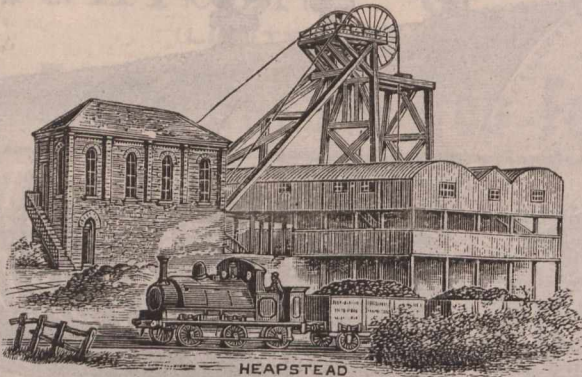
BUNGALOW.

THE ALNWICK FOUNDRY & ENGINEERING CO.,
Alnwick, England,



MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON BUILDINGS,
Churches, Schools,
HOSPITALS, BARNES,
WAREHOUSES.
HEAPSTEADS.

Huts, Hay Sheds, Farm Buildings.



HEAPSTEAD

Wrought Iron
Constructional Work.
Steel Principals,
GIRDER..
BRIDGES,
CAGES,
FENCING, &c
COLUMNS.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff

WARNER & CO., LIMITED,
Makers of...
SPECIAL PIG IRONS.

Brand "WARNER C.B.R."

Gives the Highest Transverse and Tensile Tests of any Pig Iron in the market. Suitable for Steam and Hydraulic Cylinders, Chilled Rolls, and all High Class Engineering Castings, also for Best Puddled Bars.

Brands "H.W." "O.K." "C.P."

For Malleable Castings The brand "C.P." is the Purest English Pig Iron for Malleable Castings in the market. These three brands are all cast in Small Pigs.

Brand "ANGLO-SWEDISH C.P." (In slabs)

This is one of the Purest Irons in the market, and is suitable for mixing with other Irons to improve quality of Castings. It is also suitable for Steel Making.

PIG IRON MADE TO ANY ANALYSIS.

Cargo Fleet, Middlesbrough-on-Tees, - England.

is furnished by Messrs. Fetherstonhaugh & Co., Patent Solicitors, Canada Life Building: Canadian patents—A. M. Ferguson, pneumatic wheel tires; G. T. Martin, variable speed gearing

for bicycles; M. Dillane, combined razor and mug case; J. Z. Ladoie, composition for beverages; W. J. Ham-mill, fanning mills; W. Northrop, automatic weighing machine; W. L. Mar-

shall, combined harrows and scuffers; P. Masterson, carriage pole attachments; G. W. Harris, railway signals; A. C. Ronan, and T. Bengough, friction brakes. American patents—H.S. Burgess, propulsion of vessels; J. H. Cliff, G. H. Cliff, and T. D. Wardlaw, gas burner; G. W. Dean, scale removing device; R. B. Dixon, ball caster; G. R. Kenedy, nut lock; A. Kitchen, rotary engine; L. Lacoste, ship brakes; G. T. Martin, variable speed gearing for bicycles.

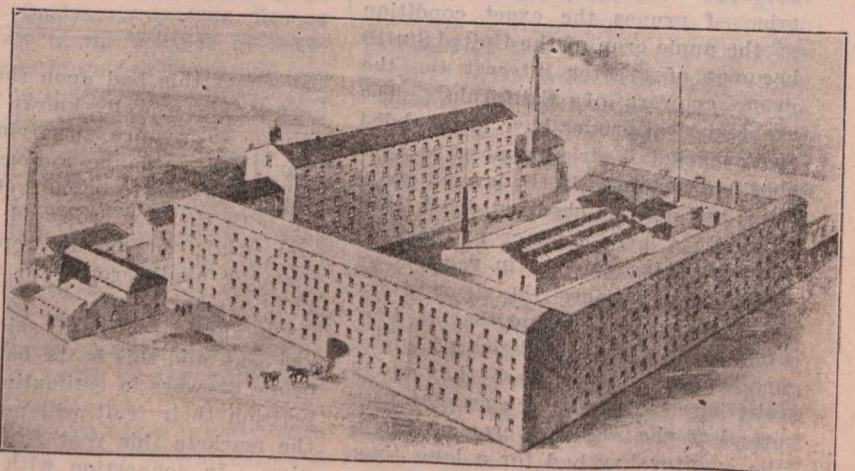
—It is the easiest thing in the world, says a New York paper, to obtain lucrative employment in this city. Who said "a sucker is born every minute?" He was a poor statistician. Ten suckers are born every minute, and if surface indications mean anything most of them come to New York. The number of "business opportunities" offered to young men is constantly increasing. Look over the advertisements, "Five hundred dollars secures salary and interest in established business; \$3,000 yearly profit guaranteed." This gentleman could not afford to advertise every day unless he caught a few suckers to foot the bills. "Active partner with \$1,500; \$200 weekly guaranteed; experience

Barker & Moody,
Leeds, Eng.

Manufacturers of . . .

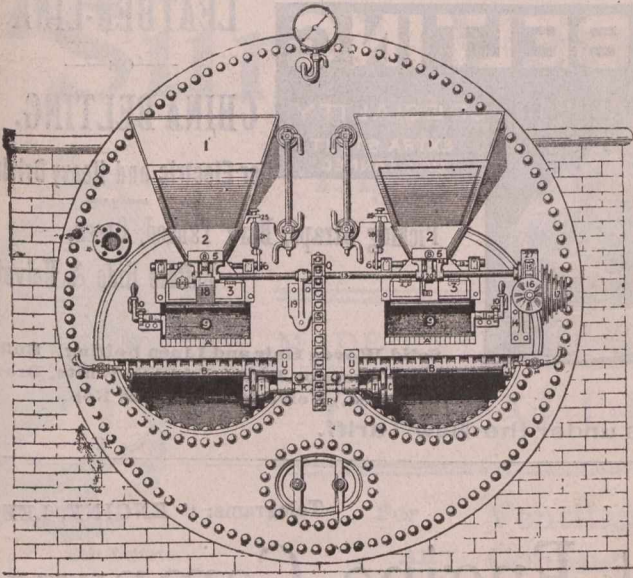
FLANNELS,
WOOLLENS,
SHIRTINGS,
and **GARMENTS,**

For Canadians under the New Preferential
Tariff.



Perseverance Mills, Leeds, Eng.

Open to give Licenses for the Manufacture and Sale of these Stokers in Canada.



**PROCTOR'S MECHANICAL
... SHOVEL STOKER...
And SELF-CLEANING BARS.**

65 PER CENT. of ORDERS received are from old customers, many of whom have had the machine working 25 years. Over 9,000 furnaces have been fitted with this machine.

**20 per cent. more duty.
10 to 15 per cent. in Economy.**

The first and only Inventor of the Radial Shovel with Tappet and Spring.

The only Moving Bars before the Public that can be worked in three different ways:

1st.—As self cleaning. 2nd.—Can be put in and out of gear and worked intermittently. 3rd.—As Handmoving Bars.

Sole Patentee of Steam Bearer to Prevent the Bar Ends Burning off. Largest Number of References in the Trade. The Stoker has been before the Public for over 25 years, and is protected by 10 different Patents.

J. PROCTOR, Hammerton Street **Burnley, England.**
Ironworks,
Manufacturer for Canadians, under the new Preferential Tariff.

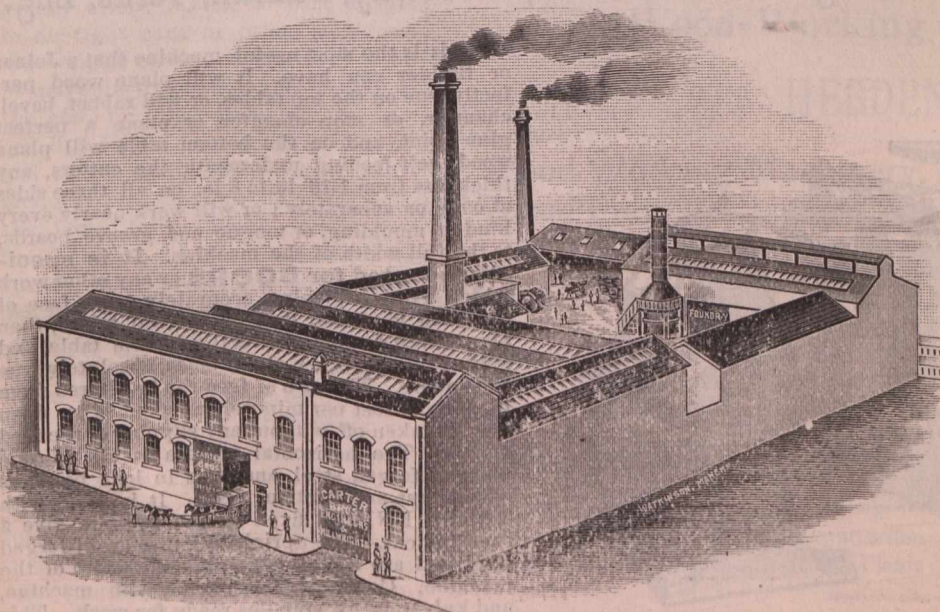
unnecessary." Come on, sucker! "Position open for young man, paying \$1,200 yearly; must invest \$2,000." The woods are full of these philanthropists, baiting suckers.

—The troubles of German financial institutions are becoming numerous. A dispatch to the New York Herald from Berlin says: The week began with the announcement that the Allgemeine Kilnbahn Gesellschaft would lose half of its capital through recent financial troubles. Later came the announcement that the Mecklenburg-Strelitz Hypotheken Bank would lose half its capital owing to the difficulties of last spring. Next came the statement that

the report of the investigating committee regarding the affairs of the Pomeranian Hypotheken Bank would be much more unfavorable than had been expected. Friday brought news of embezzlements amounting to more than 4,000,000 marks by the manager of the Breslau United Shipping Company, involving a number of Berlin and Hamburg banks in losses. This was followed by news of his suicide. Next day brought a run upon the Helibronn Gewerbebank, causing suspension. The same day witnessed also a reduction by the rolled wire syndicate of 19 marks per ton in the price of wire and a reduction by the wire nail syndicate of five marks per metric

hundredweight. In addition to the foregoing depressing circumstances numerous annual reports were published showing very disappointing results. Moreover, the reports from industrial centres continued gloomy. A number of first class firms at Remscheid, the great hardware centre, are in difficulties. Some factories there have reduced wages ten per cent., and many workmen have been discharged. The coal situation grows worse. The coal syndicate is carrying on a sharp struggle with British coal in northern ports, and is reducing prices there fifteen per cent. It was announced during the week that the syndicate would meet soon to consider a general reduction.

CARTER BROS.,



Engineers

AND...

Millwrights,

**Bridge Street,
Rockdale, Eng.**

Special terms to Canadians, under the New Preferential Tariff.

Established 1857.

JOHN OLDFIELD & CO.,

THE CITY TANNERY
& LEATHER WORKS,

BRADFORD, - - England.

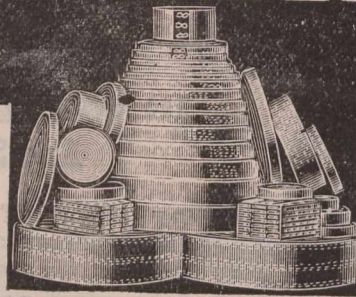
OAK-TANNED LEATHER BELTING.

Single and Double.

LEATHER BELTING

SINGLE AND DOUBLE
LEATHER BELTING

SPECIALTY
EXTRA STOUT
OAK-TANNED



LEATHER-LINK

—OR—

CHINA BELTING.

For Electric and Heavy Driving

Picking Straps, Bark Tanned, Green,
Buffalo Hide & Helvetia.

Solid Woven Hair and Linen Belting. Buffalo
Hide, Skeps or Tubs. LACES—White, Brown,
(or Oiled,) Helvetia, Horny and Rop.

Special Rates to Canadians under the New Tariff.

These conditions made the week one of the worst of the summer season. Quotations of industrials fell gradually, some heavily. Ocean transportation shares continued to weaken upon declining freight rates. The sale of shares in the Hamburg-American Packet Company to the value of 1,000,000 marks to New York causes the Kreuz Zeitung to raise a cry of alarm and to declare that Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan is trying to get control of the German lines. The paper argues that this is quite possible and states that the factors that make it possible are the immense financial resources of the Americans the cheapness of German transportation shares and the fact that both the great lines must very soon raise new capital, which the German market is not able to supply.

—The largest timber sale in Ontario since 1892 took place at Toronto recently when limits of an area of 399 1/4 square miles were sold by auction for \$732,787.50, an average of \$1,835 per square mile. The result of the sale was regarded with a good deal of satisfaction by the Department of Crown Lands, as the limits offered were not of the choicest character, being scattered, and their sale rendered necessary by danger from fire and by the opening of Algoma north of Sault Ste.

Marie, by the construction of the Algoma Central Railway. The pine in the townships of Graham, Cartier and Levack townships had, in fact, been damaged by fire. The terms of the sale require that the pine be removed from the limits within ten years. The Government receive, in addition, a ground rent of \$3 a square mile, and

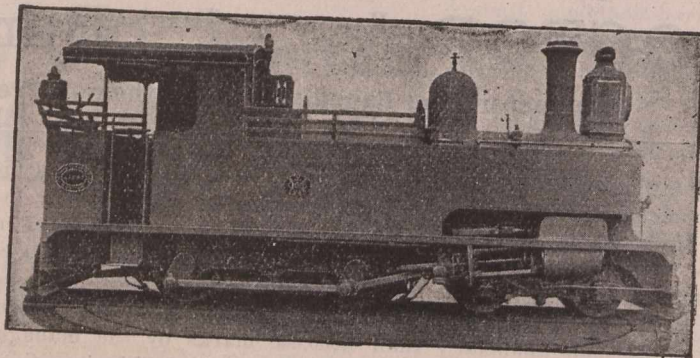
a stumpage tax of not less than \$1.25 per thousand feet, board measure, of \$25 per thousand feet cubic measure. The last large sale was in 1899, when 360 square miles were sold for \$723,550, or \$2,010 a mile. Previous to that in 1897 14 miles were sold for \$275,000, or \$1,285; and in 1892, when 633 miles were sold for \$2,315,000, or \$3,600 a mile.

THE

Hunslet Engine Company,

LEEDS, Eng.

Telegrams: "ENGINE, LEEDS.



Locomotive
Tank Engines

of all descriptions
and any size, for

Ironworks, Col-
lieries, Contrac-
tors, Docks,
Manufactories,
Branch Railways,
&c., &c.

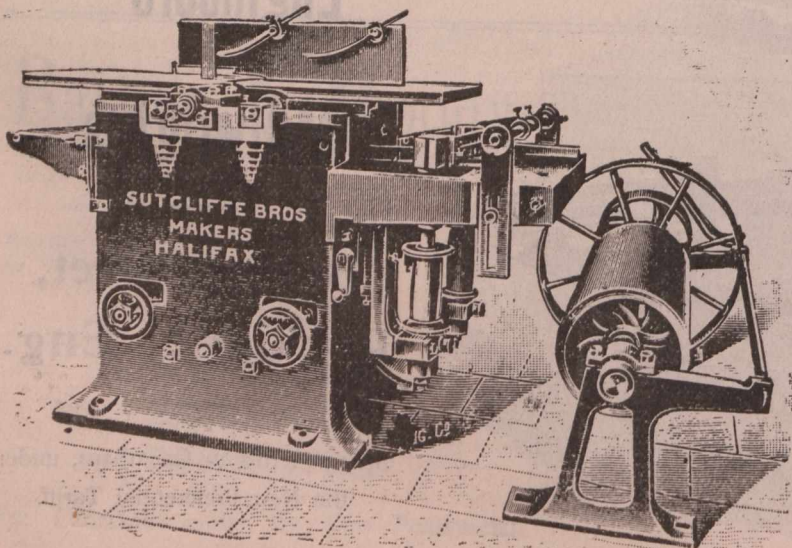
Specially designed
for any circumstan-
ces, or to suit any
Gauge of Railway.

Arrangements
Made for Hire.

On Purchasing Lease
or otherwise.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Canadian Tariff.

SUTCLIFFE BROS., Wood Working Machine Makers, Causeway, Halifax, Yorks, Eng.,



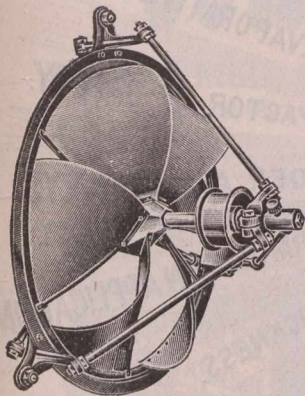
Combined 3-Sided and Planing-out of Twist Machine.

This is the most useful machine that a Joiner or Builder can have. It will plane wood perfectly true on the top tables, or will rabbet, bevel, chamfer, or stop chamfer, or plane a perfect glue joint, and on the bottom table will plane wood, self-feeding underneath the cutters, any thickness from 1-16 in. to 8 in. on all three sides at once or separately; or will work nearly every kind of moulding, or tongue and groove boards, to the full width of the machine. It is specially adapted for DOORS or any other work which requires planing accurately; one face of the wood is planed true on the top tables, then placed face downwards on the bottom table, and planed on the other three sides, absolutely true and square. The rate of feed can be altered from 10, 17 to 24 feet per minute, and a cut 3/8 in. deep may be taken off without any slipping of the feed motion. The horizontal spindle is all in one piece of forged steel, and runs in long bearings of the best anti-friction metal. It is fitted with THREE KNIVES fixed on the twist to give a shearing cut. The upright spindles are of forged steel, and are adjustable across the width of the machine. Countershaft included with machine, and knives on all spindles ready for work. This machine will do more work per hour, and better work, than 20 good men.

Special prices to Canadians under the new Tariff.

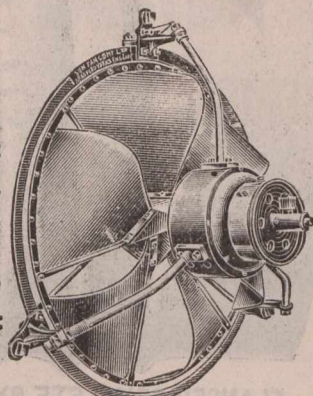
"Sun" Ventilating Fans

Highest Efficiency, Strength
and Lightness



Belt Driven.

MADE ENTIRELY OF WROUGHT
OR MALLEABLE IRON.



Electrically Driven.

For Ventilating, Drying and
All Cooling Purposes . . .

"Sun" Fan Co. Ltd.,

GENERAL BUYING
AGENTS WANTED.

40a Thornton Road, BRADFORD, ENG.

Special prices to Canadians
under the New Tariff.

657 per mile. The last named sale was largely in the Ottawa Valley, in old Ontario, and included especially fine berths. The principal purchasers were R. A. Grant, Toronto; B. B. Bahnsen, Pembroke; James Playfair, Midland; W. P. Bull, Toronto; C. Beck, Penetanguishene; W. H. Plummer, P. H. Spohn, N. & A. Dymont, Barrie; J. W. Munro, Pembroke; J. S. Gage, Vineland, N.J.; Alex. Barnet, Renfrew; Patrick McDermott, South River; Alger, Smith & Co., Detroit; and J. E. Murphy, Hepworth.

CANADIAN CUSTOMS TARIFF.

The initials N. E. S. represent and have the meaning of the words "not elsewhere specified."

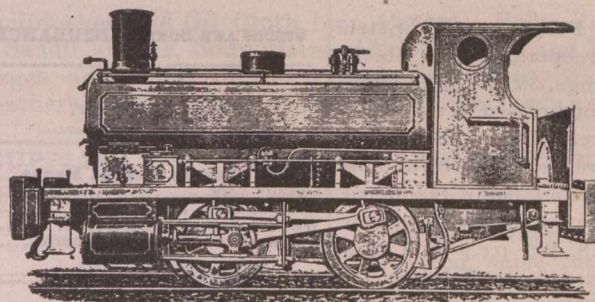
The initials N. O. P. represent and have the meaning of the words "not otherwise provided for."

Continued from Page 1142.)

Fruits, green, limes, see Oranges, etc.; Fruit, green, pears, 20 p.c.; Fruit, green, other, N.E.S., 20 p.c.; Fruits in air-tight cans or other packages, the weight on which the duty shall be payable to include the weight of the cans or other packages, 2 1/4 cts. per lb.; Fruits, preserved in brandy and other spirits, \$2 per I.G.; Fruit jars, of Glass, see Glass; Fruit juices, see Lime Juice; Fruit syrups, see Lime Juice; Fruit essences, see Spirits; Fruit presses, to pay according to material; Fuel oils, etc., see Crude Petroleum in Oil; Fuller's earth, prepared for toilet, 30 p.c.; Fuller's earth, in bulk only, not prepared for toilet or other purposes, free; Furnaces, hot water furnaces, not radiators, 25 p.c.; Furniture, of wood, iron or any other material, for house, cabinet or office, finished or in parts, including hair, spring and other mattresses, bolsters and pillows, etc., 30 p.c.; Furniture, see Settlers' Effects and Apparel of British

Telegraphic Address : GRANT, KILMARNOCK.

GRANT, RITCHIE & CO.,
Locomotive Engineers, Ironfounders and Boilermakers.



TANK LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE.

Townholm Engine Works,
KILMARNOCK, SCOTLAND.

JOHN PICKLES & SON,

Saw-Mill Engineers and
Wood-Working Machinists,

HEBDEN BRIDGE, ENGLAND.

Makers of Every
Description of

Wood-Working Machinery, Cooperage Machinery,
Wood-Pulp Machinery, Saw Mill Machinery . . .

FOR HOME, FOREIGN and COLONIAL REQUIREMENTS.

CARRIAGE, WAGGON and SHIPBUILDING MACHINERY.

Makers to The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, The War Department, The India Office, The Crown Agents for the Colonies, The Royal Dockyards, The Indian States Railways, British, Colonial and Foreign Railways, Foreign Governments, &c., &c.

Engines, Boilers, Shafting, Saws, &c.

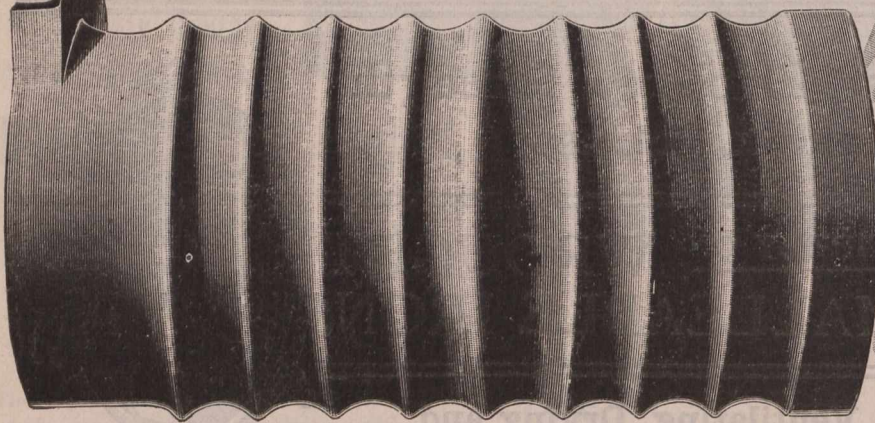
Large Illustrated Catalogue on Application.

Complete Saw Mill or Woodworking Plants quoted for and supplied to any country.

Complete Plants of Latest Machinery for Cask and Barrel Making.

Cut will be inserted as soon
as received.

MORISON SUSPENSION FURNACES.



EASILY SCALED.
 GREATEST EVAPORATIVE EFFICIENCY.
 HIGHEST FACTOR OF SAFETY.
 MADE UNDER ALL SURVEYS.
 LATEST FORMULÆ ON APPLICATION.
 UNIFORM THICKNESS.

FLANGED COMPLETE BY HYDRAULIC MACHINERY AT ONE HEAT.

As supplied to the Cunard, P. & O., White Star, and all the leading steamship lines in the world.

The Leeds Forge Company, Ltd. LEEDS, ENG.

These Furnaces are made from special quality of Open-Hearth Acid Steel made at our Works, from the best selected brands of Swedish and Cumberland Hematites.

The United States Survey allow a Constant of 15,000 for Morison Suspension Furnaces and only 14,000 for all other corrugated types of furnace.

Agent: Mr. GEORGE HOLLAND, 12 Seymour Avenue, Montreal, P.Q. - P.O. Box 5291.

subjects, etc.; Furniture castor, steel for, see Ice Creepers, &c., in Steel; Furniture springs, 30 p.c.; Fur skins, of all kinds, not dressed in any manner, N.E.S., free; Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed, and sewn only into plates without being fashioned, lined, or otherwise advanced in manufacture, N.E.S., 15 p.c.; Fur tails (being fur twisted in imitation of natural tails), 15 p.c.; Fur skins, astrakhan, dressed, etc., see Astrakhan; Fur skins, wholly or partially dressed, N.E.S., 15 p.c.; Fur hats, caps, muffs, tippets, capes, coats, jackets, cloaks, and other manufactures of fur, 30 p.c.; Furs, hatters', not on the skin, hatters' plush of silk or cotton, free; Fuses, electric or platinum fuses, wire covered, 30 p.c.; Fuse, N.E.S., 20 p.c.; Fusil oil, see Spirits; Fustic, extract of, see Dyeing, etc., Articles; Fustic, ground, free; Fustic bolted, free.
 G—Gaduol, chemical, see Medicines; Gaiters, 35 p.c.; Galateas, cotton, see

STOCKS AND BONDS—INSURANCE COMPANIES—CANADIAN.—Montreal Quotations Sept. 18, 1901.

NAME OF COMPANY.	No. Shares.	Last Dividend per year.	Share par value.	Amount paid per Share.	Canada quotations per ct.
British American Fire and Marine....	15,000	3½-6mos.	350	\$50	108½
Canada Life.....	2,500	5-6mos.	400	50	....
Confederation Life.....	10,000	7½ 6mos.	100	10	....
Western Assurance.....	25,000	5-6mos.	40	20	114½
Guarantee Co. of North America.....	13,372	6	50	50	....

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.—Quotations on the London Market, Sept. 7, 1901. Market value p. p'd up sh.

Alliance Assur.....	250,000	8s. p.s.	20	2 1-5	9½	10
Atlas.....	24,000	24 p.s.	50	6	£26½	£27½
British and Foreign Marine.....	67,000	25	20	4	18	19
Caledonian.....	21,500	12s. p.s.	25	5	5	36 7-1
Commercial U. Fire, Life and Marine.....	50,000	27½	50	5	45½	46½
Guardian Fire and Life.....	200,000	9	10	5	8¾	9¾
Imperial Fire.....	80,000	25	20	5	26	27
Lancashire Fire.....	136,493	5	20	2	3¼	3¾
Lion Fire.....	100,000	3	3¼	1¾	½	¾
London and Lancashire Fire.....	85,100	22	25	2½	17½	18
London Assurance Corporation.....	35,862	20	25	12¾	50½	51½
London & Lancashire Life.....	10,000	10	10	2	8	8½
Liv. & Lon. & Globe Fire and Life... 391,752	90	St.	2	2	43	44
Northern Fire and Life.....	30,000	*22½	100	10	74	75
North Brit. & Merc. Fire and Life.... 110,000	25	30s. p.s.	25	6¼	36½	37½
Norwich Union Fire.....	11,000	*33¼	100	12	105	108
Phoenix Fire.....	53,776	35	50	5	£37½	£38½
Royal Insurance Fire and Life..... 125,284	20	58½	20	10	48½	49½
Sun Fire.....	240,000	8s 6d p. s.	10	10	10	10½
Union.....	45,000	18 p.s.	10	4	19½	20½

*Excluding periodical cash bonus.

Polishing--A Pleasure.



STEPHENSON'S
 FURNITURE
 CREAM.

Will not Fingermark.

OLD STRAW HATS MADE EQUAL TO NEW.
 PEERLESS...

Straw Hat Polish

In all Colors. Dries in 10 Minutes.

Sold in 3d. & 6d. Bottles.

RESISTS DAMP. GLOSSY SURFACE. EASILY APPLIED.

STEPHENSON BROS., Ltd., BRADFORD, England.

SPECIAL PRICES TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TARIFF.

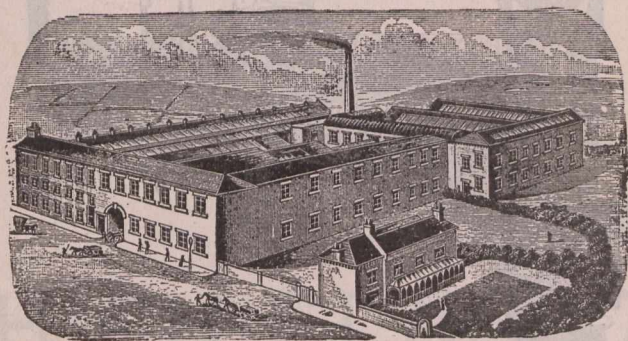
Telegraphic Address: "PURIFIER, BATLEY."

ESTABLISHED 1865

JOHN ILLINGWORTH & SONS,

Ridings Mills, WHITELEE,
(And at Garfield Mills).

BATLEY, ENGLAND.



RIDINGS MILLS.

Patentees and Sole Makers of the
CELEBRATED PURIFIED

Flocks and Wools,

Large Stocks of all Descriptions of

Drummed Wools & Ruggings

Manufacturers of
all kinds of . . .

FOR COLLAR MAKERS
AND BROWN SADDLERS.

HORSE CLOTHING

FOR HOME AND EXPORT

Kersey, Rugging, Tiltings, India and Check Serge. Prince's Check, Linen, Hemp, Navy Canvas, Combination and Jute Sheets of every variety.

BEST MAKE.

SUPERIOR CUT.

LOWEST PRICES.

Waterproof Gig Aprons, Box Cloths, Macintoshes and Oil Cloth Loin Covers. Body Rollers, Surcingles, Knee Caps, Fetlock Boots, Speedy Cut Boots, Saddle Girths, Body Belts, Athletic Belts and Braces. Webs of every description, Collar Checks, Linings, Serges and Collar Cloths. Heads and Reins, Martingales, Breastplates, Driving Reins, Cruppers and Stirrup Leathers made on the premises, for Home Trade and Export.

NONE BUT THE TRADE SUPPLIED.

PRICES ON APPLICATION.

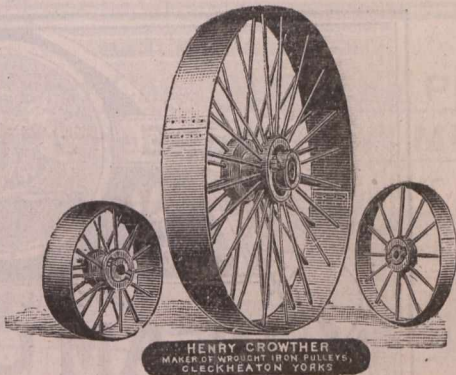
Wrot.-Iron Pulleys.

Bright Steel Shafting.

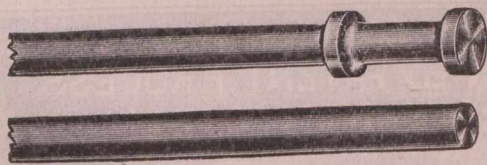
Lists sent Post Free
on Application.

Telegrams:
'Crowther, Cleckheaton.'
A B C Code used.

Telephone
43.



HENRY CROWTHER
MAKER OF WROUGHT IRON PULLEYS,
CLECKHEATON, YORKS.



HENRY CROWTHER, Rolling Mills,

Cleckheaton,
YORKS, ENGLAND.

Special Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Cotton; Galleries, see Lamps; Galoon cotton, same rate as Cotton Fabrics; Galvanized nails and spikes, wrought and pressed, see Nails; Galvanic belts, 20 p.c.; Galvanic batteries, 25 p.c.; Galvanized iron tubing, see item Tubing; Galvanized sheet iron, No. 17 gauge and thinner, see Sheet in Iron; Galvanized sheet iron or steel hollowware, 30 p.c.; Galvanized sheet iron or steel sheets, manufactures, N.E.S., 25 p.c.; Gambier or cutch, crude, free; Gambier or cutch, liquid, 20 p.c.; Game, canned, 25 p.c.; Game, other, N.E.S., 20 p.c.; Games, as toys, see Toys; Gannister, free; Garden rakes, 25 p.c.; Garden seeds, see Seeds; Garnets, see Precious Stones; Garter buckles, see Buckles; Garters, 35 p.c.; Garter elastic, see Laces; Gas burners, 30 p.c.; Gas retorts, fire clay, 20 p.c.; Gas meters, 35 p.c.; Gas fixtures and metal parts thereof, 30 p.c.; Gas coke, free; Gas oils, see Crude Petroleum in Oil; Gas light shades, 30 p.c.; Gas pipes of cast iron, see Iron, \$8 per ton; Gas, for dentists and others, 20 p.c.; Gas, carbonic acid

R. & S. BAXTER

OFFICE ADDRESS:
81 Murrygate, DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

TEL. ADDRESS:
FARINA, DUNDEE

WORKS:
Commercial Court.

MICA

IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF MICA
For All Purposes.

Large Stocks at our Stores in Dundee, of Ruby, Clear and Clouded. Regular shipments received direct from the mines.

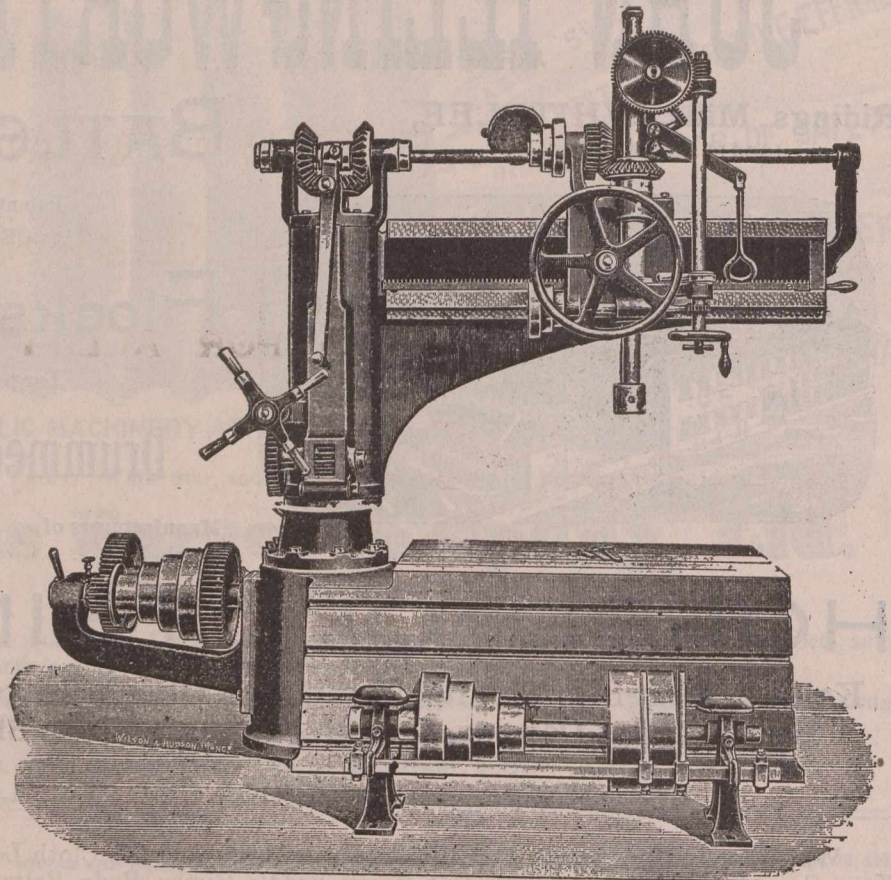
CONTRACTORS TO HIS MAJESTY'S GOVERNMENT.

gas, 20 p.c.; Gasaliers, 30 p.c.; Gasometers, 30 p.c.; Gears, carriage, finished, to pay as parts of carriage and wagon; Gelatine, and all similar preparations, 25 p.c.; Gem pencil sharpener (a machine), 25 p.c.; Generators, see Telephone; Gentian root, unground, free; German looking-glass, unsilvered, see Glass; German spirits of nitrous ether (sweet nitre), see Spirits; German potash salt, see Fertilizers; German mineral potash, see Fertilizers; German egg yolk, see Egg Yolk, free; German and nickel silver, see Silver; Giant powder, see item Powder; Gigs, see Carriages; Gilders' whitening, free; Gilding compound, or gum copal, free; Gilding oil, 20 cts. per gal. and 20 p.c.; Gilling twines, N.E.S., see Twines; Gilling thread, imported, to be used in making nets and seines, etc., see Fish Hooks; Gilling or linen thread, N.E.S., 25 p.c.; Gilt ware, of all kinds, N.E.S., 30 p.c.; Gimp, 35 p.c.; Gin (Geneva), see Spirits, \$2.40 per proof gal.; Gin (Old Tom), \$2.40 per proof gal.; Ginger, preserved ginger, 30 p.c.; Ginger ale, 20 p.c.; Ginger ale (extract), see Spirits; Ginger and spices of all kinds, unground, 12½ p.c.; Ginger and spices, of all kinds, ground, 25 p.c.; Ginger wine, containing not more than 26 per cent. of proof spirits, 90 cents per Imp. gal.; Ginger wine, containing more than 26 per cent. of proof spirits, \$2.40 per Imp. gal.; Gingham, colored cotton, 35 p.c.; Ginseng root, unground, free; Girders, iron, or steel, see Angles in Steel; Girondoles and gasaliers, see Gas Fixtures; Glasses, eyeglasses, 30 p.c.; Glass brushes, 25 p.c.; Glass ink wells, 30 p.c.; Glass squeezers, lemon, 20 p.c.; Glass, bent plate glass, 20 p.c.; Glass bulbs for electric light, 10 p.c.; Glass, colored glass shades, 30 p.c.; Glass, ornamental, figured and enamelled colored glass; painted or vitrified; chipped, figured, enamelled and obscured white glass, stained glass windows, and memorial or other window glass, N.O.P., 30 p.c.; Glass, carboys and demijohns, empty or filled; bottles and decanters, 30 p.c.; Glass, flasks, and phials, glass jars, and glass balls, lamp chimneys, glass shades, globes, cut, pressed, or molded crystal or glass tableware, decorated or not, and blown glass tableware, 30 p.c.; Glass, plain colored, opaque, stained or tinted or muffled glass in sheets, 20 p.c.; Glass, stained glass windows, 30 p.c.; Glass, common and colorless window glass, 20 p.c.; Glass, imitation porcelain shades and tableware, 30 p.c.

(To be Continued.)

GEORGE SWIFT,

Claremont Iron Works, HALIFAX, ENGLAND.



IMPROVED 5-FT. RADIAL DRILLING AND TAPPING MACHINE.

Machine Tools of every Description. Drilling Machines — A — Speciality.



JOHN STONES,

Shiffnall Mill,

BOLTON, Eng.

Dress and Blouse Materials, Bleached and Unbleached Cottons, Prints, &c.

Also handles a Big Line of Goods, slightly damaged in process. These are valuable to Departmental Stores, under the New Canadian Tariff.

Geo. Cradock & Co.

STEEL WORKS, ROLLING and WIRE DRAWING MILLS,
.....AND.....

WIRE ROPE WORKS

Makers
of

Wakefield, England.

WIRE ROPES FOR ALL PURPOSES

(From Wire and Steel of their own manufacture)

And

HIGH CLASS MINING STEEL.

BRANCHES:

LONDON—7 East India Avenue, E.C.

JOHANNESBURG. S. A. — Bettelheims Buildings,
Simmonds Street.

SYDNEY, N.S.W.—Vickery's Chambers, Pitt Street.

Registered



Trade Mark.

TELEGRAMS: CRADOCK WAKEFIELD.

A.B.C. & ENGINEERING CODES USED.

AGENTS FOR CANADA

WINN & HOLLAND,

=

Montreal.

Mulholland, Maugham & Co. Ltd.,

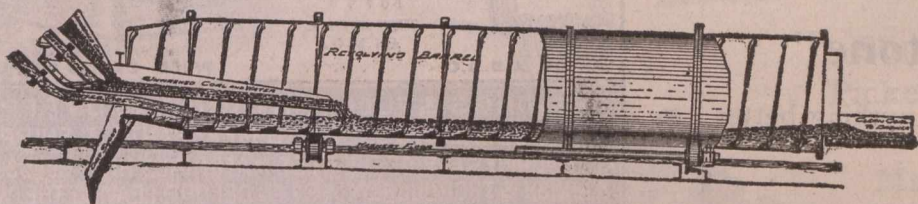
West Cornforth,
Co. Durham, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Coal and Coke Handling Plant of all Descriptions,
Colliery Heapsteads and Mining Machinery - - -

The 'Blackett'
Coal Washer

(Blackett and . . .
Palmer's Patent.)



Capacity of each Ma-
chine per Day 150
to 200 tons.

ADVANTAGES

Cheap. Perfectly Automatic. Angle for Washing Easily Adjusted. Requires no Attention.
Efficient. Few Working Parts. No Leakage. Requires Small Room. Large Capacity. Simple.

Adopted by the CARLTON IRON CO., LTD., the THRISLINGTON COAL CO., LTD., SIR BERNHARD SAMUELSON & CO., LTD., and others.

Special Prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

HUGHES' PATENT POWER PRESS

Patented in the United Kingdom, Germany
United States of America, Etc.

The Normanby Brick Company, Ltd.,

Patentees and Sole Manufacturers;

NORMANBY, Near MIDDLESBROUGH, ENG.

Are now prepared to offer their Patent Press Adapted to Steam Power.

This Machine has many advantages over the ordinary steam press of which the following are the chief, viz: 1.—Every brick is one exact thickness when it leaves the box, the only variation being in the depth of the panel. 2.—The stretcher parts are absolutely free from Arris. 3.—Equal pressure and 2 nips are brought to bear on each side of the brick, which prevents twisting and the pressure can be increased or reduced as desired. 4.—The repairs are reduced by about 50%. 5.—Capacity from Eight to Ten Thousand per day of 9½ hours. 6.—Hands required to work the machine, four boys.

The Machine can be seen at work at the above works any day by appointment.

For all further particulars apply as above.

Special prices to Canadians under the new Tariff.



RECOGNIZING the value of the Journal of Commerce as an advertising medium—and as a trade winner—we insert this ad. In other words, we want your trade—

YOUR PRINTING.

Watch Your Mail Bag

If it contains MAIL ORDER PRINTING from us—then you'll be satisfied



If it is STATIONERY you want we suggest

“Keystone”

—You can't get anything better for the money.

Write.

By return mail we'll give you an estimate.

Journal of Commerce Job Dept.,
171 St. James St.
MONTREAL.

N.B.—Mention this ad. and we'll make our offer still better.



Telegrams: “Kershaw Brothers, Hebden Bridge.”

National Telephone: 1214.

KERSHAW BROTHERS,

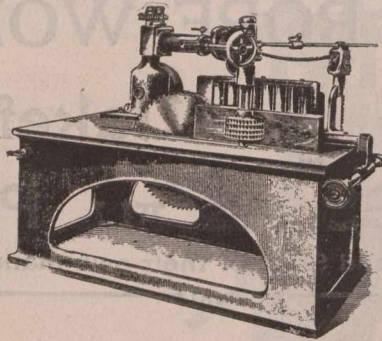
SAW-MILL ENGINEERS
and WOOD-WORKING MACHINISTS, Etc.

RAILWAY
IRON WORKS,

Hebden Bridge, via Manchester, Eng.

MAKERS OF HIGH-CLASS

Wood - Working Machinery



For Joiners, Builders, Cabinet Makers, Saw-Mill Proprietors, Pianoforte and Organ Manufacturers, Wheelwrights, Coachbuilders, Shipbuilders and Railway Wagon Builders, &c.

ESTABLISHED 1846

JOSEPH GREEN & NEPHEW
“Globe Iron Works,”
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: “GREEN-NEPHEW” LEEDS · LEEDS · ENG ·
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF HAND & STEAM POWER
WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

TENONING TOOL. £2.0.0
BORING APPARATUS £1.5.0
PRICE £ 8.0.0
PRICE £ 22.10 COMPLETE AS ABOVE

DRAWINGS & FULL PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION
LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO MERCHANTS & SHIPPERS
ALL MACHINES ARE OF THE BEST MATERIALS HIGH CLASS WORKMANSHIP & FINISH & THOROUGHLY TESTED BEFORE LEAVING THE WORKS

Tel. Address: “HYDRAULIC, LEEDS.”

National Telephone: No. 214.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

R. MIDDLETON,

**SHEEPSCAR,
LEEDS, Eng.**

Hydraulic and General Engineer.

Accumulators, Steam and Power Pumps, Passenger and Goods Lifts of all descriptions, Hydraulic Presses for all Purposes, Valves, &c.

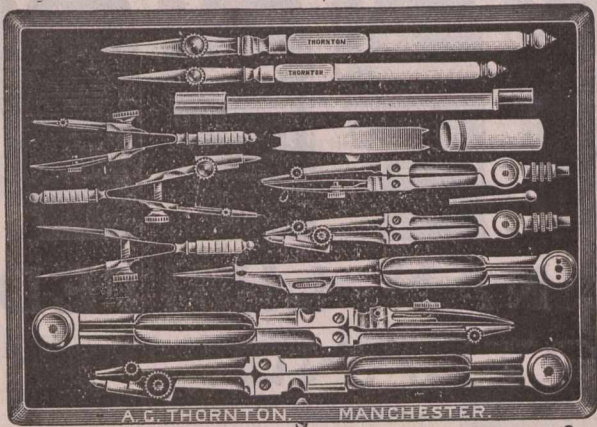
London Agent—E. C. AMOS, 20 Bucklersbury, E.C., Eng.

Codes Used—Lieber and A.B.C. 4th Edition.

DRAWING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS, ETC.

English Make - The Latest, Best and Cheapest.

The Ideal Cases.



No. 5148. This Set in Electrum. Best Quality, with Needle Points and Double Joints, in Morocco flat Pocket Case, complete.

The most practical and serviceable Case, as also the cheapest for the quality ever offered. Compasses 6 in., and other instruments in proportionate sizes.

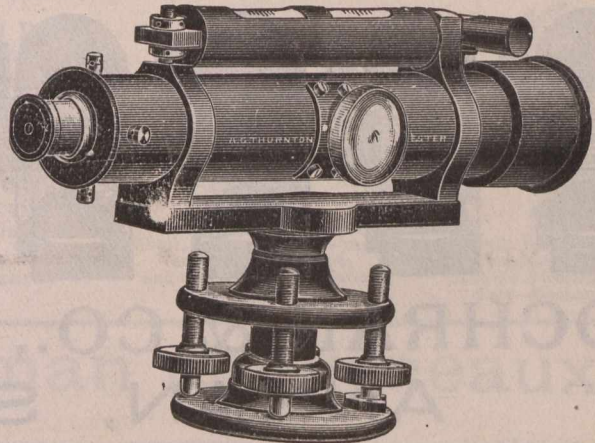
No. 5149. Same Set in Square Polished Walnut Case, with lock and key. Complete and extra, 4 1/4 inch. Jointed Drawing Pen.

My special Cases of English Drawing Instruments range from 8/6 to £20. All made in my own factory, and the bulk are quite different to what are sold by any other maker or dealer in the Trade.

Loose Drawing Instruments of every description.

JUST PUBLISHED. POST FREE.—New and enlarged edition of Catalogue, 208 P.P., with Coloured Illustrations, giving full details and prices of all Specialities and Improvements to date.

No. 5132. The Standard Level.



English make, 12 in. Telescope. Improved Pattern with Polished Mahogany Case and Tripod. Complete £8 10s., as illustrated.

No. 3637. The Desideratum Level, 12 in. Telescope, with Case and Tripod. Complete £4 17s. 6d.

Theodolites and Levels, Staves, Chains, Tapes, Rods, &c. For particulars see Illustrated Catalogue, post free.

Repairs with promptitude and at moderate charges.

TRACING PAPERS AND CLOTHS.

As also Drawing Papers, every kind and quality. My specialities in above form a series of the very best and cheapest to be had. Samples and Prices, post free.

Photo Materials for Copying Tracings, every process. New Papers, Frames, Baths, &c.

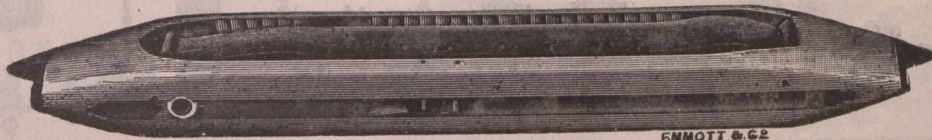
CONTRACTOR TO
HER MAJESTY'S
GOVERNMENT.

TELEGRAMS:
DRAWING.—MANCHESTER.

A. G. THORNTON,
Practical Manufacturer. Exclusively Trading in this Branch.
99 St. Mary's Street, - MANCHESTER, ENG.

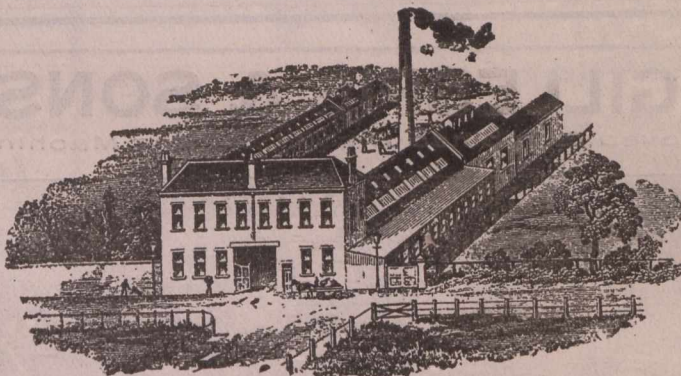


Telegrams,
SHUTTLE,
DUNDEE.



ESTABLISHED
1853

**McGregor
&
Balfour,
LTD.,**



Shuttle, Bobbin,
Picker Spring and
Spindle
Manufacturers.
Leather Factors,
Mill. Factory and
Engineers'
Furnishers.

NORTH TAY WORKS.

DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

INSURANCE, BANK and COMMERCIAL

PRINTING ✦

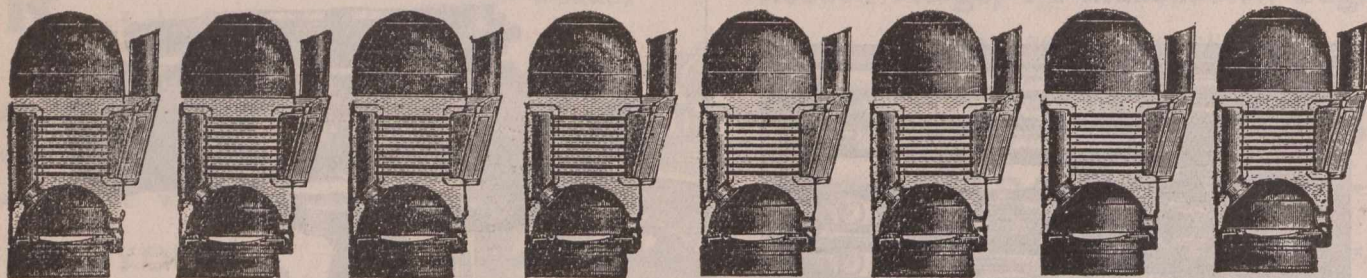
Receives our Special Attention.

JOURNAL OF COMMERCE,
171 St. James Street MONTREAL.

COCHRAN VERTICAL MULTITUBULAR BOILERS

For Every Purpose.

Our Speciality—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.



COCHRAN & CO., ANNAN, LIMITED, ANNAN, SCOTLAND.

Special Prices to Canadians under the new Canadian Tariff.

Contractors to
THE ADMIRALTY
WAR OFFICE
ETC

YACHT FITTINGS A SPECIALITY

JOSEPH W^M RUSSELL & CO.

PROGRESSIVE WORKS **BRASSFOUNDERS**
E FINISHERS

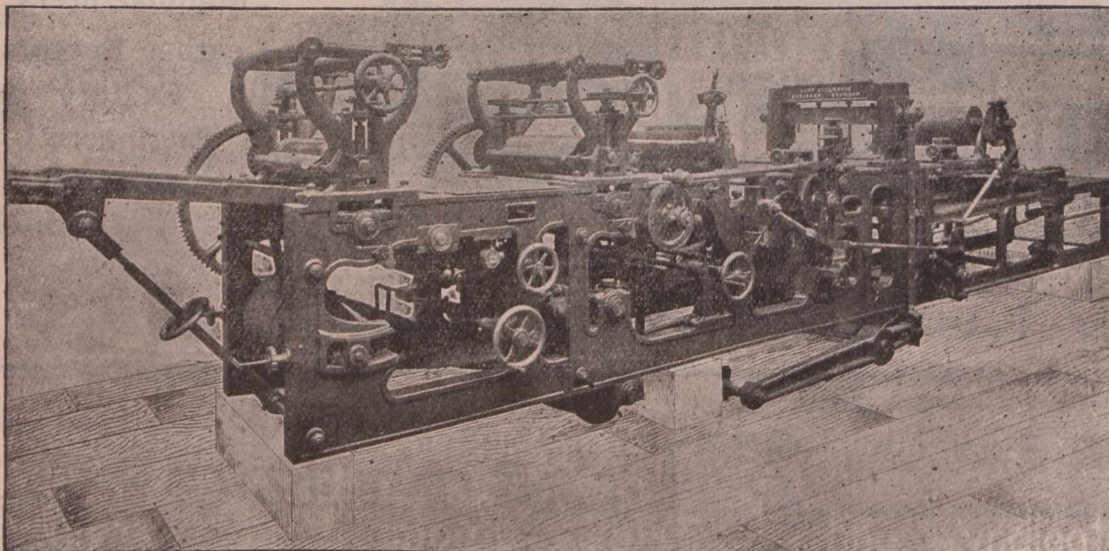
CHARLES ST.
ST. ROLLOX
GLASGOW SCOTLAND

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS
RUSSEL = GLASGOW

PLUMBERS
FITTINGS
SANITARY
OF WORK
ALL KINDS

ANDREW GILLESPIE & SONS, ENGINEERS

New and Improved Combined Biscuit Cutting Machine.



A New, Improved Combined Hard and Soft Dough Gauging, Cutting, Scrap-Separating, and Panning Machine. Roller size, 24 in. x 8 in. This Machine is entirely new, and an improved pattern, of extra strength and power, and is adapted for cutting all kinds of hard, soft, fancy biscuits, etc. A number of very important improvements having been introduced. The Gauge Rolls are of increased diameter. A set of Conical Driving Gear for regulating their speeds. A Scraper has also been devised for cleaning the Web. By a new arrangement, the adjustment of the Skip Motion is also simplified. An important improvement has been effected in perfecting the delivery of the Skip. A Roller is provided for pressing the Cutting Canvas to Canvas Roller. The Ratchet Wheels are moved by double Pawls, the one slightly in advance of

the other. The whole of the Ratchet Wheels are fitted with our Automatic Silencer. All the reciprocal movements of the machine are regulated by Hand Screws acting independently on each quadrant. All the working parts of the machine are fitted with best gun-metal bushes. The entire get-up of this machine is of the strongest and most substantial character, and all the details are of the most approved kind. Every opportunity of adding improvements has been accepted, while no device that could add to the usefulness of the machine has been neglected. The workmanship and materials are of the best class. We manufacture the above machine in different sizes, prices and particulars will be sent on application. Enquiries solicited for our Dough Mixing Machines, Brakes, Travelling Ovens, and other Bakery appliances.

SMITH STREET, KINNING PARK, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

Special prices to Canadians under New Tariff.

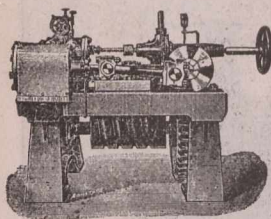
Contractors To The Admiralty.

DONKIN & CO.,

St. Andrew's Works,

Newcastle-on-Tyne, England.

Patentees and Makers.

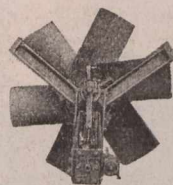


Patent Horizontal Steam Steering Gear.

These Cuts represent, only partially, our Specialities.

We have always IN STOCK, or IN PROGRESS, Patent Steam only, and Combined Hand and Steam, Steering Gears. Patent Ash Hoisting Engines. Mechanical and Electric Telegraph and Alarm Gear, of every description. Fans and Engines, Blowing and Exhausting, for various purposes. Coal-whipping Engines, — Vertical and Horizontal. — Patent Rapid Closing Watertight Doors. Electric Bell and Voice Tube installations. Patent Boat Detaching Gear.

Steamers' Auxiliary Machinery Designed for Special Requirements.



Combined Air Propeller and Engine, or Motor, for Ventilating Transport and Emigrant Ships, and for General Ventilating and Drying.



Twin Screw Reply Transmitter, with Engine Direction Tell Tale—Mechanical.

Dominion Paper Co'y

134 MCGILL STREET;

MONTREAL.

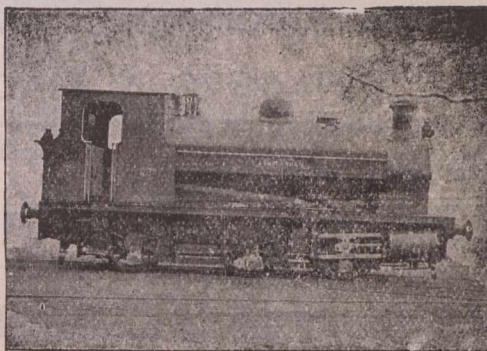
Mills at Kingsley Falls, P.Q.

Manufacturers of the following grades of

High Class Papers:

- Nos. 1 & 2 Book and Printing (Toned and White).
- No. 3 News and Printing " "
- White Tea and Bag.
- Bleached Manilla, Envelope, Bag and Wrapping.
- White Manilla, Tea and Wrapping.
- Unbleached Manilla, Tea and Wrapping.

Chapman & Furneaux.



Locomotive Engineers,

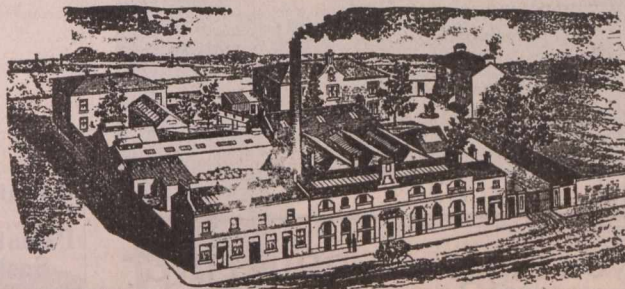
GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of Locomotives to suit any gauge of Railway and adapted to every variety of service. To burn Coal, Coke, Wood or Petroleum.

Cable Address: "BLACKTHORN, Gateshead-on-Tyne."

Speciality: Heavy Tank Engines for Mineral Traffic.

Special terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.



DUNDEE AND ARBROATH CONFECTIONS AND PRESERVE MANUFACTURING COY LTD.

....MANUFACTURERS OF....

Jams, Jellies, Confectionery, Marmalades, and Candied Peels.

All Communications to be addressed to Arbroath, Scotland.

Commercial, Insurance

.. AND GENERAL

Book & Job Printing ..

EXECUTED WITH CARE AND PROMPTNESS

AT THE OFFICE OF

The Journal of Commerce

171 & 173 ST. JAMES ST.,

MONTREAL.



Bill Heads. Statements. Catalogues. Note Heads. Business Cards. Folders. Letter Heads. Circulars. Price Lists. Etc., Etc.



Gaverhill, Learmont & Co.,

Wholesale HARDWARE & METAL MERCHANTS

Caverhill's Buildings St. Peter St.,

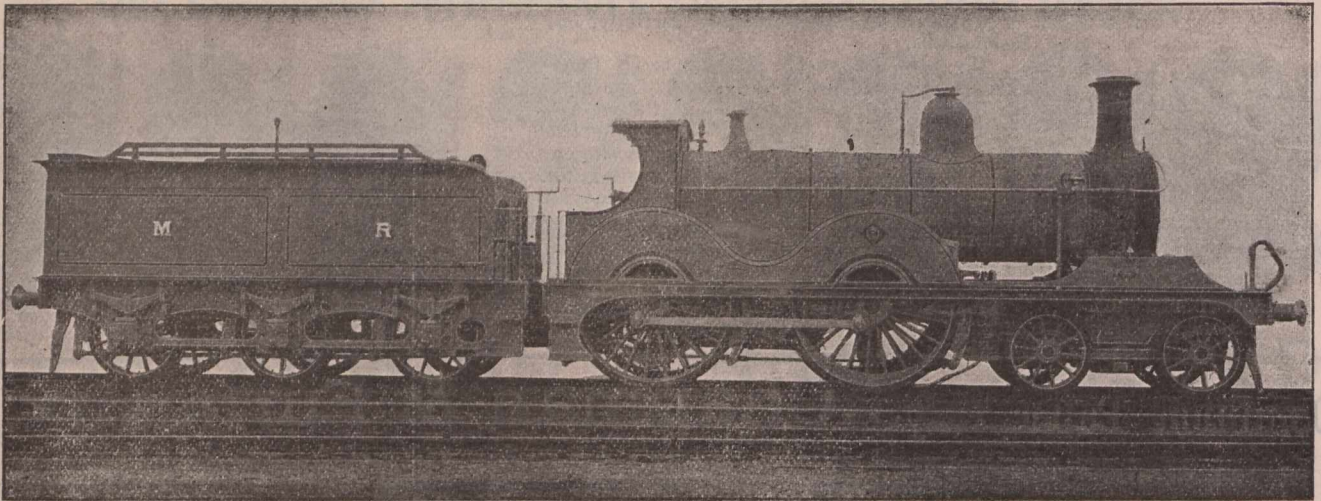
Largest and most complete stock of SHEET HARDWARE in the Dominion,

MONTREAL

Telegraphic Address:—"Loco., GLASGOW."

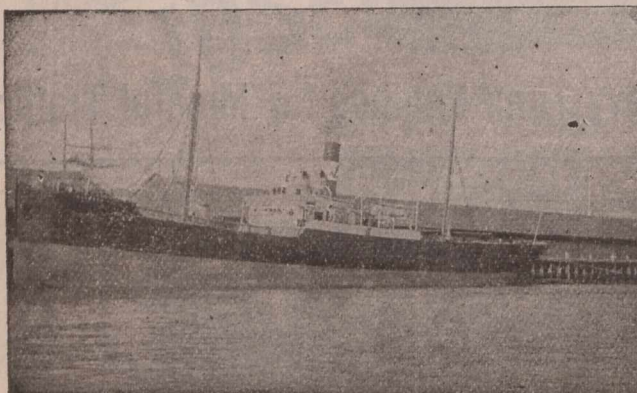
SHARP, STEWART & CO., LTD.

Atlas Works, - GLASGOW, SCOTLAND



LOCOMOTIVE ENGINE BUILDERS & MACHINE TOOL MAKERS.

THE DUNDEE SHIPBUILDERS CO., LTD., Established 1842.
 Successors to ALEXANDER STEPHEN & SONS,
Iron, Steel and Wood Shipbuilders and Repairers.
 DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.



**When you Figure on PRINTING
 FIGURE ON US.**

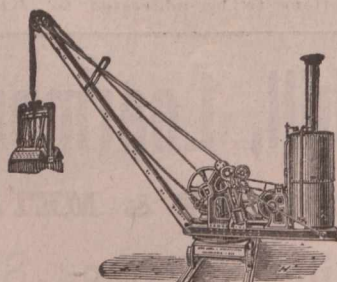
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE JOB DEPT.

ESTABLISHED 1777.

OIL MILLS.

On Anglo-American & other Systems, for every kind of Oil Seed & Nut.
COMPOUND FEEDING CAKE MILLS.
HYDRAULIC RAM AND PUMP LEATHER PACKINGS.

THE KINGSTON PATENT
Grab Dredgers
 - AND -
Excavators.



Sole Manufacturers
 and Patentees :

ROSE, DOWNS & THOMPSON, Limited,

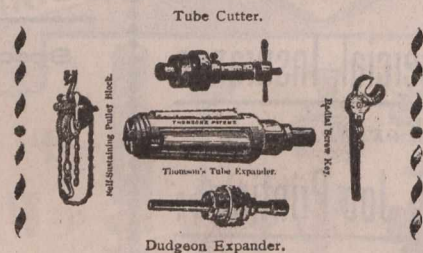
Works: Hull, Eng. ALSO AT 12 Mark Lane, London, E.C., Eng.
 74 Cortlandt St., New York.
 Catalogues free in English, French, German, Russian and Spanish.

Telegraphic Address:—"EXPANDERS, GLASGOW."

William Thomson

& CO.,

General Engineers and Smiths,
 57 Smith Street, KINNING PARK,
 Glasgow, Scotland.

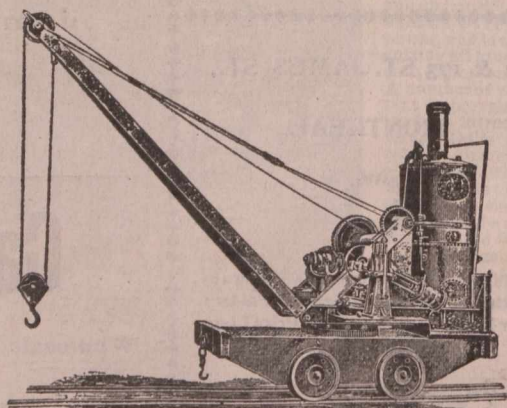


Repairs of every description promptly executed.

Patentees and Sole Makers of Thomson's Patent Self Sustaining Screw Pulley Blocks, Tube Expanders, Tube Cutters, Etc., Etc. Also Makers of Dudgeon's Tube Expanders.

JOHN GRIEVE & Co.

MOTHERWELL, - SCOTLAND.



- MAKERS OF -

Steam, Hand,
 Hydraulic, **CRANES**
 Electric,

And all kinds of HOISTING MACHINERY. Designs & Estimates on application.

B. BULLOCK LIMITED.
 EXCELSTOR CONFECTIONERY WORKS,
DEWSBURY, ENG.

EVERYBODY'S MIXTURES.

LOZENGES
 PAN-GOODS
 GELATINE
 GOODS
 BOILED-SUGARS

JELLY
 TIT-BITS

ORIGINAL & SOLE MAKERS OF THE NOTED REAL YORKSHIRE HONEY & BUTTER TOFFEE.

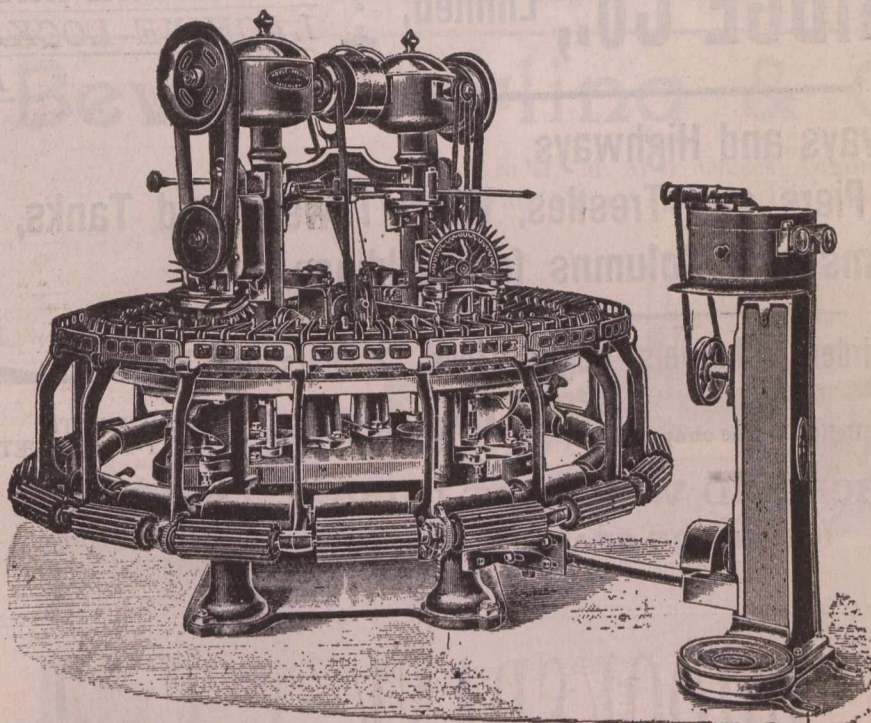
TRADE MARK

SWEETS
 ALL AND EVERY SORT
 MADE TO ORDER.

TELEGRAMS: "JONAS WELLS, KEIGHLEY."

IMPORTANT TO Engineers, Machinists, Colliery Proprietors, and Railway Wagon Owners, &c., &c.
JONAS WELLS,
 Brass, Malleable Iron and Steel Founder,
 GREENGATE WORKS, KEIGHLEY, Eng.

Special terms to Canad'ans under the New Canadian Tariff



HOYLE & PRESTON,
 Machine Makers, Keighley,
 ENGLAND.

GLOBE IRON WORKS.

Noble Wool Combing Machines, Lister Wool Combing Machines, Hand Wool Scouring Machines, Self-Acting Wool Scouring Machines, Hot and Cold Air Wool Drying Machines, Back Washing Machinery of every Description, Grease Presses on Screw or Hydraulic Principle, Yarn Scouring Machines, Yarn Crossing Presses, Warming Mills, all on the most recent and improved principles, all Accessories and Fittings pertaining thereto, all Description of Iron and Brass Castings, &c., &c.

MOUNT BROS.,

Manufacturers and
 Dealers in

Electrical Supplies,

Wiring and Electric Light Contractors.
 Bells, Annunciators Telephones, etc.
 784 Craig St. - Montreal.

Individual Evening Instruction.

ON
 Monday, Wednesday and Friday Evenings
 AT

Montreal Business College

Corner Victoria Square and Craig Street

Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Penmanship, Shorthand, Type-writing, Correspondence English, French, Civil Service, etc. Students select their subjects and are taught separately by nine expert teachers. Write, call or telephone Main 2890 for Prospectus and new price list. Address,

J. D. DAVIS,
 42 Victoria Sq., Montreal

Edwards & Rawson, Limited,

SERGES: Blue (Indigo dyed) and all colors. Long Faced WOOLLENS, BAIZES, CAMLETS, &c.

Canai Mills, - Halifax, England.

ARTHUR GAGNON
 Manager Estate
 Hon. Jean L. Beaudry

L. A. CARON
 Auditor Town of Malsonneuve and of la Chambre de Commerce du District de Montreal.

GAGNON & CARON,
 Rooms 41 & 42 Montreal St. Ry. Bldg., Montreal.
 Accountants, Curators, Liquidators and Commissioners, S. C. Bell Tel. Main 815.

Edwin C. Lewis Co.,

Contractors for the
 Installation of
 Electric Lights,
 Bells, Telephones,
 Etc.

Boston Office: 67 Federal Street, Boston, U. S. A.
 Montreal Office: Temple Building, Montreal, Que.

TO LET.

One Suite of Rooms in . . .

Bellevue Apartments,
 METCALFE ST.

Apply for Permit to

M. S. FOLEY:
 171 St. James St.

Telegraphic Address, POTTER, ENGINEER, OTLEY.

ESTABLISHED 1897.

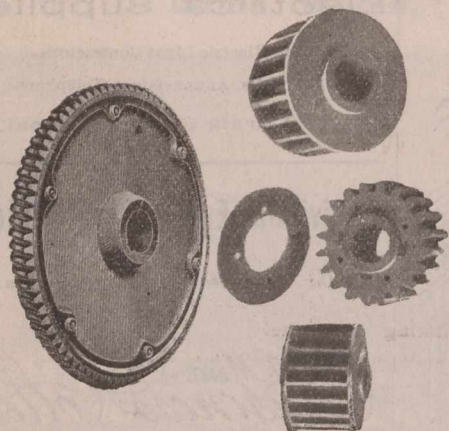
J. W. POTTER & CO.,

(G DEPARTMENT)

Otley, England.

WHEEL CUTTINGOn Latest American Principles,
at bed rock prices.Nothing too large. Nothing too awkward. We cut for some
of the Largest Engineering Firms in Britain.

Accurate Work and Quick Delivery.

Special prices to Canadians
under the New Tariff.**Stationery**

A Special Line.

Good, Straightforward Stationery
at straightforward prices.

Journal of Commerce Job Department,

Send for Estimate.

171 St. James Street.

Mail Orders receive our best attention.

DOMINION BRIDGE Co., Limited,  MONTREAL AND
LACHINE LOCKS,
P.Q.Bridges for Railways and Highways,
Piers and Trestles, Water Towers and Tanks,
Roofs, Girders, Beams and Columns for Buildings.

A large Stock of Rolled Steel Beams, Girders, Channels, Angles, Tees, Z Bars and Plates.

Tables, giving Sizes and Strength of Rolled Beams on application.

ALWAYS ON HAND IN LENGTHS TO
THIRTY-FIVE FEET.Post Office Address:
MONTREAL.OFFICE AND WORKS AT LACHINE LOCKS,
(DOMINION STATION, G. T. Ry.)Telegrams,
"QUADRUPLE,
KEIGHLEY."SPECIAL Prices to
Canadians under the
New Canadian Tariff.**E. BROOKSBANK & Co., LTD.,**

Station Oil and

Soap Works . .

KEIGHLEY,

England.

... THE ...
JOURNAL OF
COMMERCE

BOOK & JOB DEPARTMENT.

Send for Estimates.

171 St. James Street,

— MONTREAL. —



Spring Specialties
Knicker Hose and Fancy Sweaters.

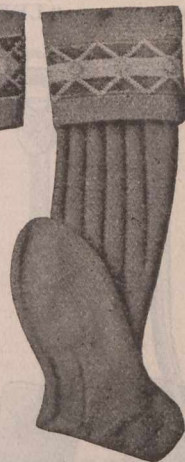
A. MACDOUGALL & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Plain and Fancy Hosiery.

LANARK, SCOTLAND.

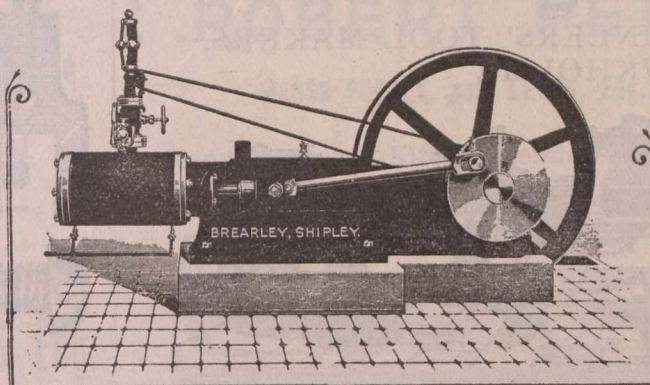
Patentees of Special Design Making Machine.



Established 1820.

Telegram: "BREARLEY, SHIPLEY."

High Class Horizontal Disc Crank Steam Engine.



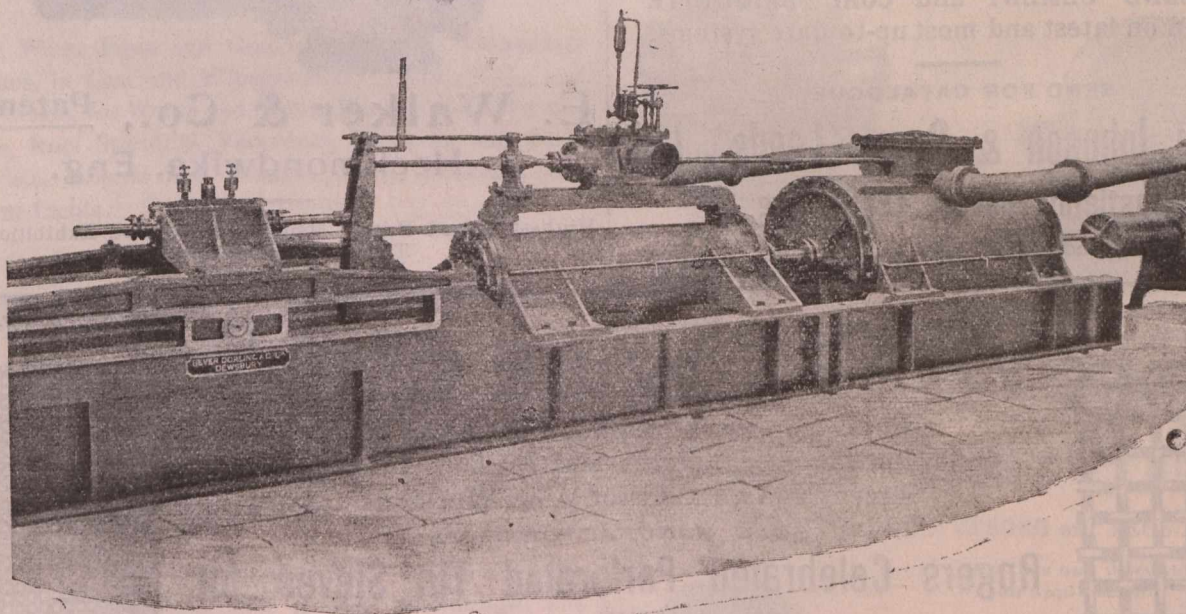
FAIRBANK BREARLEY,

Central Engine Works,

SHIPLEY, England.

Bever, Dorling & Co., Ltd.,

Contractors to H. M. War Offices Admiralty,
India Offices, and Crown Agent for the Colonies.



Makers of High-Class STATIONARY ENGINES for Factories, &c.
AIR COMPRESSOR ENGINES A SPECIALITY.

DUPLEX PUMPS

For Boiler Feeding, General Marine Purposes,
Mines and Hydraulic Power

IMPROVED TEA MACHINERY.

PATENT FRICTION CLUTCHES.

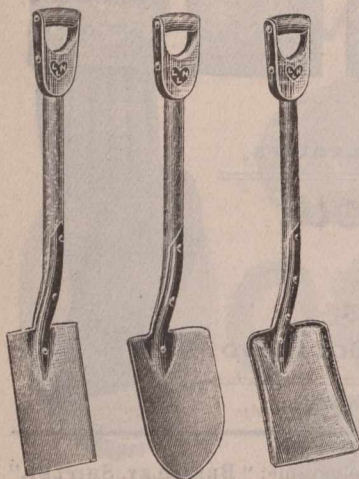
REGISTERED OFFICE AND WORKS:

Queens Foundry,

Dewsbury, England,

TELEGRAMS: "LEEDHAM," LEEDS, ENG.

(Established at Kirkstall Forge, nr. Leeds, 1779).



LEEDHAM & HEATON, Ltd.,

Armley Road Works,

LEEDS, ENGLAND.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spades, Shovels, Hammers,
Picks, Wedges, Etc.

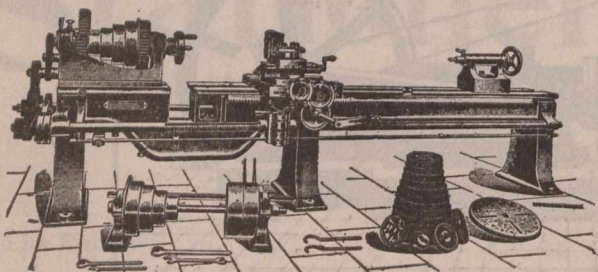


REGISTERED

List of Prices on Application, Special Terms.

Pickersgill Bros. & Co.,

ENGINEERS' TOOL MAKERS,
LAWKHOLME



KEIGHLEY, Eng.

BRICKMAKING MACHINERY.

On all Processes, "PLASTIC," "STIFF-PLASTIC,"
"SEMI-DRY" and "DRY-PRESS"—PRESSES,
GRINDING MILLS, ENGINES, and ALL BRICK-
YARD REQUISITES.

PORTLAND CEMENT and COAL BRIQUETTE
PLANTS on latest and most up-to-date systems.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

William Johnson & Sons, (Leeds), Ltd.

Castleton Foundry, LEEDS, Eng.

Special terms under New Tariff.

THE BEST SCREWS
IN ENGLAND
THE
AUTOMATIC
STANDARD SCREW
COMPANY
HALIFAX
ENGLAND.

By His Majesty's Letters Patent.

... THE ...

Health Water Pipe.

It conducts water without poisoning it

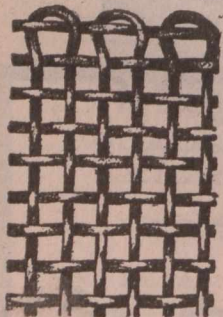


E. Walker & Co., Patentees,
Heckmondwike, Eng.

Highest Award British Medical Association Exhibition, also
Two Gold Medals Awarded.

Established 1829.

TELEGRAMS: "FELT," BELFAST.



WOVEN WIRE CLOTH

Brass, Copper, Iron and Galvanized Wire
Cloth in all Strengths and Meshes, Mining
Screens and all kinds of Wire Work.

SOLE MANUFACTURER OF

Rogers Celebrated Perforated Tin Sieves for
Meal Milling, &c.

SAMPLES AND PRICES FROM



JOHN ROGERS,

19 & 21 Queen's Square, BELFAST, Ireland.

The Roebing Construction Company,

Head Office : Liberty St., New-York.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS FOR

THE ROEBLING SYSTEM

...OF...

FIRE-PROOFING

Fire-Proof Floors, Ceilings, Partitions, Girder and Column Protection, Furring and Wire Lathing for Ornamental Plaster Effects, Exterior Wall Wire Furring, Etc.

Address all communications to **E. D. HOFELLER, Buffalo, N.Y.**

Sloan & Davidson.

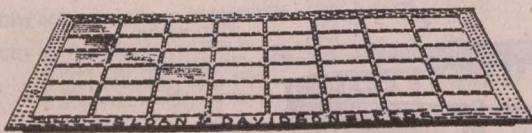
Architectural, Sanitary and General

—IRONFOUNDERS—

CARRICK FOUNDRY,

175 Kirkstall Road, - LEEDS, Eng.

4" x 3" Lenses.



No. 2 Semi-Prism Pavement Lights.

SPECIALITIES.

Rain Water Pipes and Gutters. Railings, Palisadings and Gates, in Cast and Wrought-Iron. Baths, W.C., and Urinal Ranges, for Works and Public Places. Columns and Brackets, Roof Spandrils, Verandahs, Balconies and Band Stands, etc. Spiral and Straight Stairs, Balusters, etc. Pavement Lights. Stall Board Lights.

Light, Plain and Ornamental Castings of all Kinds.

WE ARE DOING THE PRINTING.....

for some of the leading insurance companies — and giving satisfaction, too. We have the facilities for this class of Printing and can figure just about as close as anybody doing good work.

JOURNAL OF
COMMERCE,

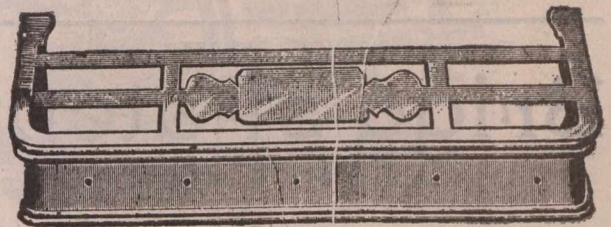
MONTREAL,

171.
St. James Street,

ROBERT PEEL.

MARSH PUDSEY, near LEEDS, Eng.

Manufacturer of Kitchen Fenders, Fire Irons, Top Bars, Fire Stands, &c.



Prices on application.

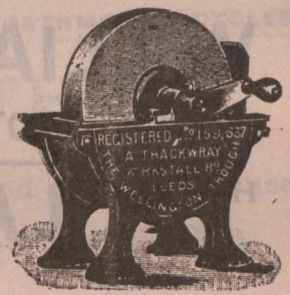
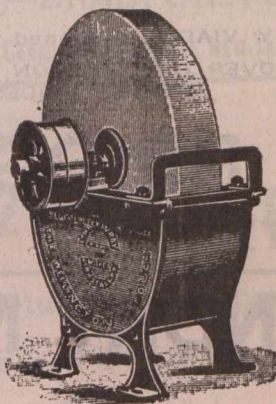
A. R. THACKWRAY,

Kirkstall Road, LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Manufacturer of All Kinds of

GRINDSTONES

Both Coarse and Fine Grit.

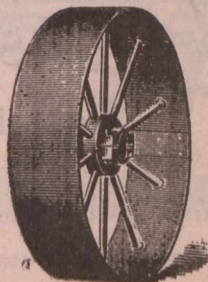


Sole Maker of the WELLINGTON TROUGH, REGISTERED.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE OF PRICES.

Wrought · Iron · Pulleys.

WELL FINISHED, STRONG and TRUE.

Price-lists and discounts on application.



Douglas, Lawson & Co.

Birstall, near Leeds,

ENGLAND.

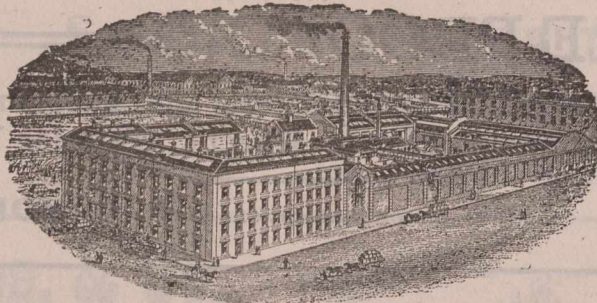
**WM. CLEGHORN,
DUNDEE, SCOTLAND. * ***

OAKUM

Used by the Largest Ship Builders in Europe.
ALSO—ANTISEPTIC TOW FOR SURGICAL PURPOSES.

JUTE YARN

from 7 lbs. up to heavy rove,
in single and twist and in
bundle, warps, or balls for
Rope-making, etc., etc.



WOOL (Imitation)
for mixing with Wool.

All kinds of **TOWS** for
Felt Manufacture.

LINEN and COLORED JUTE Thread Waste for Engine Cleaning, etc.

amples and Prices on Application to

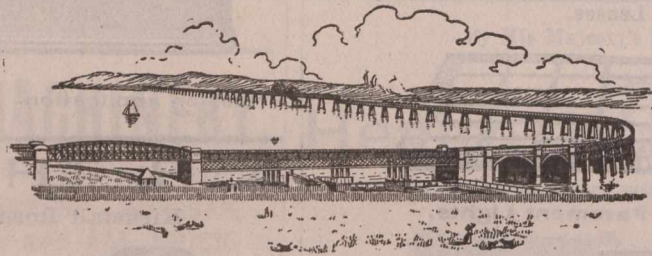
Works:
ARKLAY ST.



WM. CLEGHORN, DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

TELEGRAMS :—"CEMENT, DUNDEE."

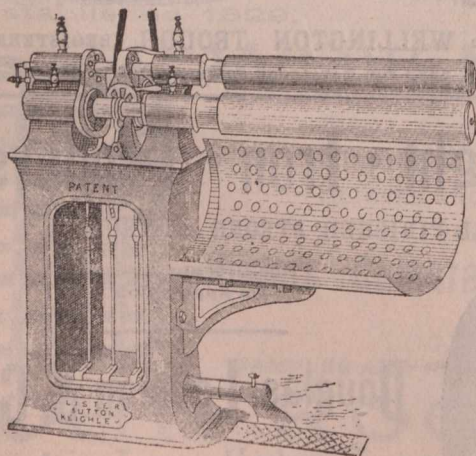
Brigg's Patent Viaduct Solution



TAY VIADUCT—Opened June, 1887—Length 10,500 feet.
AREA COATED OVER ONE MILLION AND A QUARTER SQUARE FEET.
SPECIAL PRICES TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TARIFF.

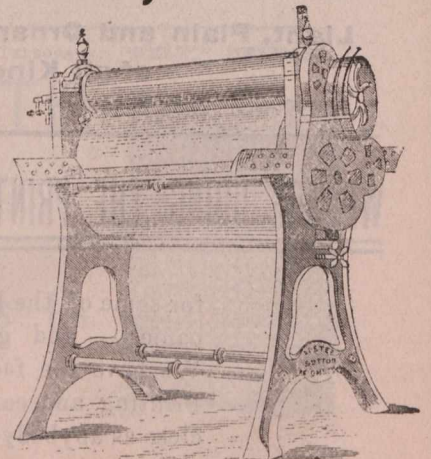
**WILLIAM BRIGGS & SONS, LIMITED,
DUNDEE, Scotland.**

High Class Modern **LAUNDRY MACHINERY,** Hand or Steam Power.



PATENT SKIRT AND BODY IRONING MACHINE. (Laundry Machinery under the New Tariff.)

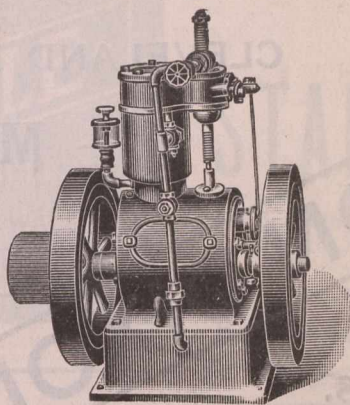
**James Lister & Co.,
LAUNDRY
ENGINEERS,
Lister Hill Works,
SUTTON,
Near Keighley, ENG.**



COLLAR AND CUFF
IRONING OR POLISHING MACHINE
Made in sizes 12 to 30 inch rolls.

SECURITIES.		London Sept. 12.	
British Columbia, 1877 6 p.c.	104	108	
1887, 4½ per cent ...	90	92	
1891-4, 5 p.c.	105	107	
Canada, 4 per cent. loan, 1880	99	101	
3 per cent. loan, 1888-99	102	104	
Debs. 1884, 3½ per cent	88	90	
2½ p.c. loan, 1897	105	107	
Manitoba, 1885-6, 5 p.c.			
SHE	Railway and other Stocks.		Sept. 12.
Quebec Province, 5 p. c., 1874	103	107	
1876, 5 p.c.	103	107	
1880, 4½ p.c.	103	105	
1883, 5 p.c.	107	109	
Atlantic & Nth. Western 5 p.c. Gua 1st M. Bds	117	120	
10 Buffalo & Lake Huron \$10 shr.	13½	14	
10 do 5½ p.c. bonds	135	139	
10 Can. Central 6 p.c. M. Bds. Int. guar. by Gov.			
10 Canadian Pacific \$100	117	117½	
10 Grand Trunk, Georgian Bay, &c. 1st M.	100	102	
100 Grand Trunk of Canada Ord. stock.	123	12½	
100 2nd equip. mtg. bds. 6 p.c.	124	127	
100 1st pref. stock	100	101½	
100 2nd pref. stock	87½	87½	
100 3rd pref. stock	86½	88½	
100 5 p.c. perp. deb. stock	132	135	
100 4 p.c. perp. deb. stock	107	109	
100 Great Western shares, 5 p.c.	127	130	
100 Hamilton & N. W., 6 p.c.			
100 M. of Canada Stg. 1st Mort. 5 p.c.	105	107	
100 Montreal & Champlain 5 p.c. 1st mtg. bds	100	102	
100 N. of Canada, 1st mtg., 5 p.c.	100	102	
100 Quebec Central, 5 p.c. 1st Inc. Bds.	44	47	
100 T. G. & B. 4 p.c. bonds, 1st mort.	103	106	
100 Well., Grey & Bruce, 7 p.c. bds. 1st Mort	111	115	
100 St. Law. & Ott. 4 p.c. Bds.	103	105	
MUNICIPAL LOANS.			
100 City of London (Ont) 1st pref 5 p.c.	101	104	
100 City of Montreal stg. 5 p.c. 1874	103	106	
100 City of Ottawa, 4½ p.c. stg.	101	104	
redeem 1873	104	106	
redeem 1875			
100 City of Quebec, 6 p.c. redeem 1875 .. redeem 1878	105	107	
100 City of Toronto, 4 p.c. 1889-98	100	102	
6 p.c. stg. con. deb. 1874-1876	103	109	
5 p.c. gen. con. deb. 1879	113	115	
4 p.c. stg. bonds,	103	105	
100 City of Winnipeg deb., 1884, 5 p.c. Deb. scrip. 1883, 6 p.c.	108	110	
MISCELLANEOUS COMPANIES.			
100 Canada Company	34	37	
100 Canada North-West Land Co.	3	5	
100 Hudson Bay	21½	22½	
BANKS.			
Bank of British North America	65	67	
" " Montreal	518	522	
Canadian Bank of Commerce	15	16	

The Sylvester Gas and Gasoline Engines



are, beyond doubt, the most complete and economical Engine on the market. They are compact and perfectly under control, easily managed, get up speed immediately, thoroughly reliable and where intermittent power is required, they are just the thing.

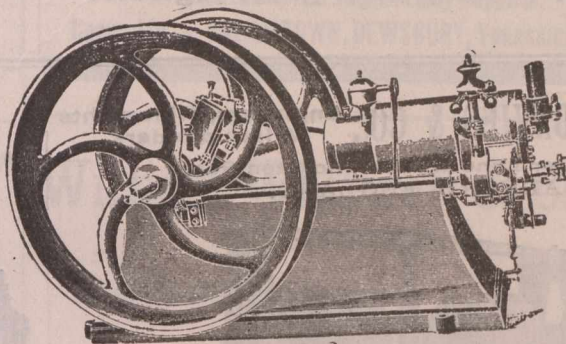
They are built in sizes from 1 to 20 horse power, upright and horizontal for pleasure yachts, boats, shops, farm work and any purpose where light power is required.

Tell us to what use you want to put the engine and what power you require, and we will name you prices.

The SYLVESTER BROS. M'FG CO., Lindsay, Ont.

New Patent Gas Engine.

Type of 4 to 10 H.P. Engine, Nominal.



Ignition Tube and Burner.

SPETCH & THOMAS,

SOLE MAKERS,

Paragon Engine Works, Longside Lane,
BRADFORD, ENGLAND.

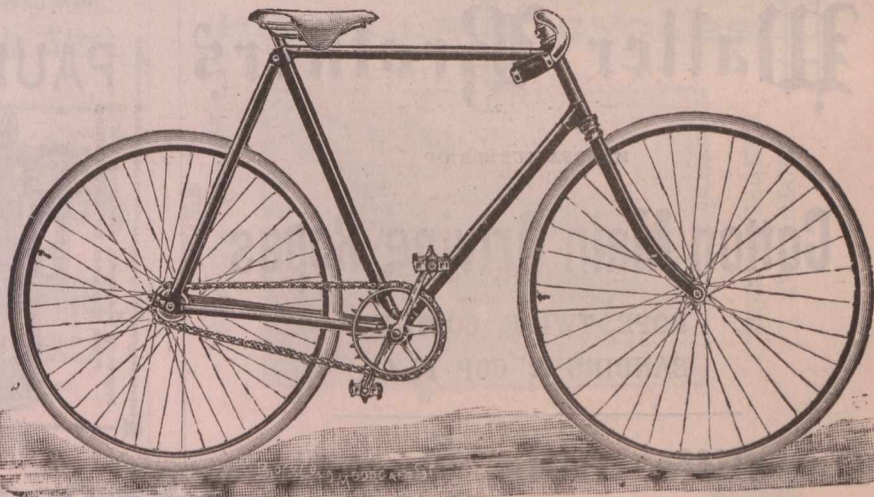
SPECIAL TERMS TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TARIFF.

ESTABLISHED 1890.

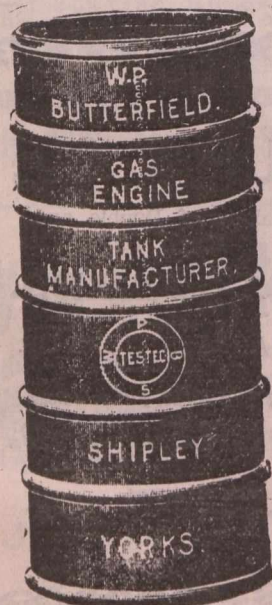
"STRATHMORE" CYCLES.

IRVING BROTHERS,

Cycle Manufacturers, Gas Engine and Motor Engineers,
DUNDEE and COUPAR ANGUS, SCOTLAND.



Special Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.



LARGEST
MAKER
IN THE
WORLD.
200
TO
300
IN
50 Different
Sizes in
Stock.

Can Despatch
on Receipt or
Wire.

ENGLAND.

Shipbuilders, Engineers and Repairers,
CLEVELAND DOCKYARDS,
Middlesbro',
England.

Telegraphic Address :
 "DIXON, MIDDLESBRO'."

SIR RAYLTON DIXON & CO., LIMITED.

Special attention and despatch given to

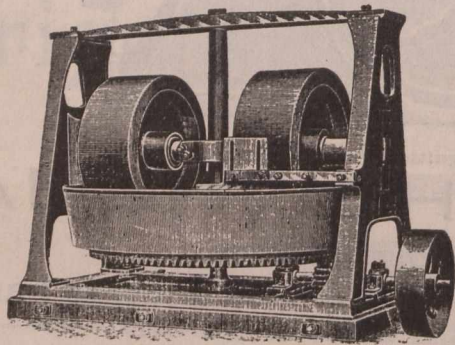
**Repairs of Vessels,
 Engines and Boilers.**

GRAVING DOCK, 576 Feet Long.

Hydraulic Slipway, capable of taking vessels up to 2,000 tons gross register.

London Office :
ROBERT STEELE, 6 Gracechurch St., E.C.

EDWARD DAVIES & CO., Engineers, Millwrights & Ironfounders,
 Water Lane Works, Thornton Road,
BRADFORD, ENGLAND.



.....Makers of.....

Hydraulic Pumps, Horizontal and Vertical Steam Engines, Improved Warp Steeping Motion, Dyeing, Sizing, Drying, and Balling Machines, Indigo Vats, Crabs, Pads, Dolleys, and Hoists, Cranes, Shafting, Wrought & Cast-Iron Pulleys, Plummer Blocks, Couplings, Hingers, and Gearing Mortar Mills and Castings.

Repairs Promptly Attended to.

Special prices to Canadians under the New Tariff.

Telegrams :—" Waller, Greetland."

Waller Brothers

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cotton Main Driving Ropes

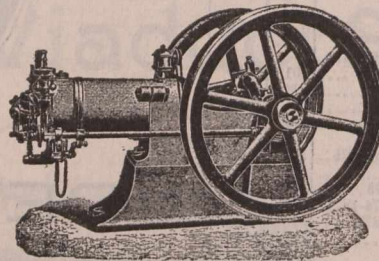
ROPE, TWINE, COTTON BANDING & COP FLY.

**Onecliffe Mills, West Vale,
 near Halifax, England.**

..Dewhirst's Gas Engine..

IMPROVED "OTTO"

LEADING FEATURES:



Simplicity with Economy. Silent and Steady Running. Steady Impulse without Shock. Low consumption of Gas. Positive Governing. Easy to start. High-Class Workmanship. Neat in Design. Durable and Reliable. Change of Speed while running. Anti-Fluctuator Gas Bag. Electric Light Governors. Automatic Lubrication. Minimum Prices.

SOLE MAKER :

**C. H. DEWHIRST,
 GAS ENGINE WORKS,**

Telegrams :
 "Dewhirst, Engineer, Keighley."

KEIGHLEY, Yorks, Eng.

Special Rates to Canadians under the Preferential Tariff

PAUL DRACUP & CO.,

Makers of Double and Single Lift

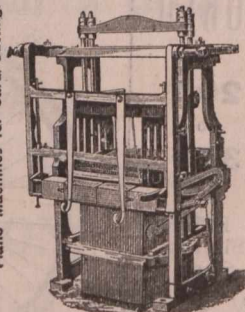
JACQUARDS.

HARNESSTIERS UP.

WEST END MILLS, Richmond Road,

**BRADFORD,
 ENGLAND**

Improved Stamping, Repeating and Piano Machines for Card Cutting.



SPECIAL PRICES TO CANADIANS UNDER THE NEW TARIFF



THE

Weardale Steel, Coal, ... & Coke Co., Ltd.,

Tudhoe Ironworks,
Spennymoor, Durham, England.

MANUFACTURERS OF

MILD STEEL PLATES AND SHEETS

For BOILERS, LOCOMOTIVE FRAMES, &c.

Admiralty, War Office, Board of Trade, Lloyd's, Bureau Veritas,
British Corporation and other Tests.

Also SHIP, BRIDGE, and GIRDER PLATES.

LARGEST PLATES IN THE TRADE.

Steel Bars, Angles, Tees, Hoops, Strips, Single Round Edge Tyre
Bars for Carriages, Vans, and Omnibuses, &c.

ALL STEEL MADE BY SIEMENS' ACID PROCESS.

Of the Highest Quality.

IRON Bars, Angles, Tees, S.R.E. Tyre Bars, &c.

BRANDS:

STEEL, "WEARDALE STEEL." IRON BARS, "WEARDALE."
TUDHOE BEST SCRAP "TUDHOE CROWN and DIAMOND T."

PIG IRON.

WEARDALE, for Rollers, Cylinders, Plough Shares, and other Chilled
Castings. HEMATITE, for Steel Making and Foundry Purposes.

Colliery Proprietors and Coke Manufacturers.

House, Steam, Manufacturing, and Gas Coals. Coke for Foundry and Blast
Furnace use. Silica Bricks for Lining Steel Melting Furnaces.
Fire Bricks and Fire Clay.

OFFICES:

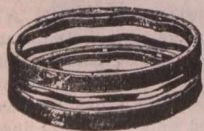
Tudhoe Ironworks, SPENNYMOOR. Mercantile Chambers, Quayside,
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE. 18 Grosvenor Chambers, Deansgate, MANCHES-
TER. George Yard, Upper Thames St., LONDON, E.C. Royal Exchange,
MIDDLESBROUGH. Victoria Terrace, WEST HARTLEPOOL.

WAREHOUSE:

GEORGE YARD, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON, E.C., ENG.

Nearly 3000 Tons of Steel and Iron in Stock.

If you want to Save Fuel,

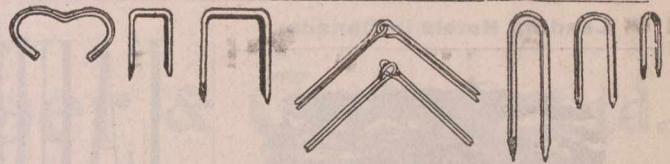


Have your Pistons fitted with
The "ROWAN" PISTON RINGS,

Perfectly Steam-tight, with a minimum of
friction. May be fitted to Existing Pistons.

Sole Patentee and Manufacturer,

JOHN HIND, JUN.,
8 Ulster Chambers,
... BELFAST, Ireland.



STAPLES,

TINNED & COPPERED
FLAT STAPLES.
LINGOES OR LOOM
WEIGHTS.

Box Hinges Reed Ends. Jacquard Wires (perfectly
straight.) All kinds of ROLLED WIRE, (cut or in coil)

JOSEPH HIRST,

Kirklees Ironworks, Brighouse, Eng.

Please write for lists & samples.

Special terms to Canadians under new tariff.

JOHN TURNER & CO.,

Manufacturers
of

HORSE RUGS

Blankets, Rugs, Horse Clothing, Collar Checks, Saddle
Girths, Rollers, Body Belts, and Webbing. Jute and
Combination Night Sheets in all sizes.

Merchants and Shippers only Supplied.

CROWN MILLS, SAVILE TOWN, DEWSBURY, YORKSHIRE, ENGLAND.

William Whitwell & Co., Ltd.,

Thornaby Iron Works,

Stockton-on-Tees,

England.

Manufacturers of Whitwell Special
Admiralty Cable 1/4 inch and upwards.

PIG AND MERCHANT IRON.

PIG IRON for Bessemer, Siemens, Basic and Forge Purposes.
Brand for Pig Iron: THORNABY HEMATITE.

MERCHANT IRON Angles, Tees, Rounds, Squares,
Flats, Round Edged Flats, Oc-
tagons Ovals, Feather-Edged Convex, Square Edged Convex,
True Half Rounds; Rails—bridge double and single headed flat
bottomed and street; Fish Plates, Fencing Iron, Sleeper Iron,
Bevel Edged Tyre Iron, Channel, Skylight, Bevel and Hollow
Moulding Iron Fire and Screen Bars, Tube Strips, Sash Iron,
Single and Double Grooved Shoe Iron.

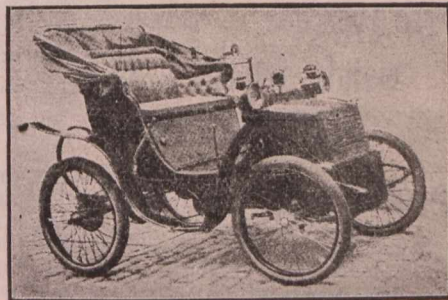
Capacity, 2,500 tons of Pig Iron, and 750 tons of Bar Iron, per week.

Brands for Merchant Iron: W. W. & CO. BEST SHOE, THORNABY BEST,
W. W. & CO. BEST, THORNABY BEST BEST, THORNABY, W. W. & CO.

Special Terms to Canadians under the New Tariff.

HIGH-CLASS CYCLES.

CYCLE
MANUFACTURERS.



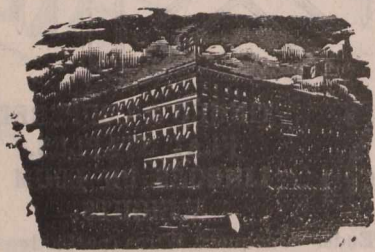
MOTOR CAR
MANUFACTURERS.

SOLE MAKERS

Wm. Sellers & Sons,

KEIGHLEY,
England.

Leading Hotels in Canada.



ROSSIN HOUSE, TORONTO, Canada.

A. Nelson, Proprietor.

The proprietor has found necessary owing to the increased patronage of this popular Hotel to increase its capacity by an addition of 75 rooms, elegantly furnished en suite with baths, now ready for occupation. The latest exposed sanitary plumbing has been adopted throughout. THE ROSSIN is admittedly the largest, best appointed and most liberally managed hotel in the Province, having accommodation for 500 guests.

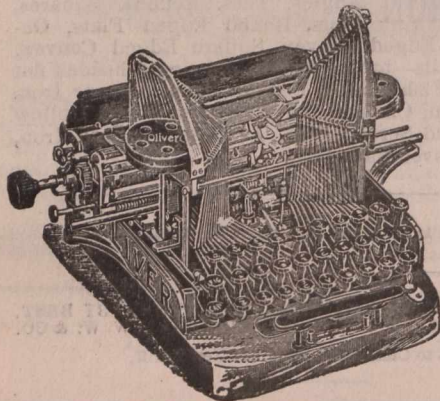
A. NELSON, Proprietor.

**THE RUSSELL,
OTTAWA.**



THE PALACE HOTEL OF CANADA.

This magnificent new Hotel, fitted up in the most modern style, is now re-opened. The Russell contains accommodation for over Four Hundred Guests, with passenger and baggage elevators and commands a splendid view of the City, Parliamentary grounds, river and canal. Visitors to the capital having business with the Government find it most convenient to stop at the Russell, where they can always meet the leading public men. The entire Hotel is supplied with escapes; and in case of fire there would not be any confusion or danger. Every attention paid to Guests.

F. X. ST. JACQUES, Propr.



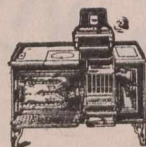
YOUR ATTENTION!

THE LIVER . . 
Free Type Bar
Visible Writing
 **. TYPEWRITER.**

Price in Canada & United States,
→ \$95.00 ←

LINOTYPE COMPANY,
156 St. Antoine Street,
MONTREAL.
Manufacturers for
CANADA AND SOUTH AMERICA.

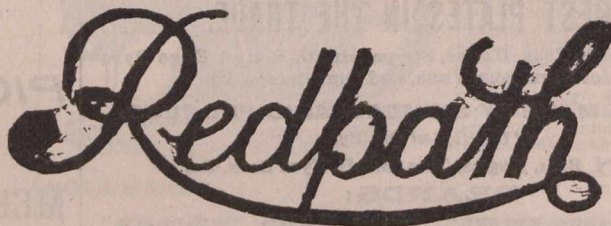
LAURIESTON IRON CO'Y,
Manufacturers of
Registers, Ranges
— AND —
Rain Water Goods,



Laurieston Foundry,
FALKIRK, - - Scotland.

THE CANADA SUGAR REFINING CO., Limited, MONTREAL.

Manufacturers of REFINED SUGARS of the well-known Brand - - -



Of the Highest Quality and Purity, made by the Latest Processes, and the Newest and Best Machinery, not Surpassed anywhere.

GUMP SUGAR, in 50 and 100 lb. boxes. "CREAM" SUGARS, (not dried).
"CROWN" GRANULATED, YELLOW SUGARS of all grades and Standards.
Special Brand, the finest which can be made. SYRUPS of all grades in brls. and half brls.
EXTRA GRANULATED, very Superior Quality. SOLE MAKERS of high class Syrup in tins, 2 lb. and 3 lb. each.

At the Office of * * *
The "Journal of Commerce"
You can get everything in the line of
JOB PRINTING. GIVE US A TRIAL ORDER

BOILER SHOP.

THE STEVENSON BOILER, MACHINE SHOP AND FOUNDRY WORKS AT PETROLIA, ONT., (now of twenty years' standing), continues to make Marine, Stationary and Portable Boilers of all kinds. The Canadian Oil Wells and Refiners and Mills in this section are nearly entirely supplied with Boilers and other Plate Work from this shop; while for well-drilling purposes it has sent many boilers to Germany, Austria, India and Australia. It also makes Oil Stills, Tanks, Bleachers and Agitators, Salt Pans, Steam Boxes for Stave and Hoop Mills, and any desired work in Plate or Sheet Steel or Iron, as well as all productions of Machine Shops, including Steam Engines and Castings in Iron and Brass.

Having a full outfit of machinery and tools, including Steam Riveter, and men of long experience, it invites comparison of the quality of its work, with any shop in Canada.

ARTHUR KAVANAGH, **J. H. FAIRBANK,**
Manager. Proprietor.

Telegraphic Address: "PATELLA, PAISLEY."

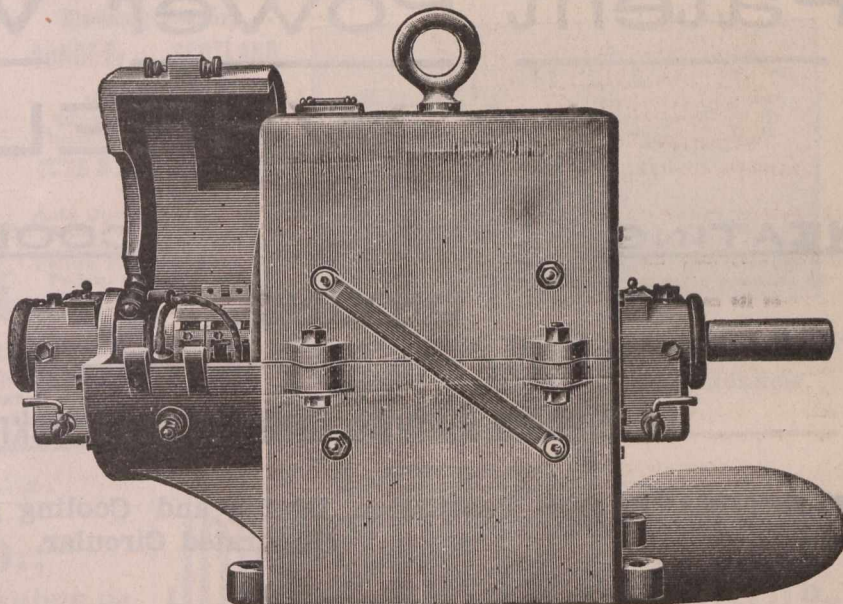
Paterson, Cooper & Co'y., Ltd.,

Manufacturers of
**Dynamos, Motors,
 Search Lights,
 Arc Lamps,
 Switchboards, Etc.**

Sole Makers of the . . .
**Phoenix Dead Beat Electro-Magnetic
 Ammeters and Voltmeters.**

*Specially suited for Ship Work and Trans-
 mission of Power Circuits.*

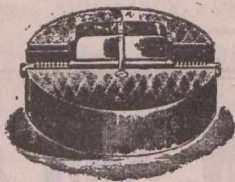
Patella Works,
PAISLEY, SCOTLAND.



ENCLOSED TYPE MOTOR.

CHUCKS!

Reside's Improved
 2, 3 and 4-jaw



Chucks

For Brass Finishers,
 Engineers, &c.—

FOR STRENGTH and DURABILITY
 Are UNSURPASSED.

Will be sent on approval. Send for Prices.

Reside, Railway Terrace, **Brighouse,**
 YORKS, ENGLAND.

Sim's Patent Casement Window.

Hinged to Open Inward. Absolutely Watertight. **JOHN SIM, Architect, MONTROSE, N.B., Scotland.**

Supplied to H.M. Public Works Office Royal National Lifeboat Institution, &c. Diploma, Edinburgh, 1890.
 Diploma & Gold Medal, Paris, 1891. Diploma, Birmingham, 1892.

Absolutely watertight, sash rises and opens inwardly, simple, durable. No stay required. Gun metal hinges. With or without springs. Falls automatically when closed. Guaranteed five years. Drawings and particulars on application.

USED FOR LIGHTHOUSES.

PRICE - Fittings from 10s. 6d. per Set

Apply to . . .

JOHN SIM,
 Architect,
MONTROSE, N.B., Scotland.

. . . Or . . .

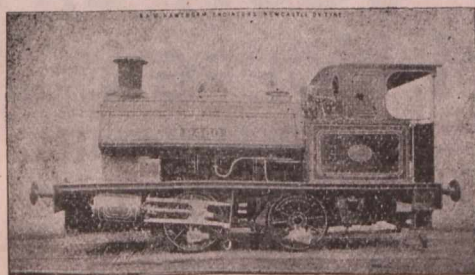
Messrs. BAIRD, THOMPSON & CO.,
 Sanitary Engineers,
 26 Bath St., - **GLASGOW, Scotland.**

R. & W. Hawthorn, Leslie . . . AND Co., Ltd.

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of

LOCOMOTIVES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

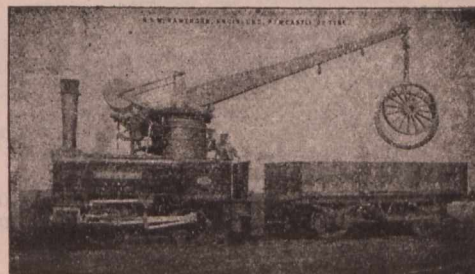


PHOTOGRAPHS and
 SPECIFICATIONS
 ON APPLICATION.

Standard Classes in Pro-
 gress and in Stock.

o o

Special prices to Canadians under
 the New Tariff.



SPECIALITIES. Combined Crane and Locomo-
 tive, Standard Tank Engines, 4 and 8 wheel coupled.

ENQUIRIES cordially invited which will have prompt and
 careful attention.

*** BLACKMAN'S ***

Patent Power Ventilating

*** WHEEL. ***

HEATING.

COOLING.

DRYING.

VENTILATING.

14 Highest Awards Given to the Blackman Air Propellor.

ESTIMATES for Ventilation, Drying and Cooling given on Application. Send for Illustrated Circular.

MILLER BROS. & TOMS, - Agents, - MONTREAL



The Bellevue Apartments,

On ST. CATHERINE ST., METCALFE ST.

and DOMINION SQUARE,

MONTREAL.

M. S. FOLEY, Proprietor.

PRIVATE TELEPHONE CALL,
UP 1019.

Elegant eight-storey Building, with Artistic Elevation and Three open Courts. The Latest Improvements. Forty-two Apartments, of Five, Six, and Seven rooms each. A few larger Suites of Nine to Thirteen rooms. Thoroughly Fireproof. New, Large, Light (outside). Modern and Airy. Spacious, Handsome Marble Entrance, and Arcade, Steel Elevator. Marble Stairs. Passages Illuminated by Electric Lights. Beautiful View of the Mountain, River, Islands, Dominion Square. Restaurant and Trunk Rooms.

ELECTRIC ELEVATORS,
STEAM HEAT,
ELECTRIC LIGHTS,
OPEN PLUMBING,
MOSAIC FLOORS,
MARBLE STAIRS,
CEDAR WARDROBES,
MESSENGER CALLS,
BOOK CASES,

HALL SERVICE,
HOT AND COLD WATER,
GAS RANGES,
BATHS,
MARBLE FOYER,
CUPBOARDS,
CLOSETS,
PAY TELEPHONE,
REFRIGERATORS,

NO TAXES.

Can be seen daily, Sundays and Evenings. Rents, \$300 to \$600 and upwards. Inspection by permission.

JANITOR ON PREMISES.

THOMSON, SON & Co.,

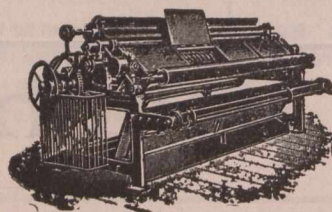
Engineers, Millwrights, Iron and Brass Founders,

Douglas Foundry, Dundee, Scotland.

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

TURBINES, WATER WHEELS, HYDRAULIC PRESSES,

Hydraulic Cranes, Hydraulic Lifts,



Weaving Machinery for Jute, Calendering Machinery, Mangling Machinery, Saw Mill Machinery, Bleaching Machinery, Heavy Mill Gearing by Wheel Work, Belts or Ropes; Spur, Bevel and Mitre Wheels & Pulleys moulded by Machinery.

CABLE ADDRESS: "HOPPER."



JOHN I. HOPPER, LTD.,

THORNABY-ON-TEES ENGLAND.

Manufacturers of Every Description of

WIRE ROPES

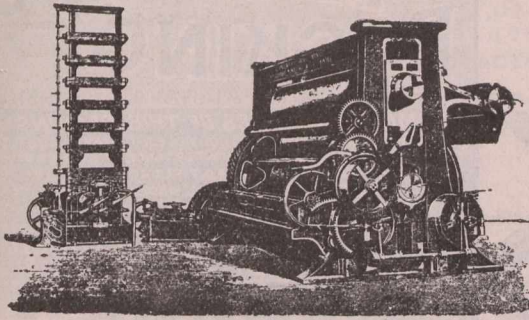
For Collieries, Mines, & all Hauling & Lifting purposes.

Special prices for Canadian Trade under the New Tariff

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS:—"ENGINEERS, DUNDEE."

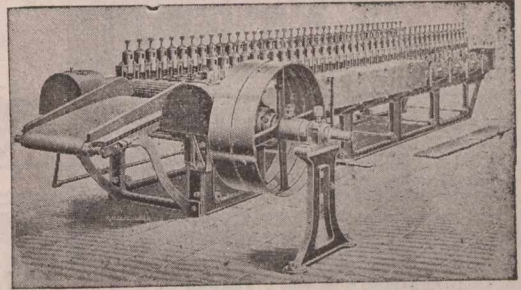
URQUHART, LINDSAY & CO., Limited,

Engineers, Millwrights and Machine Makers,



Blackness Foundry,
DUNDEE, - SCOTLAND.

Makers of all kinds of
Weaving and Cloth-
Finishing Machinery for
JUTE & LINEN FABRICS;
INCLUDING
Jute Openers;
Jute Softeners;
Bleaching Machinery
Twine Tarring Machines
Patent Cop and Warp
Winding Machines;
Patent Beaming and
Starching Machines;



OOMS of all kinds; Patent **CROPPING MACHINES** MEASURING & DAMPING MACHINES; CALENDERS; Patent Hydraulic
CALENDER-MANGLES; STRIPPING, CRISPING and LAPPING MACHINES; CALENDEROYS, &c.;
STEAM ENGINES, Shafting, and Gearing; Cranes, Elevators, Fire-proofing, and other Cast-iron Works; also, **LINOLEUM**
MACHINERY; and Hydraulic Presses and Pumps of all Sizes.

Contractors to the British Admiralty and India Office.

H. Charlton & Co.,

SOUTH SHORE Rd.

Engineers & Anchor Manufacturers,
Gateshead-on-Tyne, - England.

Telegraphic Address: "CHARLTON HAWKS, GATESHEAD."

YOU WANT **ANCHORS?**

USE ours, which are of great holding power and moderate cost. Used by British Admiralty, Foreign Governments and the Mercantile Marine. Complete outfits of Chains and Anchors supplied; made to Admiralty, Lloyd's or Bureau Veritas inspection.



YOU WANT **FANS?**

WRITE to us for particulars of the "SIROCCO," which is of high efficiency and moderate cost. Special system of induced and forced draught. If you want more steam from your boilers, or to save coals, write us.

Sole Manufacturers of

... IMPROVED MARTIN'S PATENT ANCHORS ...

For the Improved Martin's Anchor Company, Limited London.

We have orders now in hand for over 300 tons of our Anchors for British Admiralty alone.

Journal of Commerce Job
Department for Printing.

ESTABLISHED 1810.

JOHN SPENCER & SONS, L^TD.,

(Works:—At NEWBURN and OUSEBURN, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE),

Newburn Steel Works,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND,

Offices: { Newcastle-on-Tyne: 27 Westgate Road,
London: Cannon Street Buildings, 139 Cannon Street.

ON ADMIRALTY LIST.

MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL

By the Siemens', Cementation, and Crucible Processes.

SHIP and BOILER PLATES up to 11 Feet Wide.

Ingots, Slabs, Blooms, Billets, and Bars of all sizes.
Rivet Steel. Special Mild Steel for Boiler Flues.

STEEL FORGINGS, STEEL CASTINGS,

Of all descriptions, to any weight, Rough or Machined.

CRANK AXLES & SHAFTING HYDRAULIC PRESSED.

Springs.—Laminated, Volute, Patent Improved Volute, Conical, Spiral (Original Manufacturers of Volute Springs).

Buffers, of Wrought and Cast Iron, of all descriptions. Best Cast Steel for Tools from finest Dannemora Brands. Best Cast Steel Files. IRON FORGINGS of all kinds.

FOSTER'S & FOWNES' Patent CRANK SHAFTS.

WASTENEYS SMITH'S PATENT STOCKLESS ANCHORS,

Special price to Canadians under the New Tariff.

THE ROSE STREET FOUNDRY

and Engineering Company, Limited,

+ ROSE STREET, +

INVERNESS, - - Scotland.

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

RAILWAY CHAIRS, GRATES, FENDERS

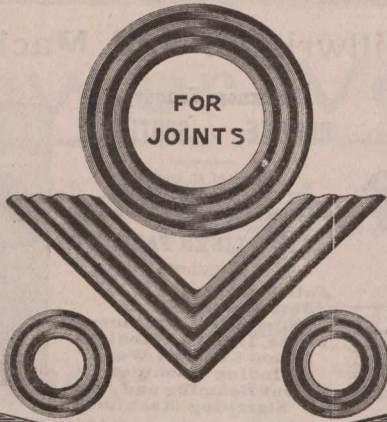
— Etc., Etc., —

TAYLOR'S PATENT

CONTRACTORS TO THE ADMIRALTY

THE ATTENTION OF ENGINEERS & OTHERS IS SOLICITED TO THE PRINCIPLES OF OUR UNIQUE PACKING, THIS PACKING CONSISTS OF METAL RINGS OBLONGS, & SQUARES, CUT FROM THIN SHEETS OF BRASS, & CORRUGATED; FOR THE PURPOSE OF BEING PLACED IN JOINTS IN THE JOINING OF METAL PIPES. MAKING JOINTS STEAM & WATER-TIGHT, IN MAKING JOINT CORRUGATED THE RING IS LAID WITH CEMENT ON INNER PART OF FLANG, CLEAR OF BOLTS, IN SCREWING UP JOINT, RIDGES OF CORRUGATIONS YIELDING TO IT WILL TAKE IMPRESSIONS OF IRREGULARITIES OF SURFACES OF FLANGES, MAKING IT IMPOSSIBLE FOR HIGH PRESSURE FROM STEAM OR WATER TO ENTER JOINT.

SOLE MAKERS **NEWTON**
TYNE DOCK CORRUGATED PACKING WORKS



METALLIC PACKING.

& SPANISH ROYAL NAVAL COMMISSION

SOME ADVANTAGES OF THIS PACKING ARE:
1-CHEAPNESS, NO CUTTING OF HOLES TO MAKE COST OF RING BEING A TRIFLE COMPARED WITH IMPORTANCE OF HAVING A GOOD JOINT.
2-THIS PACKING IS SUITABLE FOR HEAT PETROLEUM BOILER STAYS.
3-BY USING RINGS TIGHT JOINT CAN BE MADE WITH GREAT CERTAINTY.
4-WITH THIS PACKING A CLOSE NEAT JOINT CAN BE MADE.

THESE RINGS MANUFACTURED IN BRASS COPPER GUN METAL & STEEL

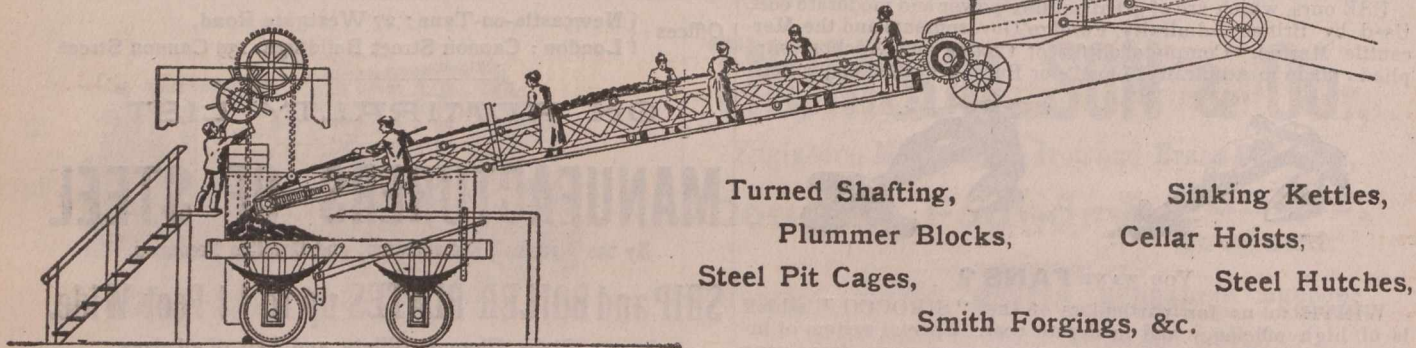
& NICHOLSON
SOUTH SHIELDS

ANDERSON BROS.,

Engineers and Manufacturers,

Crown Smith Works, COATBRIDGE, SCOTLAND.

Iron and Steel Roofing, Coal Screening Plant,
Revolving Hutch Tippers,
Cadzow Hand Adjustable Coal Picking Bands.



Turned Shafting, Sinking Kettles,
Plummer Blocks, Cellar Hoists,
Steel Pit Cages, Steel Hutches,
Smith Forgings, &c.

L. WRIGHT & SON,

WRIGHT'S CELEBRATED NAVY BISCUITS.

These Biscuits are made from Pure Wheaten Flour, Thoroughly Kiln-Dried and specially prepared for long voyages, and are of World-Wide renown.

Established over 100 Years.

Manufactory: East Holborn; Offices: Dean Street,
SOUTH SHIELDS,
ENGLAND.

AMOS COWEN,

Builder & Contractor

294 Peel Street,
MONTREAL, Que.

Insurance.

The Federal Life ASSURANCE COMPANY.

HEAD OFFICE, HAMILTON, CANADA.

Capital and Assets - - - - \$2,149,055.92
 Surplus to Policyholders - - - 1,025,317.85
 Paid Policyholders in 1900 - - - 170,813.58

MOST DESIRABLE POLICY CONTRACTS.

WAS. H. BEATTY, President. DAVID DEXTER, Managing Director.
 J. K. McCUTCHEON, Sup't. of Agencies.
 H. RUSSELL POPHAM, Provincial Manager.

NOTHING SUCCEEDS LIKE SUCCESS.

The Manufacturers and Temperance and General Life Assurance Company.

A REMARKABLE RECORD.

Assurance in Force 1900	\$25,417,245.00
Assurance in Force 1890	10,314,523.00
Increase	\$15,102,717.00
Total Income in 1900	\$975,255.00
Total Income in 1890	241,741.00
Increase	\$733,514.00
Assets in 1900	\$3,204,358.00
Assets in 1890	500,489.00
Increase	\$2,703,869.00

Hon. G. W. ROSS, President. J. F. JUNKIN, Managing Director.
 Head Office: - - - Toronto.

Scottish Union and National INSURANCE COMPANY.

Of Edinburgh, Scotland.

ESTABLISHED 1804.

M. BENNETT, Jr., Gen. Manager North American Branch, Hartford, Conn.
 Capital \$30,000,000 | Invested Funds \$13,500,000
 Total Assets 34,472,705 | Deposited with Dom. Govt., 125,000
 (Market value.)

WALTER KAVANAGH, Resident Agent, 117 St. Francois Xavier St., MONTREAL

Insurance.

British * America ASSURANCE COMPANY.

HEAD OFFICE, - - - TORONTO,

Incorporated 1833.

FIRE AND MARINE.

Cash Capital, \$1,000,000 00
 Assets, \$1,776,806 45
 Losses Paid since organization, .. \$19,946 517.73

Geo. A. Cox, President. J. J. KENNY, Vice-Pres. P. H. SIMS, Secretary
 C. R. G. JOHNSON, Res. Agent, 1723 Notre Dame St., MONTREAL.

TO BE FAITHFUL TO POLICYHOLDERS AND AGENTS

is the motto of the management of the Union Mutual. To serve all interests impartially. To treat all parties with consistent candor. To issue policies of pronounced liberality. To make all death payments with the utmost promptness. To be fair in all dealings.
 Honest, capable Agents can always have employment with us.

Union Mutual Life Insurance Co.,

Portland, Maine. INCORPORATED 1848.

FRED E. RICHARDS, President.
 ARTHUR L. BATES, Vice President.
 Address:—HENRI E. MORIN, Chief Agent for Canada,
 151 St. James St., Montreal, Canada.
 For Agencies in the Western Division, Province of Quebec and Eastern Ontario apply to WALTER I. JOSEPH Manager, 151 St. James St., Montreal.

(FOUNDED 1825.)

Law Union & Crown Ins. Co.,

(OF LONDON.)

Assets exceed, - - - \$22,000,000.

Fire risks accepted on most every description of insurable property.
 Canadian Head Office: BEAVER HALL, MONTREAL
 J. E. E. DICKSON, Manager.
 Agents Wanted throughout Canada.

THE NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Head Office: 112-118 King St. West, TORONTO, Ont.

The following figures taken from the last financial statement show the unexcelled financial position to which the Company has attained. It has

Assets	\$ 3,977,263.83
Cash Income.....	1,005,970.55
Net Surplus.....	500,192.49
Insurance in Force.....	25,575,142.00

L. GOLDMAN, Secretary. WM. McCABE, Man. Dir.

Messrs. AULT and McCONKEY,
 Managers for Province of Quebec,
 180 St. James St., Montreal.

Saxe & Archibald, ARCHITECTS
 Room 79, Imperial Building,
 MONTREAL.

OILS.

The IMPERIAL OIL COMPANY, Ltd.

—REFINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF—

CANADIAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS,

Under New Patent Process

Refined Oils, Benzine, Napthas and Gasolenes, Lubricating Oils, Greases
 Paraffine Wax Candles, Fuel Oils, &c.

Refineries: SARNIA and PETROLIA, Ont.

Branches:

MONTREAL, P.Q. ST. JOHN, N.B. HALIFAX, N.S. WINNIPEG, Man,
 VANCOUVER, B.C.

—SELLING AGENTS FOR PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—

The QUEEN CITY OIL COMPANY, Limited,
 Head Office: TORONTO, Ont.

Branches: OTTAWA, HAMILTON, LONDON, KINGSTON, and other Stations
 Province of Ontario.

NEW YORK LIFE

INSURANCE COMPANY.

JOHN A. McCALL, President:

Gain in Insurance in force 1900
\$140,000,000

AN UNPARALLELED RECORD.

Applications invited by the undersigned for general and special agencies, and management of territory from experienced Life Insurance men, as well as from those wishing to acquire training and experience.

WESTERN CAN. BR., 496 1/4 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.
N. B. BR., 120 Prince William St., St. John, N. B.
TORONTO BRANCH, 6 King St., West, Toronto, Ont.
HALIFAX BR., Barrington and Prince Sts.

R. HOPE ATKINSON.

AGENCY DIRECTOR,

Company's Building, MONTREAL

J. DUNCAN DAVISON

Imperial Bdg. 107 St. James Street,
Montreal.

COMMISSIONER

For Following Provinces:

Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba, New Brunswick
Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island.

LIVERPOOL & LONDON & GLOBE

INSURANCE COMPANY.

Available Assets, - - \$58,553,900

Funds Invested in Canada, - \$2,110,000

Security, Prompt Payment and Liberality in the adjustment of Losses are the prominent features of this Company.

Canada Board of Directors:

EDMOND J. BARBEAU, Chairman.
WENTWORTH J. BUCHANAN, Deputy Chairman.

A. F. GAULT, SAML. FINLEY, E. S. CLOUSTON.

G. F. C. SMITH, Resident Secretary.

Head Office, Canada Branch:

MONTREAL.

THE WATERLOO MUTUAL

Fire Insurance Company.

Established in 1863. Head Office, Waterloo, Ont.

Total Assets, Jan. 1, '94, \$349,734.71.

GEORGE RANDALL, Esq., President; JOHN SHUH,
Esq., Vice President; Frank Haight, Esq., Manager;
John Killer, Esq., Inspector.

UNCONDITIONAL POLICIES

ARE ISSUED
BY THE . . .

CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.

Cash Values,
Extended Insurance,
Paid up Policies,

GUARANTEED.

Full information sent on application.

H. J. JOHNSTON,

Prov. Manager,

174 ST. JAMES ST.,
MONTREAL.

W. C. MACDONALD,

Actuary.

J. K. MACDONALD,

Managing Director.

Head Office, - TORONTO.

Royal-Victoria Life Insurance Company.

CAPITAL, - - \$1,000,000.

HEAD OFFICE:

MONTREAL.

INCREASE IN BUSINESS IN 1900, COMPARED WITH 1899.

Interest	\$ 9,001.79
Premiums	86,416.79
Total Cash Income	95,420.47
Reserves, Government Standard	120,638.21
Insurance in Force	2,116,880.00

Increase over 1899	20 per cent.
Increase over 1899	42 "
Increase over 1899	40 "
Increase over 1899	70 "
Increase over 1899	24 "

DEPOSITED with the Canadian Government for the protection of Policy-holders, \$100,000.

DAVID BURKE, A.I.A., F.S.S.,
General Manager.

B. S. & W. WHITELEY

Press
Paper
Manufacturers,

Pool Paper Mills, POOL, nr. LEEDS,
ENGLAND.

WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

FIRE AND MARINE. Incorporated 1851.

Assets, over \$2,925,000.00
Annual Income, 2,994,000.00

Head Office. - Toronto, Ont.

Hon. Geo. Cox, Pres. J. J. KENNY Vice-Pres. & Man.-Dir
C. C. FOSTER, Secretary.

Montreal Branch, - 189 ST. JAMES STREET.

ROBT. BICKERDIKE, Manager.

ROUTH & CHARLTON, City Agents.

THE IMPERIAL INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED

FIRE.

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED 1803.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, \$6,000,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL, 1,500,000
TOTAL INVESTED FUNDS OVER 8,000,000

Canadian Branch:

COMPANY'S BUILDING, PLACE D'ARMES, MONTREAL.
G. R. KEARLEY, RESIDENT MANAGER.

NATIONAL ASSURANCE COMPANY

OF IRELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1822.

Capital Fully Subscribed, - \$5,000,000.

Canadian Branch:

Trafalgar Chambers, - 22 St. John Street, Montreal.

H. M. LAMBERT, MANAGER.

DISTINCTIVE QUALITIES

—OF—

North Star, Crescent
and Pearl Batting.

Purity, Brightness, Loftiness.

No Dead Stock, oily threads nor miserable yellow fillings of short staple.
Not even in lowest grades. Three grades—Three prices and far the best for the price.

COMMERCIAL UNION

ASSURANCE CO., Ltd.,

Of London, England.

FIRE LIFE MARINE

Agencies in all the principal Cities and Towns of the Dominion.

HEAD OFFICE, Canadian Branch, - MONTREAL,
JAMES MCGREGOR Manager.